START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 14/4/75

REDUCTION 26·5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
G. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION ·80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL —

61-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEBLEE AGENCY

1942- 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Derrick,

ADDRESS Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
	863	
June	Rental of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	36 00
	151-21-5, Cat. 7, 1938.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18:6:42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass	
	TOTAL	36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. McKinnon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 45

DATE June 3, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Feb. 3/41

DOM GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE COMMISSIONER BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C.

Mrs. Chapman(Teacher)
c/o Mrs. J. Hayhurst
Kitwanga B.C.
J.H. Harry

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

6881

D22-25M-12-41—114

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		No. 1 Acme Fry Pan			21 EA			21
		No 3 Do	EX		28 EA			28
		No 400 Emerald I A R GOV'D SAUCEPAN	4		90 EA			90
1		No 30 EMERALNDIA R TEA POT			1.30 EA			1.30
		No 1105 MOP No. 90			.70 EA			.70
	Da	No 2 KNIVES & FORKS NO 73965 (1SET)			1.20 ALL			1.20
	DZ	No. 230 TABLESPOONS			1.95 DZ			.33
	DZ	220 DESSERT SPOONS			.47 All			.47
1		No 1 BURNS BREAD KNOGE			.85 EA			.85
1		No. 29 x 3 BUTCHER KNIFE			.85 EA			.85
1	SET	No. 4447 X 52PCE DISHES			11. 50 SET			11.50
1		3 MICHIGAR S. B. HDLED AXE			1.10 EA			1.10
2		NO 14 GALV DUFFERIN WATER PAILS			1.00 EA			2.00
1		S BROOM			.70			.70
1		No 3 X EUREKA GALV WASH TUB			1.45			1.45
8		LENS 6" BLUED RIVETTED STOVE PIPE			.17 LEN			1.36
2		SMALL 27 x 51 SCATTER RUGS H. & M AXMINSTE			3.35 EA			6.70
1		32-15 GOOD CHEER KITCHEN STOVE WITH RESERVOIR			67.50 EA			67.50
1		No. 53 EMERALD HR DOUBLE BUILER			1.30 EA			1.30
1		No. 6300 TEA KETTLE SAM			1.80 EA			1.80
1		No. 9 x 13" X 18 SHEET IRON ROASTER			.35 EA			.35
1		No 32 IAR EMERALD WASH BASIN			.35 EA			.35
1		No 35 Do Coffee Pot			1.30 EA			1.30
1		No 90 T. WASH BUILER COPPER BOTTOM			1.75 EA			1.75
2		No40 A COAL OIL LAMPS COMPLETE WITH WICK BUTNEN GLASS			.65 EA			1.30
1		I & R. No 170 OPAL WATER JUG			1 .00			1.00
1		No 4 OPAL CHAMBER PAIL			2.32 EA			2.32
1	SET	No 174 TABLE & CHAIRS NO 341			39.50 EA			39.50
1		No. 941 KITCHEN TABLE			5.90 EA			5.90
1		No. 201 FIBRE CHAIR			7.50			7.50
1		No1M2 x 4'6" BED			8.35 EA			8.35
1		4' 6" DREAMDRIFT MATTRESS			14.65 EA			14.65
1		4'6" SUNSET SPRING			7.35 EA			7.35
		BALING						.75
		BOXES						.10
								195.37

See #8.

DM

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 3, 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 *,*

amounting to $ 36.00 *in favour*

of Walter Derrick, Kitwancool - via Kitwanga, B.C.

for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-21-5 *dated* October 7, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

S. M. Calkinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

151-21-5

OTTAWA, September 8 1942

M. De[illegible] f Mines & Resources

Order #151-21-4

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

1 Football	4 75
2 Playground Balls	2 60
	$ 7 35

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 9 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS

For Kitwancool Indian Day School

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 10 1942 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been paid or will be certified by me for payment.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

Pay to.....Walter Derrick,.....

Address.....Kitwancool,.....

.....via Kitwanga, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
Sept.	To- Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool 863 for the quarter ending September 30, 1942.	36 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.2.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-5 dated Oct. 7, 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. Maclennan
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 140

DATE Sept. 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., October 1942.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.30	Kitwancool School (Delivered to Agency)			
	2 Brooms			1 80
	24 Rolls. Toilet Tissue			1 20
	12 Soap L.B.			1 00
	12 " R.C.			75
	1 Furniture Polish			49
	3 Bon Ami			60
	2# Putty			40
	1 Pce. Glass 26 X 26 D.D.		2 50	
	½ cs. paper towles		3 00	
	1½ Dustbane		1 50	
				13 24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Myres & Smith, ...

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

EXD.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		Supplies - Kitwancool I.D. School.		
Oct.		Supplies for the Kitwancool Indian Day School as per account in duplicate attached.	13	24

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.11.42

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to issue.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-21-4 dated Sept. 3, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 201

DATE November 5, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Walter Derrick,.....

Address.....Kitwancool, via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D. A	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.		
Dec.	To-Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool (863) for the quarter ending Dec. 30, 1942.		36 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 22.12.42.
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-21-5 dated Oct. 7, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. H. Mathewson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 238

DATE Dec. 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, via, KITWANGA B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Dec.	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending Dec. 31/43	
	76-08-912	36.00
	21.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 243

DATE Dec. 13/43

J. McLennan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Walter Derrick,.....

Address.....Kitwancool,.....

.....via Kitwanga, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 Sept.	To- Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool, during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943.	36	00
	76-08-912		
	S-10-43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE Sept. 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Walter Derrick.....

Address.....Kitwancool, via KITWANGA B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 June	To- Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool (863) for the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	36	00
	76-08-912		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 10.6.43 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. H. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE June 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Walter Derrick,.....

Address.....Kitwancool, via Kitwanga, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March	To-Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool (863) for the quarter ending March 31, 1943.	36 00
	76-08-912	
	26 W 48	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Williamson
Agent

Voucher No.....373.....

Date.....March 11, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

Ottawa,
February 15, 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 303 issued in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company. If you review this account you will find that the correct total is $11.50, not $14.20. We have made corrections in other Hudson's Bay Company accounts previously and when we sent a smaller cheque than the amount requested the company invariably returned the cheque and asked for an explanation. As a result there has always been considerable unnecessary correspondence. It is, therefore, felt that it would be advisable to return this account and have the company correct it before payment is made.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.
February 4th.,1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 151-21-4

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 7, 1943 authorizing the purchase of supplies for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, I wish to advise that it was necessary to purchase an Airtight heater for this school. I am taking the liberty of including the price of this heater under the above mentioned authority and trust that my action will have your approval.

I may say the six gallons of floor oil is not procurable at the present time and that the elbow and reducer are not now required. I have therefore deleted these articles from your authority.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
February 4th.,1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 151-21-4

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 7, 1943 authorizing the purchase of supplies for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, I wish to advise that it was necessary to purchase an Airtight heater for this school. I am taking the liberty of including the price of this heater under the above mentioned authority and trust that my action will have your approval.

I may say the six gallons of floor oil is not procurable at the present time and that the elbow and reducer are not now required. I have therefore deleted these articles from your authority.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

KITWANGA. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES. 22nd DECEMBER, 1944 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No..... BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B.C.

SUPPLIED TO KITWANCOOL SCHOOL (MISS SKAFTFELD)
Mr Mallinson's letter 6th December, 7-7-1.

20	lens 6" Stove pipe		30	6	00
1		di Elbow			35
1		do TEE			55
	Six 90/			6	90

Correct as Rendered

J. Green.

Please mail Cheque, or direct Inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cabine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool, via

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		Rent - School		
Dec.		To: Rent of building used for school and		
		Teacher's residence at Kitwancool, for		
		the quarter ending December 31st, 1944.		
			36	00
		76-08-912 D 12.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. M. Gallacher

Agent

VOUCHER No. 254

DATE Dec. 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Mallinson,

Address Indian Agent,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Cleaning School Residence	
Oct.	To: Cleaning school residence, stove pipes	
	and moving cookstove to new position at	
	Kitwancool, as per receipt No. 27078.	
		3 00
	76-09-615	
	18-11-44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Mallinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE Nov. 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Re - School Rent	
Sept.	To: Rent of building used for school and	
	Teacher's residence at Kitwancool, for the	
	quarter ending September 30th, 1944	36 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached 20.9.44	
	for Accountant to pay	
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McKinnon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE Sept. 13/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
June	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1944.	36 00
	76-08-912	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17.6.44
Vouchers in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Mallinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE June 9/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	EX'D. A.	
Mar.	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending March 31st, 1944	
	22.3.44	36.00
	76-08-912	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. Matheson

Agent

Voucher No. 389

Date Mar 16/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent Ltd

Address Hazelton, B.C.

PAID.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		Kitwancool Indian Day School		
Feb.	18	To: Supplying floor oil for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, as per attached account.		
		29.2.44	$7	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Dec. 7/43

S. M. Allanson
Agent

Voucher No. 334

Date Feb. 23/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., February 23 1944

M Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1944	Kitwancool Indian Day School		
Feb. 18			
	4 gal. Floor Oil	7	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, L.T.P.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		Kitwancool Indian Day School		
Feb.	23	To: Supplying rope for the Kitwancool Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		For flag pole		.35
		29.2.44		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Jan. 11/44.

S. Maclennan
Agent

Voucher No. 333

Date Feb. 23/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., February 23 1944

M I[redacted]ian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Kitwancool Indian Day School

Feb. 18			
	1	lb. ¼" Rope	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

OFFIC[illegible] THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V-1.

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
February 10th., 1944

Department of Mines and Resources
FEB 16 1944
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Voucher 303 Hudson's Bay Co.,
Kitwanga, Branch
Supplies to Kitwancool Indian Day School

I wish to advise you that, through an oversight, the account attached to the above mentioned Voucher was not checked before being submitted to you, the total of which should have been $11.50 instead of $14.20. I am enclosing the corrected invoice and Voucher to cover these supplies, and would ask you to kindly destroy the former one.

I am now able to procure floor oil in bulk for this school, and would ask if you would kindly allow this item to remain on Mr. Phelan's letter of authority, dated December 7th, 1943, file 151-21-4.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
February 10th., 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.,

Re - Voucher 303 Hudson's Bay Co.,
(Kitwanga Branch)
Supplies to Kitwancool Indian Day School

I wish to advise you that through an oversight, the account attached to the above mentioned Voucher was not checked before being submitted to you, the total of which should have been $11.50 instead of $14.20. I am enclosing the corrected invoice and Voucher to cover these supplies, and would ask you to kindly destroy the former one.

I am now able to procure floor oil in bulk for this school, and would ask if you would kindly allow this item to remain on Mr. Phelan's letter of authority, dated December 7th, 1943, file 151-21-4 .

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		(CORRECTED) School Supplies	
Jan.	26	To: Supplying material for the Kitwancool Indian Day School as per attached account	
			$11.50

16.2.44

received in cheque detached
for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Dec. 7/43

S. McAllister
Agent

Voucher No. 303

Date Feb. 10/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

KITWANGA, B.C.

(CORRECTED) INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES, — 26th JANUARY, 19 44

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

No. BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

SUPPLIED TO MISS SKAFTFELD AT
KITWANCOOL SCHOOL DURING MONTH DECEMBER, 1943.

Dec	10	1 only Airtight Heater 24"		6.00		
		10 len 6" Stovepipe	30	3.00		
		1 only 6" Stove Damper		20	9	20
	16	1 only O'CedarMop, oil treated		1.00		
		1 only Scrub Mop for Floors		1.10		
		1 only Dustpan		20	2	30
		Eleven 50/			11.	50

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office.

Address 10129 103rd., St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		School Repairs		
Dec.		To: Supplying the Kitwancool Indian Day School		
		with stove pipes, as per attached account.		
		This expenditure was necessary after the	6	90
		chimney had been on fire, causing a slight		
		damage to the shingled roof. EX D.		
		76-09-689		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.1.XJ Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McAllister

Agent

VOUCHER No. 297

DATE Jan. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 29th **19** 44

For Moricetown **School** Babine **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 gas Lamp	none left on hand	Remarks	1	$6.90	~~kitchen one that has been used~~ on gas.
1 wash boiler	keeper to use		1		The one on hand leaks unable to use it.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs A.C. Buddrue.

School Moricetown Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Smithers

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Mrs A.C. Buddrue.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. McKinnon
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 14th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose requisition submitted by Mrs. A.C. Buddrus, Teacher of the Moricetown Indian Day School, requesting a gas lamp and wash boiler.

This requisition has been held up due to the scarcity of gas lamps. However, Mrs. Buddrus has just been able to purchase one for $6.90.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, approval is granted for an expenditure of $6.90 for a gas lamp and a boiler for use at the Moricetown Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter Derrick.

Address Kitwancool, via,

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - School		
Mar.	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending March 31st, 1945	36	00
	76-08-912		
	2/4/45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 405

DATE Mar. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES. 19thMARCH, 1945. 19....
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
No..... BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON.

SUPPLIED TO KITWANCOOL SCHOOL (MISS SKAFFIELD)			
4 gallons FLOOR OIL	for	3	50
Three 50/dollars			

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

This item was requisitioned for before Christmas, but the Home Oil at Rupert did not supply until last week, on account of having no containers.
Goods delivered last Saturday, 17th March.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-100th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]ine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office,

Address 10129 103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	School Supplies		
March	To: Supplying floor oil for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, as per attached account.		
		3	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Aug. 18/44

S. H. Maccannon
Agent

Voucher No. 417

Date March 21/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - School	
June	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending June 30th, 1945.	36 00

76-08-912

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. Mallman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 60

DATE June 11/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - School		
Sept.	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending September 30th. 1945.	36	00

824-7-6-08-912
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
19-9-45

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McAllister
Agent

Voucher No. 157

Date Sept. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Miss N. Skaftfeld,

Address Kitwancool, via Kitwanga,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Freight	
1945 Oct.	To: Freight on School Supplies ~~and drugs~~ for Kitwancool Indian Day School, from Kitwanga to Kitwancool, as per attached receipt.	5.00

824-7 - 04-352

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 71-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

S. McLennan
Agent

Voucher No. 213

Date Oct. 25. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B.C.

25th OCTOBER 19 45

No.

SUPPLIED TO MISS N. SKAFFFELD AT KITWANCOOL SCHOOL

						275
Oct 12	9702-6	1	4 gal tin of Kerosene	35		1 05
		2	len 6" stovepipe			35
		1	6" " Elbow			35
13	9654-11	1	ditto			
						4.50

Four 50/

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque or direct inquiries to:

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

2nd Floor, 101[illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address 10129 - 103rd. Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Kitwancool School	
Nov.	To: Supplies for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, as per attached account:	$4. 50

824-16-02-289
14-12-45

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Oct. 13/45 Nov. 9/45

J. P. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 268

DATE Dec. 6th. /45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - School	
Dec.	To: Rent of building used for school and teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the quarter ending December 31st.1945.	$ 36. 00

76-08-912

824.76-08-912
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
21-12-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE Dec. 12th.1945.

S. H. Callaman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA. B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES. 26th JANUARY, 1946 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B. C.

		SUPPLIED TO MISS N. SKAFTFELD AT KITWANCOOL SCHOOL			
Decr		4 gallons Kerosene	40	1	60
		One 60/			

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,

Address ..... 10129-103rd. Street,

..... Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Dec.	Kitwancool Indian Day School		
	For Supplies to Kitwancool Day School		
	as per attached account:	$1.	60

863-16-02-289

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-21-4 dated Nov. 9th./45 (Ott.)

Voucher No. 337 Date Jan. 29th. 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157/2115

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		Rent - School		
Jan.				
Feb.		To: Rent of building used for school and		
Mar.		teacher's residence at Kitwancool for the		
		quarter ending March 31st.1946:	$ 36.	00

76-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1946
REGISTERED
MAR 22 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

S. McCauley
Agent

Voucher No. 446

Date March 7th.1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool,

via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946	Rent - School		
Apr.			
May	To: Rent of building used for school and		
June	te cher's residence at Kitwancool for the		
	quar er ending June 30th. 1946:	$36.	00

76-08-912

824-76-08-912
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12/6/46
Voucher in duplicate essential
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 54

A. McCauley *Agent*

DATE June 5th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool, via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		Rent - School	
		To: Rent of building used for School and	
		Teacherage at Kitwancool for the quarter	
		ending September 30th, 1946	$36.00
		76-08-912	

824.16.08.912
3-5-80-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate obtained
for presentation to Pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 213

DATE October 21st, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MIN[illegible] AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

~~ENTER~~ Babine Agency

Pay to ..... Walter DERRICK .....

Address ..... Kitwancool, via KITWANGA, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		RENT-SCHOOL		
		To : Rental of building used for school and Teacherage at Kitwancool for the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1946	36	00

76-08-912

PAID.

824
30/12/46

Auditor to duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

James Coleman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE 16 Dec. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]ES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. PKD

Date

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwancool via Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - RENTAL		
March	31st	To: Rental on school buildings at Kitwancool for the quarter ending March 31st 1947.	$ 36	00

76-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

824
10/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE 31st March 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter Derrick

Address Kitwanga B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - Rentals		
July	9th	To: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending June 30th 1947	$ 36	00

516-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 16 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT Training Division JUL 16 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed **and that** the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the **same** is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 477

DATE 9th July 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Boys has made application for authority to purchase a new heater for the Kitwancool Indian Day School. A suitable heater, a McClary #38 Camp Comfort is available at Hazelton at a cost of $36.00 and it is recommended that the purchase be approved.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves the purchase of a new heater for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, at a cost of $36.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO D-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 29, 1947.

EXD.
A.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wrote you under date of August 27th forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of August 4th regarding minor repairs required to Indian Day Schools in the Babine Agency, and referred, in the final paragraph, to the purchase of classroom heaters.

The new heater required for the Kitwancool Indian Day School was referred to you in my letter of August 25th, but having reconsidered the matter in view of the difficulty in securing suitable heaters, I have now to advise that Mr. Boys has been authorized to secure a new heater for the Kitwancool Indian Day School, and one for the Kitwanga Indian Day School as requested by him, at a cost of $36.00 each.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwanga B.C.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
XXXX	EDUCATION - Rentals		
October 1st	To: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending September 30th 1947.	$ 36	00

516-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1947
RECEIVED

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE 1st October 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 2nd *19* 47

For Kitwancool Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Janitor Supplies					
Flag rope					
Paper Towels			6 packages		
Brooms			3		
Dust Pan			1		
Coal Oil			8 gallons		
Foot Ball			1		
Floor Oil			4 gallons		For oiling classroom
Floor Mop			1		
Bread box			1		
Bureau			1		
Varnish & stain			2 qts.	Dark Oak	for varnishing furniture and desks.
Varnish Brush			1		
Double Boiler			1		Aluminum
Cake tin			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss N. Skaftfeld

School Kitwancool Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Province British Columbia

APPROVED: Supt. of Welfare & Training

"N. Skaftfeld"

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 17, 1947.

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith a requisition for school supplies for the Kitwancool Indian Day School.

It is thought that the items requested should be obtainable by the Agent locally, and I would recommend that Mr. Boys be authorized to arrange for local purchase.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 20 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Kitwancool Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-4 of October 17th.

The Department approves the local purchase of the items listed on the attached requisition.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B. C.

INVOICE

Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Oct. 31, 1947. 19

No.

Supplied Indian Day School, Kitwancool, B.C. per Miss. Skaftfeld			
5 #6 stove pipes	.30	1 50	
1 #5-6 stove pipe	.35	35	
2 #6 elbows	.35	70	
Two 55/dollars			2 55

FJT:REW

Indian Office Hazelton
NOV 1 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

B[illegible]ne Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103[illegible] St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION:		
Oct.	31	To: Supplies issued to Indian Day School at Kitwancool as per attached statement during the month of October	2	55

Training Division NOV 21 1947 516-02-289 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs NOV 18 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 863

DATE November 6th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - Rentals		
December	29th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1947	$36	00
		516-08-912		

Training Division JAN 9 1948 Indian Affairs

JAN 8 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1061

DATE 29th December 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Dec. 27, 1947

No.

Supplied To Kitwancool Indian Day School					
1	football			9	75
2	rope	flag	30		60
1	tin varnish			1	95
2	" "		1 50	3	00
1	paint brush			1	25
2	dampers		25		50
2	rope	flag	30		60
3	brooms		95	2	85
2	tins coal oil 4's		2 70	5	40
4	gals floor oil		98	3	92
2	bread box			2	65
1	saucepan			1	35
1	dust pan				50
1	mop			2	00
1	cake tin				50
6	paper towels		23	1	38
	Thirty eight dollars 20/				38 20

Post Manager

Bureau price to fallow

FJT/REW

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 29 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail cheque or direct [illegible]

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

2nd Floor, 10128 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Sabine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D M

Pay to The Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Dec.	27	TO: Supplies for Kitwancool Indian Day School during the month of December as per attached statement.	38	20
		516-02-289		

Records JAN 6 1948 Records

Training Division JAN 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 (WT 1) Oct. 6th, 1947 Ottawa dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1069

DATE December 30th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 25

PHONE 775

327 THIRD AVENUE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

ESTABLISHED 1925

M. Miss M. Skaftfeed.

December 30th 1947

Kitwancool . Day school. B.C.

A. MACKENZIE FURNITURE LIMITED

ACCOUNT

TERMS CASH

REQUISITION No.

PURCHASED BY

To- One Dresser	29.75
Freight	1.20
	$30.95

Paid in full .

A.MacKenzie Furniture Limited.

Amackenzie

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JAN 27 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B.C.

All accounts are due on the 10th of each month unless otherwise arranged.
Current rate of interest will be added on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... E.X'D. M

Pay to Miss N. SKAFTFELD, [illegible], Limited,

Address KITWANCOOL, t, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		EDUCATION.	
Dec.	30	TO: Furniture for Kitwancool Indian Day School during the month of December as per attached statement.	30.95
		516-12-489	

Training Division MAR 9 1948

Indian Affairs

MAR 8 1948 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W Blanch

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 of Oct. 24th, 1947. Vancouver. dated .....

151-21-5 (W4) O.A. 22/47.

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE February 2nd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 January 1948.

M [redacted]. Indian Affairs(J. Boys, Agent)
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Equipment supplied Kitwankool School as follows:

1 only 38" Camp Comfort stove	40.00
10 lengths 6" stove pipe	3.50
1 only 6" Ell	.45
	43.95
Freight to Kitwanga	.78
Cartage	.50
	45.23

Indian Affairs Rec'd Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 January 1948.

M Dept. Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Equipment supplied Kitwanga School as follows:

Dec. 1	7 doz screws @ .10		.70
Jan.15	1 only 38" Camp Comfort stove		40.00
	Freight to Kitwanga		.69
	Cartage		.50
			41.89

Indian Office Hazelton
FEB 7 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EX'D. M

Babine Agency

1948-49

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address HAZELTON, Upper, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
Jan	31	TO: Furnishings for Kitwancool and Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	87	12

Training Division
MAR 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

516-12-422

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-3 of 28th Aug., 1947 dated Vancouver 151-21-5 (W.) Aug 25/47.

VOUCHER NO. 133

Agent

DATE February 10th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwanga, B. C..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - Rentals	
April	1st	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1948	$ 36.00

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incured legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated..... .....

J. Mays
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 215

DATE 1st April 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwanga, B. C.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - Rentals	
June	30th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1948	$36.00

516-08-912

Training Division
7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 614

DATE 30th June 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.T. 14—9-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, ,B. C.

Date June 26 1948

Miss N. Skaftfeld,
Kitwancool, B.C.

STATEMENT

2	window panes			3	25	6 50
2	pad locks				85	1 70
2	hasps				20	40
1	doz screws.					9
						8 69

Paid June 26/48
J.S.S.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 30 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss N. Skaftfeld,

Address c/o Y. W. C. A.,

Vancouver, B. C.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION	
June	26th	TO: Materials for necessary repairs to Kitwancool Indian Day School prior to closing for the Summer Vacation, as per attached statement.	$ 8.69

516-10-691

Training Division
JUL 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1948
R.I.A. Mail

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 644

Date 8th July 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, NANAIMO and PORT ALBERNI

Dealers in:
Lumber,
Lath,
Shingles,
Sash and Doors,
Roofings,
Wallboards,
Plywoods,
Gyproc,
Builders' Supplies, etc.



STEWART & HUDSON
RETAIL LUMBER YARDS Victoria, B.C.

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island.

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

....24th August.....1948...

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

OUR ORDER NO. _____

INVOICE NO. 122220

SOLD TO Songhees Indian Day School

Craigflower P.O., V.I., B.C.

DELIVERED TO Same (as per Chief Percy Ross)

20 pcs	2x3	4'	No 1 Common S4S	40 bfm	@ 60.00	2.40	
~~120~~ 240 only	1x10		Flat Head Wood Screws		.10¢ doz	~~2.00~~	1.00
1 only	gallon		Plasti Gum		2.25	2.25	
1 only	lb		Putty		.20	.20	
1 only	~~32½x32½~~		Glass Pane		3.58	3.58	
1 only	quart		Lino Cement		1.20	1.20	
1 only	5 lb		Alagyze		2.00	2.00	
						~~13.61~~	12.61
			3% Prov Tax			~~.41~~	
						~~14.02~~	12.61
			Cartage			.75	.75
					Total	$14.77	13.36

Less $1.00 on Slat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to Stewart & Hudson Ltd.,

Address 405 Gorge Road,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 24, '48	To supplies for use in repairing one broken window and for making runners for school desks -- at the Songhees Indian Day School.	13.36
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

Training Division
SEP 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
P M
RECORDS

~~Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. V. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 944

DATE Sept. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

[redacted] Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter Derrick,

Address Kitwanga, B.C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rental	
September 20th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending September 30th, 1948.	$ 36.00

Training Division
OCT 15 1948
Indian Affairs

516-08-912

Received Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 866

DATE 30th September 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

E Agency (151)

1948 - 49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, Via

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	~~XXX~~ EDUCATION - Rental	
Dedember 30th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending Dedember 31st, 1948	$ 36.00
	516-08-912	

Training Division JAN 18 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 12 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1168

DATE 30th December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 863- 5

FILE NUMBER 863- 5 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT KITWANCOOL
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1938

TO Dec 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 863- 5 **VOLUME** 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 863-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT KITWANCOOL

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FROM MARCH 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	[illegible]	V 893	22-11-[illegible]	P.A	A.W	24/11	
E4	[illegible]	17476.	6-12-16	Placed on		1-1-1x-2	
E4	[illegible]	V 1010	27-12-[illegible]	Sent to Ned			
E4	[illegible]	V 1033.	11-12-[illegible]	P.A	A.W	12/1	
E4	[illegible]	V 1011 V1012, V1013	6-2-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/2	
E4	[illegible]	1263.	27-4-[illegible]	P.A	[illegible]	5-3	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	Regn	6/2/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3/[illegible]	8-3-22
E1	[illegible]	26394	7/2/57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/3/10
E4	[illegible]	V-338	16/4	P.A	A.W	18/6	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 863- 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KITWANCOOL

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM MARCH 1949

TO

FILE NO. 863- 5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRC	V-290	14/4	P.A	AW	15/4/50	
E4	CRC	V-215	19/4	P.A	MM	20/4	
E 1	CR-5	6331	21/4/50	PA	AW	24/4	
E 4	CRC	V-446	16-6	P.A	AW	17/6	
E4	CRC	V-447	20/6/50	P-A	AW	21/6	
E 4	CRC	3387	11-7				
[illegible]	[illegible]		14/7	PA	CH	14/7/50	
E-4	CRC	V-532	17-7	P-A	AW	18/7	
E	CRC	5879	19-7	PA	EM	20/7	
Records	Put 5879 on 863-9 - your do						
E-4	CRC	V 684	3	BF	AW	28/8	
E-4	CRC	V684	24-8-50	P.A	AW	25/8	
E	CR	Note B.F.	28/8	PA	EM	31/8	
E				BF	E	5/9/50	
E	CRC	B.F.	5-9-50	BF	AW	12/9	
E	CRC	6210	6-9-50	BF	E	13-9-50	
E	CRC	B.F.	12-9-50	BF.	AW	15/9	
E	EM	Note BF	15/9	BF	AW	30/9	
E1	CRC	884	3-10-50	PA	AW	3/10	
E-4	CRC	V 800	11-10-50	P-A	AW	13/10	
E9a	E		23/10	PA	CH	30/10/50	
E	CH	returned	30/10/50	PA	AW		
E1	CRC	8938	31/10/50	PA	AW	10/11	
E	CRC	9944	4/11	PA	AW		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, Via

Kitwanga, B. C..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
March	31st	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1949	$ 36.00

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch OTTAWA APR 7 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 235

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss N. Skaftfeld

Address Kitwancool

Via Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION -	
April	30th	To: Amount paid to Walter Douse for freighting school supplies from Kitwanga to Kitwancool during the month of April 1949 as per attached statement 516-04-152	$2.50

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 30 1949 P. M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 397

DATE 4th May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, Via

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
June	30th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending June 1949.	$ 36.00
		516-08-912	

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 518

DATE 30th June 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 863-5 (E.1)
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 23, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$48	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs at Kitwancool Indian Day School #863.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5 (E.1)

June 23rd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, your file 1-11-3 (151), the Department approves an expenditure of $100.00 for the construction of a new woodshed at the Kitwancool Indian Day School. An accountable advance of $48.00 will be forwarded to Mr. Boys.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

863-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

26017

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Boys' letter of June 9th, attached, although no specific provision is made in the Estimates for the construction of a woodshed at the above-mentioned School, a new shed should be provided this year. I would ask that you endeavour to make available funds to the extent of $100.00 and that an accountable advance of $48.00 be forwarded to Mr. Boys, to meet labour costs.

W J McSugan
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., June 10 19 49

M Dept of Indian affairs

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Quotation only

3 ply roofing (per roll) 4.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
QUOTE FILE FILE 7-11-3 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

9th June 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Kitwan cool Indian Day School

A few days ago I visited Kitwancool with the intention of securing a site for a new day school among other things. I found that the Band had recently completed the clearing of approximately four acres for a new ball ground, they told me that we might have either this or the old ball grounds for the school. I feel that the old ground, although a little small (approximately 1½ acres) would be the most desireable spot because it is more centrally located and more accessible to water.

I believe that replacement of the present school stands high on the priority list and rightly so, but since it is doubtful if the new building will be constructed this year I must request replacement of the woodshed at the present building. The old woodshed collapsed last winter making it necessary to dig the wood out of the snow drifts. I would suggest construction of a small shed on skids so that it might be pulled to a new location if, and when, necessary. We would require 1,000 ft. of rough lumber which can be purchased from the Band saw mill at $35.00 per thousand, two rolls of 3-ply roofing paper at $4.95 each - plus labour 6 man days at $8.00. The latter should be in the form of an accountable advance. Quotation on the materials required is enclosed herewith.

..

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Sept 9 19 49

M Dept Indian Affairs.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Quotation

5	gal Cream Paint	@ 7.00	35.00
1	2" Paint brush		1.50
1	Sash brush		.59
1	gal Turpentine		2.20

FOB Hazelton -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-3 (151)
QUOTE FILE

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

9th September 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Kitwancool Indian Day School

It had been intended to replace this old and dilapidated building with a new one room school and teacherage this year, but it is now quite evident that it will have to be held over until 1950.

I had hesitated to request any expenditure on the old building but it now appears that since my visit last June there has been a second small fire in the building, which was unreported by Miss Skatfeld. Mr. Schroeder arrived at Kitwancool a few days ago and both he and his wife must have been somewhat discouraged by what they found.

As a result of the fire it is imperative that we do some minor roof repairs and some painting in the teacherage. The Schroeders propose to occupy only the small kitchenette and the downstairs room, both of which should be painted. This will necessitate purchase of five gallons of interior cream paint, two brushes and turpentine. The roof repairs will require 800 fbm of rough lumber at $35.00 per thousand, also ten lbs. of nails and five rolls of two-ply roofing at $4.50.

It would be appreciated if you would please let me have authority for this work with the least possible delay and also ask the Department to forward by Air Mail an Accountable Advance for $80.00 or ten man days at $8.00. The road to Kitwancool has been undergoing repairs and is passable only while present fine weather lasts, fall rains would make it impossible to get to the reserve.

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]SH COLUMBIA

863-7
5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15852 P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 14, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Boys' letter of September 9th attached, the expenditure requested for repairs to the above-mentioned school building would appear to be unavoidable and I would recommend that an accountable advance of $80.00 for labour be forwarded to Mr. Boys and that an expenditure of approximately $100.00 be approved for the purchase of materials.

No specific provision was made in the Estimates for repairs to this School on the assumption that the building would be replaced this year.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

-ww
Encl?

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 863-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 16, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J. V. Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B. C.	$80.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance for Labour in connection with repairs at Kitwancool Indian Day School (#863)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

863-5
(E 1)

September 16, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School.

(Your 1-11-3 (151) of September 14)

The Department approves an expenditure of approximately $100.00 for repairs to the above school. An accountable advance of $80.00 for labour will be sent forward to Mr. Boys.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Kitwanga Saw Mill .....

Address ..... Kitwanga .....

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs to buildings	
July 15th	To: 6mm Lumber for construction of woodshed for Kitwancool Indian Day School, supplied month of July 1949 as per attached statement.	$52.00

516-13-491

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 4 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P.O. 14037-C

Inspection copy rec'd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated 8/7/49 Van.

J. W. Hayes

Agent

VOUCHER No. 725

DATE 14th September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Mr. Walter Derrick,

Address ..... Kitwancool, Via .....

..... Kitwanga, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
September	30th	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending September 1949.	$ 36.00
		516-08-912	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 802

DATE 30th September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Ltd. .....

Address ..... 101 Powell Street .....

..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION -	
Sept. 27th	To: Sport supplies for use of the Kitwancool Indian Day School supplied month of September 1949 as per attached statement:	$16.49
	516-12-417	

RECOMMENDED

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated 14/9/49 (Van.)

VOUCHER No. 773

DATE 29th September 1949

[illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY
1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... R. S. Sargent, Ltd. .....

Address ..... Hazelton, ...

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION WELFARE - Repair of buildings.	
Sept 30th.	To: material supplied for the repair and upkeep of Kitwancool Indian School as per attached statement.	$ 40.59
	516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McLaughlin
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 863-5 (E1) dated Sept 16/49

J. A. Boyce
Agent

Voucher No. 849

Date 12th, October 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DAY SCHOOL on KITWANCOOL Reserve

for week ending September 3rd, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John R. Derrick	Carpenter	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	Johnny R Derrick	M Harris

Cheque No. 55867
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Babine (151)
E.R.
Dept. Ck. No. 86186

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. W. Boys,
Indian Superintendent

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Walter S. Deuse

Address..... Kitwancool

..... Via Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Repair of Buildings		
Oct.	25th	To: Hauling of 585 ft. lumber for repair of Kitwancool Indian Day School during ~~this~~ month of October 1949	$7.00	
		516-12-415		

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 836-5(E.1) dated 16th Sept. 1949

Agent

VOUCHER No. 948

DATE 19th November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter S. Douse

Address Kitwancool via Kitwanga

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs	
August 22nd	TO: Timber supplied for use on Kitwancool School Woodshed month of August 1949 as per attached statement:	$11.94

13-491
516 ~~12-415~~

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 863-5(R.1) dated 23/6/49

Voucher No. 703

Date 2nd September 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C.

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

TO BE CREDITED

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION -		
September	3	TO: Payment to labour in erecting a new Woodshed at the Kitwancool Indian Day School as per attached paylist:	45.00	
		Babine Agency Cheque No. J 55867		
		Departmental Cheque No. 86186		
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 31 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS FORWARDED TO TREASURY OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 856

DATE 6th September 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co. .....

Address..... 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street .....

EDMONTON, Alta. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repair of Buildings	
28th July	To: 3 Rolls Rubberoid roofing supplied for construction o of woodshed Kitwancool Indian Day School during the month of July 1949	
	516-12-415	$11.25

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W J Arnold
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 863-5(E.1) dated 23/6/49 (Ott.)

Agent

VOUCHER No. 946

DATE 19th November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Kitwanga Saw Mill .....

Address..... Kitwanga .....

B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Repair of Buildings	
Oct.	25th	To: Rough lumber supplied for repair of Kitwancool Indian Day School during the month of October 1949	$20.47
		516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 5 19
RECORDS
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Chamberlain
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 836-5(K.1) dated 16th Sept. 1949

J. Kirkup
Agent

VOUCHER No. 950

DATE 19th November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Kitwanga Saw Mill .....

Address..... Kitwanga .....

B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Repair of Buildings	
Aug.	31st	Tor Lumber supplied for construction of woodshed Kitwancool Indian Day School during month of August 1949	
		516-12-415	$10.50

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 863-5(E.1) dated 23/6/49 (Ott.)

VOUCHER No. 945

DATE 19th November 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co.

Address..... 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Janitor Supplies	
Nov.	23rd	To: Janitor supplies for Kitwancool Indian Day School during the Month of November 1949 as per attached statement:	$58.40
		516-02-289	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 863-4(E6) dated 14-9-49

VOUCHER NO. 984

DATE 25th November 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

Pay to..... Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address..... 101 Powell Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Sport Supplies	
Dec.	8th	To: One football pump for use of Children of Kitwancool Indian Day School, supplied during the month of December 1949 as per attached statement 516-22-417	$1.16

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. A-11-4 dated (Van.)

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1038

DATE 8th December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

836-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co.

Address..... 2nd Fl Ber 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Repair to Buildings	
Oct.	27th	To: Building materials supplied for repair of Kitwancool Indian Day School during the month of October 1949	$12.85
		516-12-415	

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 3 FORWARDED TO H.Q.

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 836-5(E.1) dated 16th Sept. 1949

Agent

VOUCHER No. 9+7

DATE 19th November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, Via

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	EDUCATION - Rental	
March 31st	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 1950	$ 36.00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Boyce
Agent

Voucher No. [redacted]290

Date 31st March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

[redacted] Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, Via

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
December	31st	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool School for the quarter ending December 1949	$ 36.00
		516-08-912	

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 9 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. [redacted] 1092

DATE 31st December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITWANCOOL Reserve

for ~~WEEK~~ PERIOD ending March 1950

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Good	Labourer					8		8 hrs.	Cheque No. 55968 .75	6.00	Robert Good	M Harris
David L. Wells	Carpenter	8	8	8				24 "	Cheque No. 93823 1.00	24.00	D Alvid L Wells	M Harris
Donald Mowatt	Painter	8	8	4				20 "	Cheque No. 93827 1.00	20.00	his + mark Donald Mowatt	M Harris

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine (151)
E.R. .....
Dept. Cheque No. 87830

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boys, Indian Superintendent
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITWANCOOL Reserve

for PERIOD ~~Week~~ ending March 1950

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Good	Labourer					8		8 hrs.	Cheque No. 55968 .75	6.00	Robert Good	W.D.Harris
David L. Wells	Carpenter	8	8	8				24 "	Cheque No. 93823 1.00	24.00	David L. Wells	W.D.Harris
Donald Mowatt	Painter	8	8	4				20 "	Cheque No. 93827 1.00	20.00	His + mark Donald Mowatt	W.D.Harris

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine (151)
E.R. .....
Dept. Cheque No. 87830

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boys, Indian Superintendent
AGENT

151/6-1-863

April 18th, 1950

J. V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of April 12th, it is considered desirable to secure a resolution from the Band alloting the site chosen for school use for a long as it is required, prior to sinking a well. I would ask that this be done first and in the meantime I am writing to the Department requesting that an accountable advance of $200 be forwarded to you for digging a well.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT .....

Address ..... HAZELTON, B. C. .....

Accountable Advance - To be credited

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		EDUCATION - repairs	
March	31st	TO: Payment is for repairs to the Kitwancool Indian Day School as per attached paylist	$ 50.00
		Babine Agency Cheque Nos. 55968, 93823 and 93827	
		Departmental Cheque No. 87830	
		516-10-691	

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE - CREDIT VOUCHER

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE 31st March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151/8-2-7

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

12th April 1950

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Kitwancool Indian Day School No.863

I understand that it is proposed to replace the present dilapidated school at Kitwancool in the near future. There are several cleared spaces on the bench west of the Kitwanga River that would provide a good school site and which the Band have intimated will be readily available for school purposes. I wish to investigate the water supply however, and would recommend sinking of a well on the site chosen. Will you kindly arrange to have the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00) encumbered for this purpose, Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) of which should be forwarded in the form of an Accountable Advance for wages.

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

6331

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151/6-1-863
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

April 18th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith is Supt. Boys' letter of April 12th and my reply of today's date. Will you please encumber an amount of $250 for materials and labour for sinking a well at the site chosen for the proposed new school and forward an accountable advance of $200.00 for the labour costs to Supt. Boys.

EW
Encl.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED APR 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 25 April 1950

516 50 51

13-491 School #863

863-5

Re construction of the Kitwancool Indian Day School.....$5,000 00

25/4/50	Babine Indian Agency T.A.	Digging for well at site of new school	$200	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 863-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 25 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$200	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in digging well at the site of Kitwancool Indian Day School #863.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491 ENC. NO.
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 25th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School
Your File 151/6-1-863

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, arrangements are being made to forward Superintendent Boys an accountable advance of $200.00 for labour for sinking a well at the site chosen for the above new school.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter which we are forwarding to Superintendent Boys.

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

April 25th, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School

Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that we forward you an accountable advance of $200.00 for labour for sinking a well at the site chosen for the proposed new school. Arrangements are being made to forward you the cheque mentioned.

However, we note from Mr. Arneil's letter of April 18th that he instructed you to secure a Resolution from the Band, allotting the site chosen for the use of the school before sinking the well. The Department wishes you to carry out these instructions, and as soon as you have the Resolution settling the site, you should forward same to us through the office of Indian Commissioner Arneil.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

cc Indian Commissioner Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

File No. 863-5

Credit Advice

9971

MEMO.

April 17th, ~~MH~~ 1950.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. V. Boys at Babine Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 43

Amount $30.00

Agency Receipt No. ... dated ...

Payer on account of Balance advance

repairs to Kitwancool School - 863-516-10-998.

RECEIVED MAY 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAY 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

E J Mason
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500—5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 152/6-2-863 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1950-51

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

EDMONTON

ALTA.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		EDUCATION - Upkeep of Buildings	
May	30th	To: Window Glass supplied for Kitwancool Indian Day School Teacherage, during the month of May 1950	$3.25

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 446 Date 3rd June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N[redacted]. 506B

Agency File No. 151/13-100863 HQ File No. 863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1950-51

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		EDUCATION		
May	31st	To: Supplies for use at Kitwancool Indian Day School supplied month of May 1950 as per attached statement	$14.95	

RECOMMENDED

D. Simmons

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 447 Date 3rd June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 863-4(E6) of 18-4-50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. A. Boyce
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment JUN 21 1950

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1950-51 FISCAL YEAR

1. Name of School ..KITWANCOOL.INDIAN.DAY..... 2. Agency .BABINE.....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....One.room.and.teacherage...Plan.#933.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....Contract.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....Prince Rupert News - Prince Rupert, B.C.....
.....Interior News, Smithers, B.C.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....C.N.R. to J.V. Boys, Indian Supt., Kitwancool.....
.....via Kitwanga, B.C.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
.....Well on site.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....Band Release.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.....Site approved by School Inspector.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? ..Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1950-51 FISCAL YEAR

1. Name of School KITWANCOOL INDIAN DAY 2. Agency BABINE

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
One room and teacherage Plan #933

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Contract

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:

(b) Lumber

(c) Millwork:

(d) Hardware:

(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert News - Prince Rupert, B.C.
Interior News, Smithers, B.C.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
C.N.R. to J.V. Boys, Indian Supt., Kitwancool
via Kitwanga, B.C.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
Well on site

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Band Release

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Site approved by School Inspector

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1950-51 FISCAL YEAR

1. Name of School ..KITWANCOOL INDIAN DAY..... 2. Agency .BABINE.....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....One room and teacherage...Plan #933.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....Contract.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....Prince.Rupert.News.-.Prince.Rupert,.B.C.....
.....Interior.News,.Smithers,.B.C.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....C.N.R..to.J.V..Boys,.Indian.Supt.,.Kitwancool.....
.....via.Kitwanga,.B.C.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
.....Well.on.site.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....Band.Release.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.....Site.approved.by.School.Inspector.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? ...Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3387

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151/6-1-863 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 4, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School
Your File 863-5 (E1)

In previous correspondence with regard to the proposed erection of a new school at Kitwancool, Babine Agency, we intimated that we proposed to recommend the erection of a prefabricated building, but as it would appear that there may be some difficulty in securing approval for the purchase of such a building without competitive tenders, which are not immediately available, we would now recommend that the Department advertise immediately for tenders on the erection of a standard building, Plan No. 933, which, in spite of some disadvantages, we feel would be suitable for use at Kitwancool where there is no running water or electricity.

The attached Construction Report form indicates in what newspapers the advertisement should be placed and it would be appreciated if early attention could be given to this, as the construction season in that district is short.

REGISTERED JUL 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for _____ Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on _____, 1950, for the construction by contract of :-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from _____ until _____ inclusive:-

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. [redacted]
2.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
..... 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1/1X~~ 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, July 14, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C. D - 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B. C. W - 2 "		
3.	Quinsca Hecla Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C. W - 2 "		
4.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C. D - 3 "		
5.	Commercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont. D - 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-6

863-5

(E)

Ottawa, July 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Kitwancool Indian Day School, British Columbia.

Please find attached the requisition for advertising for tenders for the erection of the above Indian Day School, situated in the Hazelton Indian Agency, B. C.

Funds for this project have been provided in the Main 1950-51 Estimates.

Acting Director.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

Ottawa, July 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Prefabricated two-room Schools,
British Columbia

In accordance with instructions received from your office that public tenders should be called by advertisement for the erection of prefabricated schools, we have prepared a requisition covering such advertising.

We are anxious to have this advertising proceeded with as soon as possible as the building season in the north country is very short.

Acting Director.

Encl.

EMM/EMM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, July 14. 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: ~~863-5~~ 863-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

~~SUBJECT~~ Please insert the attached advertisement in the newspapers shown below for the number of insertions indicated:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY				UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, B.C.	D	- 3 insertions		
2.	Interior News, Smithers, B.C.	W	- 2 insertions		
3.	Omineca Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, B.C.	W	- 2 "		
4.	Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B.C.	W	- 2 "		
5.	British Columbian, New Westminster, B.C.	D	- 2 "		
6.	Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C.	D	- 3 "		
7.	Comercial News & Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	D	- 3 "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

250M-10-43 (591)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

AIR MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

pa

FILE: 863-5 (R)

PLACE	DATE
Ottawa	July 14 1950

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RELETTER JULY FOURTH KITWANCOOL SCHOOL ADVERTISING FOR TENDERS AS REQUESTED _stop- HAS BOYS TAKEN ACTION INDICATED OUR LETTER APRIL 25 -

B F Neary

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....

" by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5

(E)

July 14, 1950.

Mr. J. V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Kitwancool Indian Day School

Under separate cover we are mailing to you Tendering Documents for the above school. These cover the erection of plan 933 and the advertisements will be placed in the Prince Rupert News, Prince Rupert, the Interior News, Smithers, the Omineca Herald & Terrace News, New Hazelton, the Vancouver Sun and the Commercial News and Building Record.

I attach a copy of the advertisement for you.

The instructions given to you with regard to the Rocher Deboule School apply here, with the exception of course that plan 933 is to be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 151/25-1-863 HQ File No. 863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Walter Derrick

Address Kitwancool, via

Kitwanga, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		EDUCATION - Rental		
June	30	TO: Rental of the Kitwancool Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 1950.	$ 36	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 532 Date 30.6.50.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516-08-912 Allot.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 863-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa August 18 1990

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE KITWANCOOL DAY SCHOOL -stop- NO TENDERS RECEIVED HERE TODAY FOR OFFICIAL OPENING OF BIDS CONSTRUCTION THIS SCHOOL -stop- SHOULD WE SECURE ORDER IN COUNCIL PURCHASE PREFABRICATED SCHOOL -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

863-5
PA on Kitwancool #5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Kitwancool Indian Day School," will be received until noon on

AUGUST 18, 1950,

for the construction by contract of:—

1. One-room school and attached teacher's residence, Kitwancool Indian Reserve, Hazelton Indian Agency, British Columbia.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 18 July, 1950, until 18 August, 1950, inclusive:—

1. Indian Superintendent, Hazelton, British Columbia,
2. Indian Commissioner, Post Office Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Superintendent, Hazelton, British Columbia,
2. Indian Commissioner, Post Office Building, Vancouver, British Columbia,

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

LAVAL FORTIER,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
July 20, 1950.

KJ28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 151/13-5-863 HQ File No. 863-5

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1950-51

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to BEDFORD FINE LEATHERS LTD.

Address 578 Seymour Street

Vancouver

B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT	
1950		EDUCATION -		
Aug.	3rd	To: Materials for manual training at Kitwancool Indian Day School No.863, supplied during the month of August 1950	$16.17	

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 689 Date 14th August 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 151/13-5-863 of 2nd August 1950 (Van.)

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. W. Kyp
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 2

FILE NO. 863-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 863-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

KITWANCOOL DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1949

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 863-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

No. 151-11-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

(Copy) 131376

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 23 1895

Babine Agency

Indian Office

Hazelton, B.C. Oct. 4th, 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Mr, Ed.C.Stephenson, formerly pro tem. substitute of Reverend Mr John Field here, is going to Kis-geegas to work there as Evangelist for the present, according to a petition from the Indians there, with the wish to have him teach School also later on.

In compliance with instructions of Circular Letter 647 H.2. dated January 19th. last, "that no Schools be opened on any Reserve within this Agency, except the same be authorized by the Department after consent of the Indians is obtained", I have however to ask for the authority required, in obedinnce to the above.

Kis-ge-gas village is yet one of two on the uppermost part of the Skeena (rather on the Babine River, above the forks of both,) not yet laid out as a reverve,

the

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the other is Gal-Dow (Skeena River proper)

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) R. E. Loring

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Reserve

1 10

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1901
REG

Babine Agency.

209437

Indian Office,

Hazelton, B.C. November 26th 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour herewith to enclose a communication from Rev. Vernon Ardagh, Missionary of the Church Missionary's Society at Kis-ge-gas, intended in application to the Department for a grant to the Day School there, and in attest to the therein facts set forth, can recommend it to that effect.

The children of an age to attend school, at Kis-ge-gas, are forty seven (47) and an eagerness to avail themselves of its benefits has already been apparent, and will prove of good results.

A supply of school report forms regarding the foregoing, applied for, have been forwarded.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

R. E. Loring,
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esquire
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C.,&c.
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Kishgagass, B.C. 209437

November 5th.1900.

Dear Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that up to the present date,no grant has been made to the Indian School at Kishgagass in the Agency of Mr.Loring,hence my letter to the Department on this occasion. The School at Kishgagass has been worked by an agent of the Church Missionary Society now for over four years, but hitherto no application,as far as I am aware has been put in,in writing for grant in aid.

I now make such application,in order that the School may be enabled to get all necessary materials& suitable furniture etc. School opened this fall,on the 1st. of October,but no children attended till the commencement of the 2nd.week of the quarter,however by working straight on to Christmas,we should be able to get the required number of days of attendance in.
The register is kept daily,according to directions endorsed within,up to the present time there have been 35 Childre on the roll,but attendances vary very much amongst a hunting and trapping people. The first weeks of this quarter for instance we could not get any Children as they were away with their parents at their potato gardens.
Now we are in full swing of work,with School open for four hours every day except,Saturday and Sunday.

F. Loring,Esq. The

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

209437

The Teachers are my Wife and myself,who share the work of the School. I am in hopes that we shall be able to keep School going regularly right on to May,when the Indians scatter for hunting etc.

I shall be much obliged if in due time you can send me the proper School return to be filled up from the register.

Believe me; Yours Truly.

sd. Vernon Ardagh

Medical Missionary,Church Missy.Society.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I34376

OTTAWA 23rd November 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

532 P--2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr Agent Loring asking for authority for Mr E. C. Stephenson to open a school at the Indian settlement at Kis-go-gas;and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your reply to Mr Loring in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131373

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1895

532 p2

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 15th Nov 1895

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your information copy of a letter dated 4th ulto from Mr Agent Young in which he asks authority for Mr Ed. C Stephenson Evangelist of the Church Missionary Society to open a school at the Indian Settlement at Kisgeo.gas

In this connection I beg to state that Mr Young is informed that as Kis-geo.gas is not an Indian Reserve it does not appear that the "Circular" which he quotes in his letter may be applied to the case in question

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
per J Wmackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376-1

280679

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1905

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

506 T-4. Aug.29th 1905.

File No.134,376.

Sir;-

Referring to my letter of 15th June,last,No.231 S-4, with inclosure from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, residing at Metlakatla,wherein an application was made for a renewal of the grant in aid of the Indian Day School at Kisgegas in the Babine Agency,I have the honor to inclose herewith for your information a report dated 31st ultimo, from Mr.Agent Loring on the subject in connection with which I may state that under existing conditions I would recommend that provision be made for the payment of the usual grant to this school providing a qualified teacher is secured to conduct it.

SCHOOLS
SEP 7 1905

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In duplicate

280678

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A ,

B A B I N E A G E N C Y .

Hazelton, July 31st 1905.

SIR,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 235, S.4, dated the 15th ultimo., and enclosed therewith a copy of a letter, dated the 8th ultimo., received from His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet of the diocese of Caledonia, with headquarters at Hazlaktla, B.C., wherein application is made for a renewal of the grant formerly paid by the Department to the late teacher (Mr. Vernon E.E.Ardagh) of the Kisgegas, Babine river, Indian day school.

Regarding the matter under consideration I have the honour to report the following:-

Mr. Vernon E.E.Ardagh, as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian day school, was advised regarding grant being allowed by your letter 414, S.3, dated the 10th of April 1901, wherein it was cited that by a letter, from the Department, of the 9th of that month, it had been so decided by the direction of the Deputy Minister. The said salary ceased to become subject for consideration upon the teacher's departure for England during the spring of 1902, and on an unqualified native teacher taking the place. The attendance of this school had been good, and 18 boys and 16 girls, or 34 all told, were on its Roll. Here, both parents and children took much interest in matters pertaining the school, and good progress was made. Upon a qualified teacher becoming engaged, much benefit will be derived, and an attendance of 45 children can easily be assured.

A good building, centrally located for the purpose, is on the ground.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your obedient servant,

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Agent.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPT. AUG 26 1905 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376

231 S.4

OTTAWA,13th July,1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ulto.enclosing a copy of a letter from His Lordship,the Bishop of Caledonia,relative to the re-opening of the Indian day school at Kisgegas; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will await Mr Agent Loring's report before taking any further action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134376-1
276691

British Columbia.

331 S. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 15th, 1905.

SCHOOLS
JUN 23 1905

File No. 134,376.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a copy of a letter, dated the 8th instant, received from His Lordship the Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, residing at Metlakatla, B. C. in regard to the re-opening of the Indian day school at Kisgegas which has for some few years back been closed for want of a teacher. If the Department will please refer to its letter to this office of the 9th of April, 1901 it will see from a perusal thereof that the grant then allowed was charged to the general vote. Since that time, however, provision has been made for assistance to it in the usual way by direct vote as may be seen by reference to the estimates for the current fiscal year a copy of which was received at this office under cover of the Department's letter of the 23rd of May, 1904, File No. 250, 428/I. It will be noticed that the Bishop states that he has written to Mr. Agent Loring in the matter, in whose agency the Kisgegas village is situated. He has also been

written

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Metlakatla B.C. June 8th 1905.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,

276691

Indian Supt.for British Columbia.

Dear Sir,

At our Diocesan Synod held last week,it was decided to send one of our experienced lady missionaries to Hazelton to assist the Rev.J.Field relieving him of the Indian School work.

It is now twenty five years ago since the Church of England began work among the Indians of Hazelton. The Rev. J.Field has been labouring there for nineteen years,teaching the Indian Day School etc.,for some years he drew the Indian Department's grant for the day school but through excessive conscientiousness he has taught the Indian Day School for the last four or five years without asking for the grant Government grant. The Church of England has erected a fine new building for this work and theaverage attendance of scholars has been very fair. Now that we have decided to strengthen the school work at Hazelton we appeal to the Indian Department through you for a renewal of the Government grant. Our conference also decided to send a qualified teacher to Yishgegas,a Church of England Mission sixty miles above Hazelton where we have kept on Indian Day School for some years past,unaided by the Government except the year Dr.Ardagh taught the school there. We appeal for a day school grant for this important station on the Babine river.

We notice in the public press that there is a talk of establishing an Industrial School at Hazelton under Methodist auspices. We would most respectfully point out to the Department that Hazelton has been for 25 years a Church of England Mission and that according to the Government Census of 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of 1904 there are over six hundred Church of England Indians on the Upper Skeena River, ~~the~~ i.e. above the Canyon, and two hundred and seventy three Methodist Indians in the same District and if the Indian Department contemplates establishing an Industrial School at Hazelton we trust that the Church of England may be accorded the privilege of securing teachers -farm instructor,&c.,

As there is no mail up the Skeena river at present I am sending this letter direct to you as Superintendent writing another with a copy of this enclosed to Mr.R.E. Loring the Indian Agent at Hazelton. The Diocese of Caledonia covers the Northern half of British Columbia.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) F.H.Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

P.S.

I am endeavouring to arrange for a first class trades instructor,a practical boat builder,mill-wright,&c.,for the Metlakatla Industrial School (Boys' Department) and expect to secure such for the new School year.

F.H.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376

Ex'd.

212220

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1901

418 S. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 16th 1901.

SCHOOLS.
APR 25 1901

File No. 134,376.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant informing me that the Department has decided to pay a salary for a teacher for the Indian day school at Kis-ga-gas, Babine Agency and in reply beg to state that the Indian Agent for the locality has been so advised.

As requested by you a note has been made at this office as to the insertion in the next estimates of an item to cover the cost of a teacher' salary at Kish-ga-gas and the attention of the Department will be duly drawn to the matter.

SCHOOLS.
JUN 17 1901

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd.

134376

Schools

422/2 /3

Ottawa 9th April, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 14th February last ,I beg to inform you , by direction of the Deputy Minister that it has been decided to ~~xxxxx~~ pay a salary for a teacher for the Indian School at Kish-ga-gas . The usual grant for teacher's salary will be allowed, and the General School Vote will be charged with the same. Kinly insert an item for this in your next year's Estimates, and draw attention to the same by a special note.

SCHOOLS

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Indian Supt,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376

D.W. 26/2/1901

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1901

The Secretary:-

Mr Superintendent Vowell encloses correspondence covering an application made by Dr Vernon Ardagh, medical missionary of the Church Missionary Society at Kish-ga-gas, B.C. asking that the usual grant be made for the salary of a teacher of an Indian school there. Dr Ardagh says that the school was opened in October last and that there is an attendance of forty-seven pupils. Mr Vowell says that the Indians of this place are intelligent and law-abiding and wish the Department to make provision for the education of their children, and he recommends that the usual grant for a teacher's salary be given.

I may add that about six years ago a similar application was made and declined on the ground that Kish-ge-gas was not an Indian reserve. Since then, however, has been set apart for these Indians.

I should like to know what reply to make to this application, as there is no provision in next year's estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376

British Columbia.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 26 1901

209437

469 R. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 14th 1901.

SCHOOLS. FEB 23 1901

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 26th of November last from Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency as well as a copy of an arplication dated the 5th of the same month made by Dr. Vernon Ardagh Medical Missionary, Church Missionary Society, at Kisgegas in which he requests that the usual grant be made for the salary of a teacher of an Indian day school there. Although the Agent's communication is dated the 26th of last November it did not reach Victoria till yesterday. This delay is due to the lack of mail facilities between this city and Hazelton and accounts for the non-appearance in the last estimates forwarded from this Superintendency of an item to cover the proposed expenditure.

I may add for the Department's information that there are forty-seven children of school age in the Kisgegas village. The parents of these children are

intelligent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

209437

intelligent, law-abiding and are anxious that the Department should make provision for the education of their offspring. If a vote for a teacher's salary were secured I have every reason for believing that a good attendance would be the result. I would, therefore, recommend that the usual grant for a teacher's salary for this locality be made.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376/1

431 U--4.

Ottawa, November 16, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. inclosing a copy of a communication from the Bishop of Caledonia with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Kisgegas school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that His Lordship has been able to secure an experienced teacher for this school and they will be paid the usual grant upon receipt of the quarterly returns.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
120048.18

283527

134376-1

Extract :-

(Copy)

Metlakatla, B. C., Oct. 20, 1905.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B. C.

Dear Sir :-

I beg to thank you for your kind letter of Sept. 29, informing me " that if a qualified teacher is provided for the Hazelton and Kisgegas schools respectively the usual day school grant will be paid. "

x x x x x

***** We thought of some one else but while I was at Port Essington last Summer a deputation from Kisgegas waited upon me asking that Joshua Harvey be sent back to them as he could speak their language. They were most united about this. Mr. & Mrs. Harvey are most upright in their life and conduct. He can talk English well and is looked up to by the Indians. We had him specially taught the conducting of a school during the vacation. He has had several years experience in teaching and has satisfied Rev. J. Field who has supervised his work. Archdeacon Collison commends him very highly. He is one of our licensed lay readers.

x x x x x

I am, Yours truly,

(sgd.) F. H. Du Vernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

x x x x x

2.. Supt Vowell's covering letter dated Nov 2nd 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134,376-1

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1905.

Sir :-

526 T-4. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. in further reference to an application made for the renewal of the grant to the Indian Day School at Misgegas, in the Babine Agency; and in reply I beg to state that if a qualified teacher is provided for this School the usual day school grant will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Kisgegas Day School for the month of September, last, in which you inform the Department that the teacher of this school, Mr. Joshua J. Harvey, has not yet returned to assume his duties at this point. This school has been closed from April and you will be good enough to inform the Department whether it is Mr. Harvey's intention to return to this school; if not steps should be taken at once to secure another teacher and you should correspond with the Bishop of Caledonia under whose auspices this school is conducted with a view to securing a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376-1

472607

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 25th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134376/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1914

Sir,—

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 26th ultimo, in connection with my report on the Kisgegas Day School for the month of September, last, and in which I informed the Department that the teacher of that school, Mr. Joshua J. Harvey, had not returned to assume his duties at that point, etc., I have the honour to state that I have been advised by the Bishop of Caledonia, under date of the 18th instant, that Mr. and Mrs. Harvey can be expected to resume their place at a fairly early date, because of Mrs. Harvey having become almost able to travel.

I here beg to add that since the latter are so well fitted for that locality, and no one else suitable can be had, this information is here well worth citing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134,376-1

Extract.

Original on 134376-1A.

1527

Agent's December report on the Kisegegas School.

I am sorry to state that for reasons of this school's teacher not as yet having returned, because of his wife's health and the difficulty attendant to secure one fitted to take his place in such an isolated condition, this school was closed, also, during this month, as in regard to the Department's enquiry in that respect by letter, fyle No.134376-1, dated the 26th of October, last, and my reply thereto under the 25th, ultimo, with reference to Bishop Du Vernet's reply in the matter.

Date of Inspection,- December 31st, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

134376-1

Ottawa, May 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Kisgegas School for the month of February, in which you inform the Department that the school has been closed owing to the absence of the teacher, Mr. Joshua J. Harvey.

This school has been closed since last April, and the Department wishes to hear from you whether it is Mr. Harvey's intention to return to the school. If not, you should at once communicate with the Bishop of Caledonia with a view to securing a competent teacher for this school at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1 / 134376-1

Extract from Agent's report on the Kisgegas Indian Day School for the month of June, 1915. Original on file 134376-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 3 1916

==========

481041

This school was also kept cloed during the month as for previously stated reasons regarding that this school's teacher had not returned to his post, and as per enquiry be Departmental letter, dated October 26th, 1914, and according subsequent letter, fyle No. 134276-1, dated May 20th, 1915. wherein I am requested to communicate with the Bishop of Caledonia with a view of securing a competent teacher for this school at as easly a date as possible, if Mr. Joshua Harvey has no intention to return to this school, and this will, no doubt, have been accomplished upon the re-opening after the coming holidays.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 8 1915

Sgd. R. E. Loring.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376-1

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C., June 30th, 19 15.

No. 134376-1

481132

Sir,-

In compliance with Departmental letter, dated the 20th ultimo, and previous correspondence, whereat I had been requested to communicate with the Right Revd. F. H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, regarding the filling the post of teacher at Kisgegas, I have the honour to stat that in the premises a reply has reached me stating that through the kind offices of the Right Revd. Archdeacon W. H. Collison, of Kinkolith, Nass, B.C., a fit and proper person had been engaged in one Jonathan Mercer of that locality; and that the latter be ready to take up his station by the 1st of September, next, but that it be stipulated that on account of the excessively high cost of living at that post, his salary be no less than at the rate of $100.00 per quarter.

In so far as I, myself, have learned is, that Jonathan Mercer is a reliable and good teacher, and is a married man; his wife is known to be a very industrious and estimable woman, and they have a son at an age of 10.

Under these conditions, the selection of the teacher proves a very good one, and beg to add herewith the recommendation to have the engagement take effect at that proposal.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

234376/1

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.McL.

Ottawa, July 17, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that Jonathan Mercer has been engaged as teacher of the Kisgegas School and that he will be ready to take up his duties there by the 1st of September, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Mercer as teacher of this school and he will be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 28, 1916

R.L. Boring
Indian Agent
Babine & Upper Skeena River Agency.

Dear Sir,

May I request you to convey to the Indian Department at Ottawa my appeal for a rebate of half the expenses incurred by Jonathan Mercer in travelling with his wife from ####### Kincolith to Gishgegas. The total expenses paid by our Church amounted to $148.

Let me recall the fact that last June I received a letter from you as Indian Agent stating that the Indian Department had instructed you to communicate with "the Bishop of Caledonia with a view of securing a competent teacher" for the school at Gishgegas.

Let me point out to the Department through you that Gishgegas is a very isolated and lonely village many miles from any white people and that it would be impossible to have a single white woman live there alone.

Acting upon the instructions of your letter and knowing that a white teacher could not be persuaded to go to such a place on such a salary I found one of our most reliable and well educated natives on the # Upper Naas River to fill this position and paid his travelling expenses there hoping that the Indian Department would pay at least half these expenses to this remote place requiring pack horses &c.

May I also draw attention to the fact that the Indian Department has lately sent three teachers and two field matrons to the Upper Naas paying all the travelling expenses.

In addition to asking for half the travelling expenses, namely $74. I would request a small rental for our Church Building at Gishgegas which is used as a Government Day School in view of the fact that it was found necessary to make some repairs in this building for the purpose of rendering it suitable for school work.

Owing to the war the financial resources of our Church Mission Fund have been reduced.

Trusting that the Indian Department may favourable consider this matter,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1343761

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C., February 28th, 1916.

Fyle No. 134376/1
July 17th, '15.

468440

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that I received a letter from the Right Rev. F. H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, dated 28th ultimo, requesting that the Department be appealed to for a rebate of half of the expenses incurred by Jonathan Mercer, the present teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, in travelling with his wife from Kinkolith, Naas, to Kisgegas, Skeena, and remarking that the total expenses paid by the diocese of the Anglican Church in that respect amounted to $148.00.

In connection therewith it is cited that last June the Bishop had received a letter from me with a view of securing a competent teacher for that school; and furthermore quoting in support of the application that the Department of Indian Affairs had sent three teachers and two field matrons to the Upper Naas paying all the travelling expenses.

In addition to the half of the forementioned amount of $148.00 = $74.00, I also find the request made for a small rental for the church building at Kisgegas, which is being used for the school.

In regard to a rental being asked for, I would respectfully suggest, that if the Department may grant the request, that, in my opinion, the sum of $8.00 per month should be ample to be expended in that respect.

Relative the aforegoing, I deem it advisable to enclose herewith the Bishop's letter treating upon the two items herein above referred to.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. Byron Moir
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 15. 1916

To Mr. Loring
Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir,

May I request you to inform the Indian Department that our Mission building at Kisgegas which has been used for School purposes for some years by the Department without allowing anything in the way of rent, has been destroyed by fire and that we have no intention of rebuilding.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

may I ask you also
bring to the attention
the Department
the following facts:-
1/ It was at the request
the Department that
we last autumn secured
onathan Mercer, a
ery excellent native
teacher to take the
lace of Joshua Harvey
signed.
2/ We had to pay him
150. travelling expenses
d our appeal to the
epartment for the
fund of half this
mount has, as yet,
t been granted.

(3) On the Naas River
the Department meets
all the expenses of
the five teachers and
two field matrons, and
one of the places thus
provided with teacher
and matron - Gwinoha -
has a smaller Indian
population than Gishegas
In view of the above
we think it better not
to stand in any degree
between the Indian Department
and the Gishegas School
and we desire that
you should inform the
Department that Jonathan
Mercer has been notified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that so far as the
Anglican Church is
concerned his services
will not be required
after the end of this
month.

I remain
Yours faithfully
F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., September 5th, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134376/1
ALSO Aug. 10,'16.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

493573

Sir,—

I have the honour to report herewith that up to date Jonathan Mercer has not as yet returned to his post as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, and beg to state that it may rest on the subject of Bishop Du Vernet's application that in that instance the teacher's and his wife's travellig expenses be provided or guarantied, as per my letter dated the 22nd ultimo to that effect.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1916

R. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 22nd ultimo enclosing a communication from the Bishop of Caledonia in which His Lordship states that Jonathan Mercer is willing to take charge of the Kisgegas Indian school, provided the travelling expenses for himself and wife are paid.

In reply I beg to say that you do not state where Mr. Mercer is at the present time, but in any event the Department is not prepared to pay his travelling expenses and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jonathan Mercer began
duties Sept. 1/15 — school
has been closed since
June qr. 1914.

June qr. 1916 — 16 — 4
Mar. qr. 1916 — 21 — 5
Dec. qr. 1915 — 20 — 7
Sept qr. 1915 — 18 — 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376 1—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1916

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., August 22nd, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134376/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

493284

Sir,—

Supplementary in connection with Departmental letter of the 16th instant and previous correspondence regarding the continuance of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, and Bishop Dy Vernet's view in that respect, I have the honour to state that I am informed by a letter of the Bishop's, under even date, that Archdeacon Collison had placed a letter of mine on that subject, under date of the 24th ultimo, for consideration before the whilom teacher Jonathan Mercer with the outcome that the latter had decided to return to his former post as teacher, providing his and his wife's travelling expenses thither were paid, and beg to enclose herewith the Bishop's letter to that effect, to me.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Aug. 22, 1916

R. [redacted]ring Esq.
Indian Agent
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Archdeacon Collison placed your letter before Jonathan Mercer and fully explained matters to him. He is willing to go for the remuneration mentioned in your letter provided his travelling expenses for himself and wife are paid.

We are willing to make him a small grant if he conducts Sunday services but we are not in a financial position to pay his travelling expenses.

I remain,
Yours faithfully,

F. H. DuVernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134376/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., August 4th, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 15 1916

492913

Sir,—

In adverting to Departmental letter, dated the 10th ultimo, regarding mine of the 19th of June, last, and enclosed therewith a communication from Bishop F. H. Du Vernet relative Jonathan Mercer, teacher of the Kisgegas School, in that so far as the Anglican Church were concerned his services would not be required after the end of June, last, I have the honour to state that with Bishop Du Vernet I again have taken up the subject; and in reply to which I am merely informed by his letter under yesterday's date, that Archdeacon Collison had been asked to explain the matter to Jonathan Mercer.

Since the Bishop's letter in this particular respect is very brief, but rather far-reaching in a general aspect, I beg to enclose herewith copy of his letter to me on the score of his views concerning matters of some other schools; and in fact is quoting the assistance given them in the Naas Agency as in comparison with that of Babine and the Upper Skeena.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

A copy of the Letter from Bishop Du Vernet has been placed on file 134376/1 S.P.

Acknowledged on 134376/1 S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- - COPY - - -

"Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 3, 1916.

"R. E. Loring, Esq.,
"Indian Agent,
" Hazelton, B.C.

"Dear Sir,

"I have forwarded your letter of July 27th to Arch-
"deacon Collison and asked him to explain the whole matter to
"Jonathan Mercer."

"For the past ten years I have been working stead-
"ily towards the new policy - The Indian Department becoming
"entirely responsible for Indian School work, allowing the
"Church to impart religious instruction.

"In all the other Agencies except yours the old
"system has almost passed away. The Indian Department has
"erected fine school buildings and pays good salaries to the
"Indian School teachers and meets all expenses such as travel-
"ling, &c."

"At Hazelton and Gitwangak the Indian Department
"still makes use of our Church buildings without allowing any-
"thing in the way of rent."

"Some time ago I informed Miss Kemp, the Indian
"Day School teacher at Gitwangak that she was to look to the
"Indian Department entirely for her salary, and as a Church
"we have ceased to have any responsibility in regard to her."

"I think that the Department should erect a new
"school house at Gitwangak and set our school building free for
"Church Army meeting there, and also the school children sitting
"there XXXXX for so many hours."

"Under the old system there was divided authority.
"Church and State. Under the new system the Indian Department
"has full control which is far more satisfactory. There is the
"Indian Agent, the Inspector of Indian Agencies and the Indian
"School Inspector - all looking after these schools.

"May I ask you to notify the Department that we
"require our Church building at Gitwangak for Church Army pur-
"poses and that this building is no longer suitable for school
purposes.

"As I have said in nearly all our other Missions,
"such as Metlakatla, Kinkolith, Lakalzap, &c. the Department
"has erected fine new school houses and there is no reason why
"Gitwangak should not have one also,

"Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) F. H. Du Vernet,

Bishop of Caledonia."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376/1

Ottawa, July 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from His Lordship Bishop DuVernet stating that Jonathan Mercer, teacher of the Kisgegas School, has been informed that so far as the Anglican Church is concerned his services will not be required after the end of the month.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Mercer may remain in charge of this school and the Department will continue to pay him at the rate of $400.00 per annum for his services. Kindly inform him accordingly and advise the Department as to whether he decides to remain or not. The grant of $8.00 a month for rent will be allowed while the school is in operation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134376-1

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1916

Hazelton, B. C., June 19th, 19[illegible]

491915

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that a letter under date of the 15th instant, from Bishop F. H. Du Vernet, has reached me, wherein I find myself requested to inform the Department that since the Mission building at Kisgegas had been destroyed by fire, no intention prevailed to rebuild it; and likewise to bring to the attention of the Department, to wit:-

(I) That it had been by the request of the Department that during last autumn Jonathan Mercer had been secured as teacher there in place of Joshua Harvey, resigned.

(II) That, relative thereto, out of church funds $150.00 had been incurred for travelling expenses; and in appeal to the Department for the refund of half of that amount had, as yet, not been granted.

(III) That on the Naas River, the Department had met all the expenses of five teachers and two field matrons, and that, therefore, in regard the aforementioned it were thought better not to stand in any way between the Department and the Kisgegas school, find it stated that, in so far as the Anglican Church (Jonathan Mercer) were concerned, his services would not be required after the end of the present month; and the Bishop's letter to that effect I beg to enclose herewith.

- Memo - But, for the Department's information, I here beg to state that with reference to the aforegoing, I have been told by Rev. John Field, the principal of the Kisgegas school, that with the grant made by the Department of $8.00, for rent of a building for the purpose of conducting the school, and a salary of $60.00 per month granted Jonathan Mercer, the latter could be induced to remain, and the school, as heretofore, be continued.

Fyle No.
134376,
June 2,'16.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. H. Pring
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 1st. 193

Captain Mortimer,
Hazelton Hospital,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Captain Mortimer,

I cannot tell you how pleased I was to find you so far on the way to recovery when I called on Sunday. You looked so vital that I expect to hear soon that you are back on your old stamping ground as well as ever. Indeed this is my sincere hope.

I was glad when you mentioned that the matter of a teacher for Kitwancool should be taken up. If you will let me know that the Department will definitely provide for this I will at once begin to obtain a suitable person to undertake this work next September 1st. I certainly think there should be a teacher for these people, and will be glad to co-operate with you in this matter.

So far as Kisgegas is concerned, I can see your point of view. There are difficulties in the way of successful work there. William Wale is a very fine native with a surprising education for the chance he has had and I believe he would be able to do some effective teaching. He thoroughly understands the people and would be able to get on well with them and is anxious to help them. I have told him that we will give him $25 per month for four months beginning on March 1st. next if he will try it out for that time. If the Department would augment this by a grant of $25 per month for the same time I believe it would be a good experiment and prove well worth while.

I know you are quite as much interested in the natives as I am and always ready to recommend what you believe to be the best for them, and that you will be ready to consider any suggestions which may be presented; and I can be assured that you will give this suggestion about Kisgegas the most sympathetic consideration.

Wishing you a speedy recovery,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-11-1

Your file, 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1-16o.

September 24th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

R EX'D.

re - Data regarding Day Schools suggested at Kitwancool and Kisgegas Reserves.

In reply to your letter of September 10th I wish to advise you that, owing to Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer's illness and absence from the office he has been unable to deal with the above mentioned subject.

However, it is my intention to visit the Kitwancool Reserve at the first opportunity and a detailed report will be forwarded to you in due course.

Regarding the proposed school for Kisgegas, I have interviewed a delegation from that reserve and now await further details from them. This may be somewhat delayed owing to the very occasional visits made to Hazelton. However, I informed them that nothing could be done during the present fiscal year as, in accordance with your letter of February 17th last, it would be difficult to find the necessary funds. The Hazelton Indian, suggested by the Right Reverend Bisop Rix, is quite well educated and might be very suitable to teach at Kisgegas, should the Department approve of his appointment. However, he informed me that he could not possibly keep his family on the $25.00 per month promised him from the Anglican Church.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

We desire to refer you to official letter of February 17, 1937, addressed to Mr. S. Mallinson, Clerk in charge of the Babine Agency.

This letter referred to communication received from Right Reverend G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, recommending the establishment of day schools under Kitwancool and Kisgegas Reserves.

My letter requested you to make further enquiries and ascertain definitely the number of children of school age on each reserve. As yet I have received no reply to that letter. The Right Reverend Bishop Rix visited the Department yesterday and again urged the establishment of a school on the Kitwancool Reserve and I would therefore appreciate having your report at the earliest possible date. The Bishop mentioned that there is a building owned by the church on the Kitwancool Reserve that could be used for school purposes.

In connection with the Kisgegas Reserve, Bishop Rix stated that he intended to send an educated Indian to this reserve this year as an experiment. This man will endeavour to give some rudimentary training to the children.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 5th instant which refers to the establishment of day schools on the Kiskagas and Kitwancool Reserves, the Department wrote Mr. Agent Mortimer on the 17th ultimo, requesting full particulars regarding the establishment of these schools.

His reply has not yet come to hand but will receive careful consideration. However, it is doubtful if the necessary salaries can be allowed this year, as no provision for this expenditure was made in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED
ORIGINAL ON
157-2-1

The Anglican Synod of the
Diocese of Caledonia.

3473 University Street,
Montreal, Que., March 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am, as you will see by the letterhead, in Montreal a long way from my western Diocese and as mails are very uncertain to and from the Telegraph Creek region so that I can not well communicate with you through your agent there. I am therefore bringing the following matters directly to your attention.

x x x

5. At Kiskagas a very small native village without any school is anxious for a teacher, they would be satisfied with just the most elementary teaching. Your agent will probably write re these people and I beg to urge a sympathetic treatment of their case. This is in Capt. Mortimer's agency.

x x x

Asking for consideration of the above, I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. A. Rix.
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing letter received from Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, recommending the establishment of day schools on the Kitwancool and Kisgegas Reserves.

As no provision has been made in our appropriation for the establishment of schools on either of these reserves, it would be extremely difficult to find the funds that would be necessary. In any case, the Department requires more definite information before the schools can be considered.

You might make further enquiries and ascertain definitely the number of children of school age on each reserve. In this regard I may say that the last census returns do not indicate as many children of school age on the Kisgegas Reserve as are mentioned in Bishop Rix's letter.

You should also let me know if there is any building available on either of these reserves that would be suitable for school purposes. Do the Indians on these reserves reside sufficiently close to some one point to permit the children to attend school regularly?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

R3F-382.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

February 5th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 11 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Kishgegas Indian Reserve.

Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer has handed me the attached letter from The Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, to be submitted to the Department for its consideration regarding a grant for a teacher to the Indians of the Kishgegas Reserve, as contained in paragraph three (3) of the Bishop's letter.

The Kishgegas Reserve is situate some 50 miles Northeast of Hazelton, with a summer, pack-horse trail connecting the two places. Winter travel is over the Skeena River ice.

There are approximately thirty Indians living on this reserve, some twelve to fourteen being children of school age. These Indians are so isolated that they do not speak or understand English.

Mr. Mortimer wishes to leave this matter entirely in the hands of the Department at Ottawa and would appreciate a reply as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Bishops Lodge
Prince Rupert
B C

November 24th, 7.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Doctor:-

When I called upon you at your Office in Ottawa last September, I was greatly encouraged by your kindly reception and your assurance that you would welcome any communication I sent direct to you and give it your personal attention. I am therefore taking the liberty of writing about several matters, some of which I discussed with you. I think Mr. Mallison of Hazelton told me he had written about some of them to your Department.

(1) The village of Kisgagas, about 65 miles north of Hazelton, has had no teacher there for a number of years. At one time your Department gave a grant in the neighbourhood of $500.00 towards the stipend of a teacher for these very isolated people, but for some reason this lapsed. It is a very small community and very isolated and I do not think that it is a place where a white teacher should be sent. But I have a fairly well educated Indian in Hazelton, Mr. W. Wale, who is quite capable of teaching the really only necessary things, such as reading, writing and arithmetic and is ready to undertake this. I am inclined to think that about six months per year would be all that these families would be found at home. If the Department would give a grant of $75.00 per month for these six months, it would meet the situation adequately.

(2) I also spoke to you about the village of Kitwancool, a fairly important village about eighteen miles north of Gitwangah. These people have never had a school. They were very much prejudiced against the Government

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

over the land question and would not allow them to even establish a school. Recently the younger men have been anxious to have a school for thér children and on several occasions have approached me about the matter. Since calling upon you I have visited this place and discussed the question with them and they expressed their great anxiety to have a teacher. Mr. Mallison of Hazelton was to have visited them a couple of weeks later when they were going to put the case up to him.
At this place there is also a native, Mr. Williams, who has a more than ordinary bright mind and is fairly well educated and would be willing to undertake the work of teacher. He could nat take up some of the things ordinarily taken up in schools at present, but he could teach the fundamentals as mentioned in the case of Kisgagas. As in the case of Kisgagas, I do not think any white teacher should be asked to go and live there.
Mr. Barry, I believe, thinks that in the case of Kitwancool a white teacher should be sent. I personally know this place and cannot agree with the idea.
It must be remembered that the children in both the above places annot speak English and only one who has knowledge of their language could make any progress with them.
A grant similar to the one mentioned for Kisgagas would be sufficient for Kitwancool from October 1st to the end of March. This would cover all the time the natives could be relied upon to be at home.
I believe there would be little difficulty in getting some suitable place to carry on a school in either of the above places.

(3) On more than one occasion Mr. Barry has reported against our teacher Mr. S. Kinley of Aiyansh. On his last inspection he personally told Mr. Kinley that he would give him a good report and yet word was received later from your Office that the report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

was not good.
Mr. Kinley has taken two terms at Victoria under Mr. Barry and puts himself wholeheartedly into the work of the school. He has had an unusually good average attendance of children and is highly thought of by the natives and is held in the highest esteem by myself. His influence for good in the community could not be excelled. As a mater of fact, he is outstanding among the workers among the natives. I would be extremely sorry if I did not get your assurance that he would be carried on at Aiyansh to continue his really excellent work.
One thing needed very much there is a new school where in all probability better work could be done. At present the school is held in a large room in the mission house.

(4) I got a distinct surprise a few weeks ago to hear that Mr. Barry had recommended a change in the school at Metlakatla. Mr. Bryant has been the teacher here for I think about eight years. His school has always been held up as an example of all that is fine in such schools. I have no supervision over him as I have over certain others of the teachers, but I know him well and hold him in the highest respect. As a man, a Christian and a teacher he stands the test. I believe you visited this school yourself and expressed yourself as unusually pleased with it. And I happen to know that Col. Pragnall recently visited it and made written notes upon several things which he thought to be outstanding in their excellence. The Indian Agent here has many times expressed himself of his pleasure of having such a man at Metlakatla. Mr. Barry objects to his age. I believe he is 59, and is in better health than he was when he undertook the work there. But he is at an age when if he were thrown out he would find it difficult to get anything else to do, as you so well know in these days. Unfortunately he has an invalid wife which adds weriously to his problems. I am satisfied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

McGill.

if you or Mr. Hoey could inspect the excellent work Mr. Bryant is doing, you would not only consent but insist upon his remaining at Metlakatla.

I am grateful that I have your assurance that I am free to write to you what I have on my mind. I have, however, told Mr. Collison, the Indian Agent here, that I was writing and what was the import of my letter.

I was not sure whether I should take up your time or that of Mr. Hoey, but I am enclosing an extra copy which could be handed over to him if you so think it wise.

With every good wish,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1938
RECORDS

Your file 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1-36.

Hazelton, B.C.

June 22nd, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Proposed Seasonal Day School at Kisgegas.

8

With further reference to my letter of March 17th, file S-1-348, and Mr. Hoey's reply of March 26th, I wish to advise you that a suitable building for school purposes, equiped with heater, has been offered at a rental of $60.00 per annum. A teacher's residence can be obtained at a rental of not more than $24.00 per year.

The Indians of Kisgegas ask that the school be open from September 1st to March 31st - seven months.

As previously mentioned, desks can be made on the reserve. Is it possible to obtain "roller" blackboards, as all equipment must be sent in by pack-horses? Books, stationery, etc.- supplied from Ottawa - should be sent to this office. I shall be glad if you will kindly give me authority to purchase all necessary equipment that can be obtained locally.

Mr. William Wale, a well educated Hazelton Indian, is still available and is prepared to live at Kisgegas during the Department's pleasure.

I presume the Anglican Church will contribute $25.00 per month to the teacher's salary - as per the letter of the Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, dated February 1st, 1937 - making a total of $75.00 per teaching month.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as possible in the matter and oblige?

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 5th, 1938.

R

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1938
RECORDS

H. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I was greatly rejoiced to get your letters re Kisgagas and Kitwancool.

Mr. Wale is still available for the Kisgagas village. He is a fine character and I am asking Captain Mortimer to arrange that he be allowed to observe methods &c. at the native school at Hazelton under Mr. Burling so as to be some help to him at Kisgagas. Mr. Wale's address, I imagine, will always be Hazelton, even although he is living at Kisgagas, as I question whether there is a Post Office there.

This is an experiment trying out an Indian for this important work, but the place is so isolated and the peple so primative that I would not care to see a white teacher go in there.

I note your desires re Kitwancool and I will endeavour to get a qualified teacher, a married man if possible and one who understands Manual Training. It may not be easy to get all this, but at least I can get a qualified teacher. I suppose I may promise to a suitable man the usual $80.00 per teaching month and a house.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1938.

Right Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 24th, 1937, and also Dr. McGill's reply of December, I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Mortimer in connection with the proposed establishment of a school at Kisgegas.

Mr. Mortimer suggests that a seasonal school be conducted, and we are prepared to allow a salary of $50 a month for a six months' period. I am writing Mr. Mortimer to ascertain what date he considers this school should commence operations.

In your letter of November 24th, 1937, you suggested that an educated Indian, Mr. W. Wale, should be secured as teacher for this school. Please let me know if his services are still available.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in connection with the proposed establishment of a day school at Kisgegas.

The Department is prepared to favourably consider the establishment of a seasonal school, and we will allow an amount of $50 a month for a six months' period.

Please let me know what date you consider this school should start. You should also make further enquiries regarding the buildings that can be secured. It is noted from your letter that you consider the rent will not exceed $5 per month.

Last Fall, Right Rev. Bishop Rix suggested that an educated Indian, Mr. W. Wale, be appointed as teacher. I am writing Bishop Rix with a view to ascertaining if Mr. Wale's services are still available.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file, 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1-349.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

March 17th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Suggested Indian Day School at Kisgegas.

Referring to your letter of September 10th regarding the suggestion of a day school at Kisgegas, I wish to submit the following particulars for your information:-

There are approximately twelve children of school age who have not received any education.

Suitable buildings can be procured for use as school and teacher's residence at reasonable rentals, that of the school building being about $5.00 per month.

As this reserve is more than fifty (50) miles from Hazelton, over a rough mountainous trail, I am of opinion that the suggestion of the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D. D., Bishop of Caledonia, to send an Indian Teacher there would meet the situation, if this has the approval of the Department.

As the attendance at the school would be very small I would suggest that an allowance of $50.00 per month be given the teacher for six months - or more, if necessary - each year at present.

Desks of whip-sawed lumber could be made on the reserve, it being almost impossible to ship in the regular school desks.

As to whether a day school should be established or not in this village is entirely up to the decision of the Department. Consideration as to the remoteness of this reserve; the difficulty of access to it and the impossibility of the few children there obtaining education are points in favour of a school. On the other hand it would be utterly impracticable to send a White Teacher to this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Omt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157
~~167~~-11-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1937.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I have for acknowledgment Your Lordship's letter of November 24th, in which you submit, for my consideration, a number of proposals with respect to the administration of Indian day schools in the diocese of Caledonia.

I may state that the employment of teachers at Indian day schools, other than those who have secured professional certificates, has, in recent years, been given a great deal of consideration by the departmental officials. We have a great deal of sympathy for a number of elderly teachers, many of whom have rendered faithful and conscientious service in our schools at a time when it was exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to secure fully qualified teachers. It is scarcely necessary to point out, however, that there are at the present time hundreds of fully trained teachers, many of whom are university graduates, who have throughout the depression failed to secure employment. The Dominion Government, in cooperation with the Provinces, is engaged at the moment in the promotion of a programme designed to secure for the young people of the country the opportunities for useful employment to which these young people feel they are entitled. In view of this fact, it is exceedingly difficult to justify the employment of teachers lacking the ordinary qualifications. I am, personally, of the opinion that it will be impossible to secure from Parliament, during the days that lie ahead of us, money for the payment of teachers in charge of Indian day schools, other than those who have taken the regular course of training in the provincial normal schools. This subject has been discussed on a number

of occasions

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of occasions by representatives of the churches with our officials, and all of these representatives have agreed that only fully qualified teachers would be recommended by them in the future. This decision may appear somewhat harsh to certain teachers now in our employment, but I cannot possibly see how any other decision can be reached.

It is my intention to review again Inspector Barry's reports covering the work of Mr. Kinley and Mr. Bryant, with the object of retaining these men at their respective schools for another year or two, at least. Certainly, no action will be taken with respect to either until we have communicated with you again.

Your request for grants, sufficient to provide a certain amount of instruction at Kisgagas and Kitwancool, seems to me to be reasonable, in view of the number of pupils in these districts for whose education no provision appears to have been made. I am afraid, however, that we shall experience a great deal of difficulty in any attempt we may make towards the employment of either Mr. Wale or Mr. Williams. It may be possible in certain cases to justify the employment of teachers who lack full academic and professional standing but who have, nevertheless, rendered fairly satisfactory service over a period of years, but, to ask the Department to engage teachers not previously employed would, I am afraid, create a great deal of bitter controversy and would be scarcely fair, either to the teachers employed on the one hand or to the Department on the other. If, as you state, it would be inadvisable to send white teachers into these districts, would it not be possible to get one or two young Indians and have these young men or women trained for this work? I am submitting this suggestion to you for your consideration, and I feel confident that either

Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commissioner MacKay or Inspector Barry would be glad to cooperate with you in securing the services of such teachers. I may state that, while the money at our disposal this year will not enable us to make a grant to either Kisgagas or Kitwancool, it is my intention to recommend that a grant be made to both of these districts immediately following the opening of the school year 1938.

May I embrace this opportunity to thank you for your letter and for having brought to my personal attention a number of matters relating to the betterment of the Indian population in your diocese.

Yours faithfully,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 24th, 1937.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Doctor:-

When I called upon you at your Office in Ottawa last September, I was greatly encouraged by your kindly reception and your assurance that you would welcome any communication I sent direct to you and give it your personal attention. I am therefore taking the liberty of writing about several matters, some of which I discussed with you. I think Mr. Mallison of Hazelton told me he had written about some of them to your Department.

(1) The village of Kisgagas, about 65 miles north of Hazelton, has had no teacher there for a number of years. At one time your Department gave a grant in the neighbourhood of $500.00 towards the stipend of a teacher for these very isolated people, but for some reason this lapsed. It is a very small community and very isolated and I do not think that it is a place where a white teacher should be sent. But I have a fairly well educated Indian in Hazelton, Mr. W. Wale, who is quite capable of teaching the really only necessary things, such as reading, writing and arithmetic and is ready to undertake this. I am inclined to think that about six months per year would be all that these families would be found at home. If the Department would give a grant of $75.00 per month for these six months, it would meet the situation adequately.

(2) I also spoke to you about the village of Kitwancool, a fairly important village about eighteen miles north of Gitwangah. These people have never had a school. They were very much prejudiced against the Government

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

_____ 193____

over the land question and would not allow them to even establish a school. Recently the younger men have been anxious to have a school for thér children and on several occasions have approached me about the matter. Since calling upon you I have visited this place and discussed the question with them and they expressed their great anxiety to have a teacher. Mr. Mallison of Hazelton was to have visited them a couple of weeks later when they were going to put the case up to him.
At this place there is also a native, Mr. Williams, who has a more than ordinary bright mind and is fairly well educated and would be willing to undertake the work of teacher. He could not take up some of the things ordinarily taken up in schools at present, but he could teach the fundamentals as mentioned in the case of Kisgagas. As in the case of Kisgagas, I do not think any white teacher should be asked to go and live there.
Mr. Barry, I believe, thinks that in the case of Kitwancool a white teacher should be sent. I personally know this place and cannot agree with the idea.
It must be remembered that the children in both the above places annot speak English and only one who has knowledge of their language could make any progress with them.
A grant similar to the one mentioned for Kisgagas would be sufficient for Kitwancool from October 1st to the end of March. This would cover all the time the natives could be relied upon to be at home.
I believe there would be little difficulty in getting some suitable place to carry on a school in either of the above places.

(3) On more than one occasion Mr. Barry has reported against our teacher Mr. S. Kinley of Aiyansh. On his last inspection he personally told Mr. Kinley that he would give him a good report and yet word was received later from your Office that the report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

was not good.
Mr. Kinley has taken two terms at Victoria under Mr. Barry and puts himself wholeheartedly into the work of the school. He has had an unusually good average attendance of children and is highly thought of by the natives and is held in the highest esteem by myself. His influence for good in the community could not be excelled. As a mater of fact, he is outstanding among the workers among the natives. I would be extremely sorry if I did not get your assurance that he would be carried on at Aiyansh to continue his really excellent work.
One thing needed very much there is a new school where in all probability better work could be done. At present the school is held in a large room in the mission house.

(4) I got a distinct surprise a few weeks ago to hear that Mr. Barry had recommended a change in the school at Metlakatla. Mr. Bryant has been the teacher here for I think about eight years. His school has always been held up as an example of all that is fine in such schools. I have no supervision over him as I have over certain others of the teachers, but I know him well and hold him in the highest respect. As a man, a Christian and a teacher he stands the test. I believe you visited this school yourself and expressed yourself as unusually pleased with it. And I happen to know that Col. Pragnall recently visited it and made written notes upon several things which he thought to be outstanding in their excellence. The Indian Agent here has many times expressed himself of his pleasure of having such a man at Metlakatla. Mr. Barry objects to his age. I believe he is 59, and is in better health than he was when he undertook the work there. But he is at an age when if he were thrown out he would find it difficult to get anything else to do, as you so well know in these days. Unfortunately he has an invalid wife which adds seriously to his problems. I am satisfied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

_____ 193__

McGill.

if you or Mr. Hoey could inspect the excellent work Mr. Bryant is doing, you would not only consent but insist upon his remaining at Metlakatla.

I am grateful that I have your assurance that I am free to write to you what I have on my mind. I have, however, told Mr. Collison, the Indian Agent here, that I was writing and what was the import of my letter.

I was not sure whether I should take up your time or that of Mr. Hoey, but I am enclosing an extra copy which could be handed over to him if you so think it wise.

With every good wish,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix

G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa, August 12, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, on the Kisgegas Indian reserve, Babine Indian agency, province of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

August 12, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are twenty (20) Indian children of school age on the Kisgegas Indian reserve, Babine agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168, for the establishment of a day school on the Kisgegas reserve.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established on the Kisgegas Indian reserve, Babine agency, province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, to be known as "The Kisgegas Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

I certify that there is an unencumbered balance available in the appropriation mentioned concerning.

for Comptroller of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Establishment of Kisgegas Indian Day School, Kisgegas Indian reserve, Babine Indian Agency, province of British Columbia.

There are twenty (20) Indian children of school age on the Kisgegas reserve, Babine agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided. This reserve is 65 miles from the nearest school.

The establishment of a school on the Kisgegas reserve has been urged for the past two years by His Lordship Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, and Indian Agent Mortimer, and is approved by Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

In preparing the estimates for the current fiscal year, provision was made for the salary of a teacher at this place.

In order to comply with Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, it is necessary to obtain an Order-in-Council establishing this school. I therefore enclose Memo to Council for this purpose.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

PP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH [redacted]

P.C. 2111

151-11-1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

SEP 6 1938

R

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 31st day of AUGUST, 1938.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are twenty (20) Indian children of school age on the Kisgegas Indian reserve, Babine agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided; and

That funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168, for the establishment of a day school on the Kisgegas reserve;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to order that a day school to be known as "The Kisgegas Indian Day School", be established on the Kisgegas Indian Reserve, Babine agency, province of British Columbia, and it is hereby established accordingly.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
September 13, 1938.

HXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of June 22 last with reference to the proposed Seasonal School at Kisgegas.

I note from your letter that you have been able to secure a suitable building at a rental of $60.00 a year and a residence for the teacher at a rental of $24.00 a year.

The appointment of Mr. William Wale as teacher is approved and the Department will allow an amount of $50.00 a teaching month as salary for the period he is in charge of the school. You should arrange to have this school open on October 1 and it can continue until March 31, 1939. The class room supplies have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L-119.

September 28th, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 3 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - William Wale, Teacher at the Kisgegas
Seasonal Indian Day School.

I wish to advise you that William Wale has requested that his monthly salary cheque for teaching at the Kisgegas Seasonal Indian Day School be forwarded to this office, as there is no mail service to Kisgegas and it would be impossible to cash a cheque there. He has given this office instructions to credit his Bank account on receipt of each cheque.

I trust this will meet with the Department's approval.

your obedient servant,

S. Matheson

For G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EXCD.

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

864

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kisgegas Seasonal School

The above-mentioned school opened on October 1, 1938 and Mr. Wm. Wale was appointed teacher at a salary of $50.00 a teaching month.

This school will be open from October 1, 1938 until March 31, 1939. During that period the following entry should appear on the monthly pay lists:

Mr. Wm. Wale $50.00
c/o C. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T H I S I N D E N T U R E

Made this Twenty-eighth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hindred and thirty-eight

BETWEEN:-

William Wale,
Hazelton, B.C.

Hereinafter called the Lessor of the First Part;

AND

Babine Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Hereinafter called the Lessees of the Second Part.

Witnesseth, that in consideration of the yearly rentals, covenants and conditions hereinafter respectfully reserved and contained, the said Lessor doth demise and lease unto the said Lessees their executors, administrators and assigns, ALL AND SINGULAR

That two-roomed log house, situate on one acre of land, more or less, on the Kisgegas Indian Reserve of the Babine Agency, together with outbuildings, to be used as a teacher's residence.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said Lessees their executors, administrators and assigns for the term of six months each and every academic year to be computed from the First day of October in the year of our Lord 1938, yeilding and paying quarterly during the said term unto the said Lessor the clear quarterly rent of $6.00 of the lawful money of Canada, payable as follows:-

On the thirty-first day of December in each and every year and on the thirty-first day of March in each and every year, the sum of ($6.00) Six dollars, commencing the thirty-first day of December, 1938.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Parties have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and the year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

G.E. Mortimer
Indian Agent
S. Madisson

William Wale

G.E. Mortimer
Indian Agent, Babine Agency.

THE ABOVE IS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-11-225.

December 29th, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Lease of Teacher's Residence at Kisgegas.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of 13th September last giving authority to rent a residence for the teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day (Seasonal) School, I wish to advise you that Mr. William Wale, the teacher, has bought a house and I am submitting a lease for the Department's approval.

As the school is open only from October 1st to March 31st each year and that it is the intention of Mr. Wale to return to Hazelton for the summer months, I have arranged that rental be paid during the school session, namely six months, amounting to $12.00 per annum.

I trust this arrangement will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-1L-12.

April 20th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Kisgegas Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith a letter received from the chiefs of Kisgegas asking that the Day School there be open during eight months of each academic year.

The Kisgegas Indians very much appreciate this seasonal day school being established in their village and are thankful that their children can now be educated. They are co-operating most enthusiastically with the teacher which is shown by the percentage of attendance during the six months the school was open, namely 83%.

I am fully in agreement with the request contained in the above mentioned letter and would ask the Department to sanction it if possible.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kisgagas B.C.
March 20th/39.

C. G. Mortimer.
Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned Chiefs of the Kisgagas Indian Reserve, desire to ask you to consider eight months School for our Children every year, as you are taking up a responsible position with this matter therefore we ask you to help us about it.

We shall hope to have your continued good will and support for a long time to come & hope to have Mr Wm Wale with us every year, as we like him very much, his work was very much appreciated both in School and in service for the sake of Our Lord and His Church.

Sincerely yours
Chief + Williaam Jackson
Chief + Sam green
Chief Simon Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
January 6, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to a residence for the teacher of the Kisgegas seasonal school.

I note that the teacher, Mr. Wale, has bought a house which he wishes to rent to the Department. Present regulations do not permit our renting residences from teachers who are being paid a salary. Under these circumstances it is impossible for us to approve the lease enclosed in your letter.

In view of the situation that has now developed the Department is not prepared to allow any amount for a teacher's residence during the current period that the school is in operation. If, however, Mr. Wale's services are satisfactory and it is decided to re-appoint him for the period October 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940, we will be prepared to allow him for that period salary at the rate of $55.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-11-164.

August 25th, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 30 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

re - Kisgegas Indian Day School.

May I kindly refer you to Mr. Hoey's letters of January 6th and May 1st, 1939?

Replying to that of May 1st I wish to inform you that Mr. William Wale is again available to take charge of the Kisgegas Indian (seasonal) Day School as teacher from October 1st, 1939 to March 31st, 1940. If his re-appointment is approved may I ask if I could be notified by Air Mail as soon as possible?

Referring to the January 6th letter, should Mr. Wale's services be continued, will you kindly advise me if his salary for the above mentioned period will be at the rate of $55.00 per teaching month, and oblige?

Yours obediently,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo provision was made in our appropriation for the salary of a teacher for 6 months only. Under these circumstances it is not possible to favourably consider allowing the Kisgegas school to remain open for 8 months.

We are prepared to re-open this school on October 1 next and you should write to me early in September advising me if Mr. Wale will again take charge of the school during the period October 1, 1939 to March 31, 1940.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
September 5, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo in connection with the Kisgegas Indian day school. It is presumed that the services of Mr. William Wale were satisfactory to you during the past academic year.

You may, therefore, advise him that his re-appointment for the period October 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940, is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $55.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

55
29 0

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
September 5, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kisgegas Seasonal School

The above-mentioned school will again be in operation for the period October 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940. Salary will be allowed the teacher during this period at the rate of $55.00 a teaching month.

As Mr. Wale was in charge of the school last year a new staff questionnaire form is not required. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

RE: KISGEGAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Copy of letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX, D.D., dated August 13, addressed to Major D. M. MacKAY, states that Mr. W. Wale, a native, will continue as teacher.

(Letter on File 168-32A-1)

EX'D. Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Your File C-150-48

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-1-181

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

August 28th, 1940.

AIR MAIL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
3 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

re- Seasonal Day Schools.

With reference to The Director's Circular Letter of May 10th, regarding schools in general, may I ask what is the intention of the Department in connection with seasonal schools, referred to in the fourth paragraph of the circular letter?

The teacher of the Kisgegas seasonal school has usually left Hazelton about the middle of September, to have the school ready for opening on the 1st of October. I would be glad to receive information regarding this school in particular as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo it will only be possible to provide salary for a five-month period at the Kisgegas Seasonal School.

It is understood that Mr. W. Wale will again be in charge of this school and you should advise me definitely regarding the date on which he begins duties. As mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter his employment will date for five months from the date on which he commences.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Trainin

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 151-11-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L-194

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

September 11th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

re- Kisgegas Seasonal School.

Referring to Mr. R. A. Hoey's letter of September 3rd, I have informed William Wale that the Kisgegas Seasonal School will only be open for a five month period this winter. Mr. Wale intends to open school on October 1st and to close same on February 28th, 1941, allowing three days' holiday for the Christmas vacation. I trust that this will meet with Mr. Hoey's approval.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 151-11-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

March 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Salary Cheques.

I am informed by Mr. William Wale, teacher of the Kisgegas Seasonal School, that he has not received any salary cheques for the period October 1st, 1940 to February 28th, 1941, during which the school was open.

Will you kindly investigate this matter and oblige?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 151-11-1

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-1L

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

March 4th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1941
REGISTERED
EXD.

Dear Sir,

re- Salary Cheques.

I am informed by Mr. William Wale, teacher of the Kisgegas Seasonal School, that he has not received any salary cheques for the period October 1st, 1940 to February 28th, 1941, during which the school was open.

Will you kindly investigate this matter and oblige?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-11-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 17th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1941
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

For sometime you have been good enough to provide for a seasonal school at Kisgagas at a cost of $50.00 per month. This has been of great value to this very isolated Indian Community. I have been informed that the time for this school has been set at five months. While this is valuable, yet I am persuaded that seven months would quite double the value of this work. I sincerely hope you will find it possible to agree to this very small extra expenditure for next year and would be glad to hear from you about it.

Hoping for an affirmative answer, I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the Kisgegas Seasonal School. I regret that the amount provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42 will only permit this school being operated for a five-month period. During the past season it was open from October 1, 1940, to February 28, 1941. The salary allowed the teacher is at the rate of $55.00 a teaching month.

You might advise me later regarding the name of the teacher whom you wish to take charge of this school during the season of 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-1L

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 26th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

re- Salary of Mr. William Wale, Teacher,
Kisgegas Seasonal School.

Mr. William Wale, Teacher of the Kisgegas Seasonal School, has today informed me that he has not yet received any salary for the period October 1st, 1940 to February 28th, 1941, during which the school was open, as previously advised in Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of March 4th.

Yours faithfully,

D.A. Webster,
Clerk-in-Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-1L

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
August 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

re - Kisgegas Seasonal Day School.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as possible, if the Department will approve the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, as from October 1st, 1941 to February 28th, 1942?

Last year the Department granted Mr. Wale $55.00 per month salary.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
August 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

re - Kisgegas Seasonal Day School.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as possible, if the Department will approve the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, as from October 1st, 1941 to February 28th, 1942?

Last year the Department granted Mr. Wale $55.00 per month salary.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 18 the Department approves the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School from October 1, 1941, to February 28, 1942, at a salary of $55.00 per month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L

Hazelton, B.C.,
December 8th, 1941.

1218
864
151-11-1

Your File 151-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

re- Salary Cheque, William Wale.

Referring to Mr. R.A. Hoey's letter of August 25th, approving the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, will you please advise if Mr. Wale's salary cheques for October and November have been forwarded, as they have not yet been received at this Office?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

dw

Note: Payment made for Period Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941, by cheque #34103, dated Dec. 23, 1941. No voucher submitted by Training Division. S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 13, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

re-Salary Cheque, William Wale.

As the Kisgegas Seasonal School has now closed for the present Academic Year, may I ask if you will kindly forward William Wale's salary cheque for the period January 1, to February 28, to him in care of this office, and oblige?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1L

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 25, 1942.

Dear Sir,

re- Kisgegas Seasonal School.

I wish to make a recommendation in regard to the Kisgegas Seasonal School which has, during the past, been open for five months each year, from October 1 to February 28.

During the months of January and February of this year, the total number of pupils registered at this school was twelve, and of these twelve, five were children of the teacher, William Wale, who is an Indian of the Hazelton Band, and who lives in Hazelton for the greater part of the year. Of the remaining seven, one has reached the age of seventeen, and will no longer be attending school, and arrangements can be made for another to remain in Hazelton and attend the Day School here.

This will leave only five prospective pupils for the coming term, and I would therefore recommend that the schod be closed until a larger number of pupils warrants it being re-opened.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 1 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-9646
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-11-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 5, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson in which he states that the attendance at Kisgegas Seasonal School has fallen off to the point where he does not consider there is any justification for its continuance, with which opinion I concur and would recommend that this school be closed until such time as the probable school attendance will warrant its being re-opened.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1942.

E. A. D.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you recommend the discontinuance of the Kisgegas Seasonal School owing to lack of attendance. In view of your recommendation, you may inform Mr. William Wale that it is not the Department's intention to re-open this school during the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 864-1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 864-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1895

TO AUG 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

No. 151-11-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

R. 8649

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kisgegas Indian day School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st, 1938

Teacher William Hale

P.O. Address Hagwilgate B.C.

Dated Dec 28 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

G E Westmacott
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this Jan 16th 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8906

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Kisgagas Indian Day School on Kisgagas Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Josephine McLean	16		✓		✓									✓					55		Time School started Oct 5th. 1938
2	Martha Green	11		✓		✓														55		
3	R Campbell	6		✓			✓													19½	35½	
4	Bessie Gunanhoot	5½		✓			✓													42	13	
5	Thalma Wale	5		✓			✓													30	25	
6																						
7	Isaac Green	7	✓				✓											C		55		
8	Moses McLean	14	✓			✓											B			52	3	
9	Robert Jackson	13	✓			✓											B			52	3	
10	Jonah Green	13	✓			✓											B			53½	1½	School closed Dec 21st. 1938
11	Wilfred Wale	9	✓			✓									✓					55		
12	Joshua McLean	8	✓			✓														54½	½	
13	Roy McLean	6	✓				✓													54½	½	
14	Freddie Wale	7	✓				✓										B			55		
15	Thomas Green	5	✓				✓											C		55		
16	Tommy Green	5	✓				✓											C		52	3	
17	James Morrison	10	✓				✓											C		51½	3½	
18																	B			13	42	
19			11	5		79														749½	130½	Percentage for quarter - 85-17
20																						
21																						
22																						✓ 176 — No. of pupils on Register
23																						749½ — Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																						655 — No. of school days in Quarter
25																						✓ 55 — No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																						1 — No. of holidays in Quarter
27																						✓13.46 — Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kisgegas Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1939

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated March 31st 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

G.G. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this April 4th 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babin Agency

REPORT of the Kisgagas Indian Day School on Kisgagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1939.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Josephine McLean	16		✓		✓										A				48½	12½	time school reopened Jan 4 after
2	Martha Green	11		✓		✓										A	B			60½	½	9-days Christmas holidays.
3	Rela Campbell	6		✓														C		31	30	The pupils of the Kisgagas Indian Day school
4	Bassie Gunanhoot	6		✓														C		31½	29½	have attended very well, the percentage for the six
5	Thelma Wale	5		✓													B			60½	½	month being 83, and have made considerable
6																						progress during the school season. The parents
7																						are particularly anxious that their children
8	Moses McLean	14	✓			✓										A				44	17	attend regularly and have done every thing
9	Robert Jackison	13	✓			✓										A				53½	7½	to help the teacher. I am asked by the people of
10	Jonah Green	13	✓			✓											B			39	22	Kisgagas to convey their appreciation to the
11	Wilfred Wale	9	✓				✓									A				61		Department for establishing this school and
12	Joshua McLean	9	✓			✓										A				60½	½	they hope that the Department will allow
13	Roy McLean	6	✓			✓											B			50½	10½	them to have the school for many years
14	Freddie Wale	7	✓			✓											B			61		and, if possible, to keep it open for at
15	Isaac Green	7	✓			✓											B			59½	1½	least eight months of the year.
16	Thomas Green	6	✓														B			53	8	Sept 1st to April 30th.
17	Tommy Green	5	✓															C		47	14	William Wale
18	James Morrison	10	✓			✓											B			29	32	
19																						
20																				790	186	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			11	5			1								6							

Percentage for quarter = ~~80.9~~ 81.20

16	No. of pupils on Register
790	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
63	No. of school days in Quarter
61	No. of days in Quarter school was open
	No. of holidays in Quarter
12.98	Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kingegan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1939

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated Dec 30th 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. Maccrimmon
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 5th Feb. 1940.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Kisgegas Indian Day School on Kisgegas Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Josephine McLean	17		✓			✓								A					52½	5½	Holiday given
2	Martha Green	12		✓		✓											B			58		Summer Holiday.
3	Retta Campbell	7		✓		1												C		28½	29½	April, May, June, July, Aug, Sept, = 130 Days
4	Thelma Wale	6		✓		1											B			58		
5																						School open to Date Oct 2 - 1939.
6																						
7																						
8	Howard Wale	13	✓								✓				A					57½	½	
9	Moses McLean	13	✓			✓										A				38½	19½	
10	Robert Jackson	14	✓			✓										A				45	13	
11	Josiah Green	14	✓			✓											B			55½	2½	
12	Wilfred Wale	10	✓					✓							A					58		
13	Joshua McLean	9	✓				✓								A					57½	½	
14	Roy McLean	7	✓										✓						✓	58		
15	Freddie Wale	8	✓				✓									A				58		
16	Isaac Green	8	✓			✓														58		
17	Thomas Green	6	✓			✓														58		
18	Tommy Green	6	✓			✓														55	3	
19	James Morrison	11	✓			✓											B			57	1	
20																						Percentage for quarter = 91.91
21																						
22																						16 No. of pupils on Register
23																						853 Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																						~~630~~ No. of school days in Quarter
25																						59 No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																						67 No. of holidays in Quarter
27																						14.77 Average attendance during Quarter
			12	4		10	3	1	-	-	1			1								

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kispiox Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1940

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated March 31st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. W. Allison
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this 9th April 1940.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babin Agency

REPORT of the Kisgagas Indian Day School on Kisgagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1																						Time School reopened Jan 4 after 9 days Christmas holidays.
2	Martha Green	12		✓		1										A				60		
3	Retta Campbell	7		✓		1												C		45½	14½	
4	Thelma Wale	6		✓		1										A				60		Other holidays Good Friday, & Easter Monday.
5																						
6																						
7																						These pupils have made good progress ~~& they making good success~~ in their studies this winter.
8	Howard Wale	13	✓									7			✓					60		
9	Moses McLean	15	✓			1										A				23½	36½	✗ These pupils are away with
10	Robert Jackison	14	✓			1										A				35	25	✗ their parents and unable to
11	Jonah Green	14	✓			1										A				55½	4½	attend more regularly.
12	Wilfred Wale	10	✓					3								A				60		
13	Joshua McLean	9	✓				2									A				59½	½	
14	Roy McLean	7	✓			1											B			60		
15	Freddie Wale	8	✓			1	2									A				60		
16	Isaac Green	8	✓			1											B			60		
17	Thomas Green	6	✓			1												C		38	22 ✗	
18	Tommy Green	6	✓			1												C		60		
19	James Morrison	11	✓			1										A				24	36 ✗	
20																				761	139	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			14	3		11	2	1				1			1							

15	No. of pupils on Register
761	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
65	No. of school days in Quarter
60	No. of days in Quarter school was open
5	No. of holidays in Quarter
12.68	Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kispiox Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1940.

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated Dec. 31st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. McAllister
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this 17th January 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babin Agency

REPORT of the Kisagas Indian School on Kisagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1940.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha Green.	12		✓			2									A				61		School open Oct. 1st 1940 after
2	Retta Campbell.	7		✓		1												C		55	56	summer holidays.
3	Thalma Wale.	6		✓		1										A				57	4	All of these pupils have made
4	Tillie Wright.	11		✓			2									A				57	4	good progress in their studies
5	Mooner Wright.	8		✓		1											B			56	5	this winter.
6	Ellenine Wright.			✓		1												C		41½	19½	
7																						
8																						
9	Moses McLean.	15	✓			1										A				3	58	✗ These papils are away with
10	Robert Jackson.	14	✓				2									A				20	41	✗ their parents and unable
11	Jonah Green.	14	✓			1											B			9	52	✗ to attend more regularly.
12	Wilfred Wale.	10	✓						4							A				61		
13	Joshua McLean	9	✓				2									A				60½	½	
14	Roy McLean.	7	✓			1											B			59	2	Christmas holiday is only
15	Freddie Wale.	8	✓				2									A				61		five days for this school
16	Isaac Green.	8	✓			1											B			61		this winter.
17	Thomas Green.	6	✓			1											B			60	1	
18	Tommy Green.	6	✓			1											B			61		
19	James Morrison.	11	✓				2									A				52	9	
20	Robert Stevens.	9	✓				2									A				37	24	
21																				822	276	
22																						18✓ No. of pupils on Register
23																						822 Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																						66✓ No. of school days in Quarter
25																						61✓ No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																						5✓ No. of holidays in Quarter
27																						13.47 Average attendance during Quarter

12 6 107-1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kingcagas Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Feb. 28th 19 41

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated March 4th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L Matheson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this March 4th 19 41

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babin Agency

REPORT of the Kisgagas Indian School on Kisgagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended Feb. 28 th 1941.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha Green.	13		✓			2									A				43		School reopened Jan. 1st 1941
2	Thelma Wale.	7		✓		1										A				43		after Christmas holidays.
3																						All of these pupils have
4																						made good progress this
5																						winter.
6																						
7																						
8	Moses Mc lean.	16	✓				2									A				30	13	✗ These pupils are away
9	Robert Jackson.	14	✓				2									A				28	15	✗ with their parents and
10	Jonah Green.	14	✓			1											B			18	25	✗ unable to attend more
11	Wilfred Wale.	11	✓						4							A				43		regularly.
12	Joshua Mc lean.	10	✓				2									A				43		
13	Roy Mc lean.	8	✓			1											B			43		
14	Freddie Wale.	8	✓				2									A				43		
15	Isaac Green.	8	✓			1											B			43		
16	Thomas Green.	6	✓			1											B			43		
17	Tommy Green.	6	✓			1											B			43		
18	James Morrison.	12	✓				2									A				43		
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
						11	12.									6	6	1		506	53	

13	No. of pupils on Register
506	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
~~43~~ 64	No. of school days in Quarter
43	No. of days in Quarter school was open
21	No. of holidays in Quarter
11.76	Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kitsegucla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31/41 19 41.

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated Dec 31-41 19 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L M Allanson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this JAN 21 1942 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babin Agency

REPORT of the Nisgagas Indian School on Nisgagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1941.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1																						School reopen to day Oct. 1st 1941. after Summer Holidays. All of these pupils have made good progress in their studies this winter.
2																						
3																						
4	Thelma Wale.	7		✓			✓									A				61		
5	Tillie Wright.	12		✓			✓									A				14	47	✱
6	moona Wright.	9		✓		✓											B			44	17	And these pupils marked with ✱
7	Alavinea Wright.	6		✓		✓												C		61		are away with their parents
8	Mercy Wright.	14		✓				✓								A				20	41	✱ and they unable to attend regularly.
9																						
10																						
11	Howard Wale.	14	✓										✓		A					35	26	We shall be having only
12	Moses McLean.	16	✓				✓									A				61		five days Christmas Holidays
13	Wilfred Wale.	11	✓							✓						A				61		this winter.
14	Joshua McLean.	10	✓				✓									A				55	6	
15	Roy McLean.	8	✓				✓										B			56	5	
16	Freddie Wale.	8	✓				✓									A				61		
17	Thomas Green.	6	✓			✓											B			61		
18																				590	142	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						12 ✓ No. of pupils on Register
23																						590 Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																						66 ✓ No. of school days in Quarter
25																						61 ✓ No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																						5 ✓ No. of holidays in Quarter
27		7	5			3	6	4	-	1	-	-	1									9.67 Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kisgegas Indian Day (Seasonal) School for the Quarter ended Feb. 28 1942.

Teacher William Wale

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated March 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. Maracion
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this March 12th 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R363

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Kuggagas Indian School on Kuggagas Indian Reserve for Quarter ended Feb. 28 1942.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Thelma Wale.	7		✓			✓									A				42	
5																					
6	Moona Wright.	12		✓			✓									A				42	
7	Alavinus Wright.	6		✓		✓												C		42	
8	Saddie Wale.	6		✓		✓												C		30	12
9																					
10																					
11	Howard Wale.	14	✓										✓		A					31	11
12	Moses McLean.	16	✓				✓									A				22	20
13	Wilfred Wale.	11	✓							✓						A				42	
14	Joshua McLean.	10	✓				✓									A				42	
15	Roy McLean.	8	✓				✓									A				42	
16	Freddie Wale.	9	✓					✓								A				42	
17	Thomas Green.	7	✓			✓											B			32	10
18	Billie McLean.	6	✓			✓												C		30	12
19																				439	65
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

6 4 — 45 1 - 1 - - 1

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School reopen to day after five days Christmas holidays. Jan 1 - 1942
All of these pupils have made good progress this winter.

12	No. of pupils on Register
439	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
64 ~~42~~	No. of school days in Quarter
~~42~~	No. of days in Quarter school was open
22	No. of holidays in Quarter
10.45	Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 864-2 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KISGAGAS

DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

151-11-4

DORMANT

FILE NO. 864-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

No. 151-11-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

R. 8649

NOTE:

In letter dated September 3rd, 1940, on File 151-11-1, Mr. Mallison was informed that it would only be possible to provide salary for a five-month period at the Kisgegas Seasonal School. Mr. Wale will again be in charge. It is his intention to open school on October 1st and close same on February 28th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ...BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Period October 1st to February 28th, inc. .....19 41.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
William Wale	KISGEGAS SEASONAL	$55 a month	
	5 mos. @ $55		$275.00

Vote No.....76.....

School No.....864.....

Allot. No.....01-101..

E.R. No.....169.....

Mr. Wale began duties on October 1st, 1940, and taught continuously to February 28th, 1941.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

.....Voucher in duplicate.....

.....forwarded herewith to pay.....

1-6-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 18 the Department approves the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School from October 1, 1941, to February 28, 1942, at a salary of $55.00 per month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

151-11-1.

Hazelton, B.C.,
December 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re Salary Cheque - William Wale.

Referring to Mr. R. A. Hoey's letter of August 25th approving the re-appointment of William Wale as teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School, will you please advise if Mr. Wale's salary cheques for October and November have been forwarded, as they have not yet been received at this office?

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) S. Mallinson,

Indian Agent.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Note:-
Payment made for Period Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941,
by cheque #34103, dated Dec. 23, 1941.
No voucher submitted to Treasury Office
by Training Division.
S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-3

(Original on # **151-11-1.**)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kisgegas Seasonal School - No. 864.

Please do not make any further payment of salary to the teacher, Mr. William Wale, until you receive a voucher from this Branch.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

54n/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED February 28th 1942.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
William Wale, c/o Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	KISGEGAS SEASONAL	$ 55 a month	
	1 month's Salary		$ 55 00

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 864

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 1349

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

26-3-42.

TRIPLICATE FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davies

151-11-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you recommend the discontinuance of the Kisgegas Seasonal School owing to lack of attendance. In view of your recommendation, you may inform Mr. William Wale that it is not the Department's intention to re-open this school during the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 864-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KISGAGAS
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

151-11-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 864-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

No. 151-11-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

R. 8649

BABINE AGENCY

NV-11-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B. C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-11-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-11-157.

November 7th,,1938.

NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Stationery for Kisgegas Indian Day School.

May I kindly call your attention to Mr. R.A. Hoey's letter of September 13th in which mention is made - in the last sentence of the third paragraph - that "The class room supplies have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office"?

So far I have not received these supplies and, as the winter is fast approaching, it will be almost impossible to reach this village in a very short time.

If the supplies have not been already sent will you kindly rush shipment, and oblige? They should be addressed to this office.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 15th *19* 38.

For Kispiox Indian Day *School* Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Mark pencils

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
36 Exercise Books, C					
36 Scribblers, A					
36 " , B					
12 Rulers, 12", plain					
24 Two Little Indians					In Stock
24 Joe and Ruth Workbooks					"
24 "Friends"					
6 "My Fun Book" (Workbook to accompany "Friends")					In Stock
6 Highroads to Reading Primer					"
1 Pkt. Ink Powder, B.B., Quart Size					
60 Lead Pencils					
12 Erasers (pen and pencil)					
12 Penholders					
1 Box Pennibs, No. 51					
6 Can. Spellers, Book I					"
12 Can. Individual Arithmetic Workbooks, A					
12 " " , B					
12 " " , C					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

Req. # 20027
IJ-111438
S.D

-- PLEASE RUSH --

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
for Director *Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 15, 1938.

Dear Jim:

I enclose list showing the articles ordered on requisition 20027. This requisition was prepared in our office today but it goes through so many hands that it will probably be three or four days before it finally reaches you. In the meantime we are very anxious to have the goods shipped. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would fill the order immediately and send the articles by express. If it should happen that any of the items on the requisition are not in stock please do not delay the rest of the shipment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I regret that the classroom supplies for the Kisgegaz School were not previously ordered.

I have arranged, however, to have the supplies for this school shipped by express. They are leaving Ottawa today addressed to you.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HAZELTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-4

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant and my reply of the 10th instant I am now advised by the Government Stationery Office that through an oversight two separate shipments have been forwarded to you for the Kisgegas Indian Day School. As it would involve additional expense to return the duplicate shipment no doubt you can use the articles either at the Kisgegas School or at some other school in the Babine Agency.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-4

Ottawa,
November 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition 20027

With reference to the above requisition please increase it to read double the quantity mentioned in regard to each item on the requisition.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-11-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-11-4.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-11-179.

November 23rd, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1938
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir,-

re - Stationery for Kisgegas Indian Day School.

I am now in receipt of the stationery supplies for the Kisgegas seasonal day school, for which I thank you.

In looking over the shipment I do not find a school register which, I presume, is necessary for a new school.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 29th 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kisgegas Indian Day School

Allotment

VOTE

SHIP TO G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Daily Register - Form I A 400				
	Mark parcel for "Kisgegas Indian Day School" and PLEASE RUSH.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37—Req. 8101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 28th, *19* 38.

For Kisgegas Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Slated Blackboard Cloth				2 pieces	Clarke & Stuart
~~2 pieces~~, (4' x 8' each)	None				
Blackboard ~~wipers (cleaners)~~ brushes	"		4	4	
Crayons - ~~coloured~~ wax	"		5 boxes	5 boxes	
Plasticine, assd. colours	"		5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
Please ship to William Wale, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.					

Rec'd 1811 30 D.D.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name William Wale, Esq. c/o G. E. Mortimer, Indian Agent

School Kisgegas Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Province B.C.

William Wale
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G.E. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11.

December 28th, 1938.

JAN 3 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for Scool Material.

I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by William Wale, teacher of the Kisgegas Indian Day School.

Will you kindly forward these supplies to this office, and oblige?

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 20 *19* 39.

For Kisgagas Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Progress Music~~	~~non~~	—	~~1~~		
Industrial weaving Mats	#128	..	2 Sets	2 sets	No 128 Clarke & Stuart Co
Scissors, Kindergarten, Blunt	..	..	24	½ Drs	~~No 191~~ .. ..
Construction paper Assd	9 x 12, Assd. colours		1 Pkt	1 pkt	No 813 — ..
Built-up Panel Pictures	No. 627	..	1 Set	1 set	~~No 627 (Dutch)~~ ..
Sewing Cards,	Set. A.	..	1 set	1 set	Set D ..
Silkine, Assorted	colours	..	1 Box	12 balls	..
Tapestry needles	..	..	2 Pkts	2 pkts	No 23 .. ..
Dry Paste Stick Fast	Dry Paste	..	2 Pkts	2 pkts	.. ..
Reeves Water Color paints	Nos. ..	..	2 Cartons	18 boxes	.. ..
Paint Brushes (6)	No. 6	..	2 Dozen	24	No 208 .. ..
Wax Crayons	..		2 Dozen	24 boxes	No 8 .. ..
White Chalk	—	Sept 28	2 Boxes	2 "	
Highroads to Reading Book 2	..		12	12	
Highroads to Reading Book 3	..	..	12	6	
Problem & Practice Arith - Book-1			12	12	In stock
Pencil sharpener	..	..	1	1	
Map of Canada	..	..	1	noted	Req 20526
Map of the World	..	—	1		May 16 01
Lead pencils			6 Doz	7x	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. William Wale, c/o D.C. Mortimer Indian Agent

School Kisgagas Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province B.C.

William Wale
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reg. # 21451.

_____Unit Readers (10 titles in each series)

_____Off We Go

_____The Easy Book, Grade I

_____The Little Red Hen

_____Jack In The Beanstalk

_____The Farmer

_____The Pied Piper

_____Twenty Folk And Fairy Tales

_____Animal Stories

_____Janet And The Fairies

_____The Lost Princess

_____Favourite Fairy Stories

_____Babar The King

_____Three Little Pigs

_____Down Our Street

_____Bygone Days

_____Peter And Peggy

_____The Ugly Duckling

_____The Surprise Box

_____Humpty Dumpty

_____Here We Go Again

_____Gates To Fairyland

_____The Philosopher And The Whistler

_____The Birthday And The Family Dog

_____Peroo And Spots

_____Christmas Pantomime

_____Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

_____From Morning Till Night

_____Great Adventure Series

_____The Enchanted Seas

_____Robin Hood

_____Friendly Stories

_____Round The Year

_____The Air Pilot

_____Pioneers of Canada

_____The Legend of Sleepy Hollow

_____Winter Time

_____Happy Days

_____His Unfinished Voyage

_____Wonder Tales Of The East

_____Oral Arithmetic (Goldring)

_____100,000 "WHYS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Jan 1st *19* 40

For Kispiox Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Large Drawing Books	#2 None	Oct 1-38	12	12	
1 Map of Canada	"	None	1	1	In Stock
1 Map of World	"	None	1	Held	
Supp. Reading					1 "

REQ NO. 2145

[redacted] 15

Stock Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. William Wale

Name .....

School Kispiox Indian Day (Seasonal)

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Province .....

William Wale.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. G. Mallinson

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date June 25 *19* 40.

For Kisgegas *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Grade I Books (2)					
Maple Leaf Rok Book.	—	—	1 doz	12	
Drawing Book I, No 1.	none		1 doz	12	
Highroads Reading Book one.			6	6	
Highroads Reading Book four			6	6	
Child's Panel Poster	Dutch Life		3 set	1 set	(Dental) Clark's Stand
Construction Cards	none		2 Def		
Sewing Cards	—	—	2 Def D		
					REG No 21887
					1940
					Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr

Name William Wale

School Kisgegas Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton, B. C.

Province British Columbia

William Wale.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maddison
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 864-4 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KISGAGAS

DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

151-11-4

FILE NO. 864-4

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6420)

File 862-8, part 1	Babine Agency - Old Fort Babine Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building rental - Accounts. 1942 - 1951
File 863-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 863-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1945
File 863-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts for Building rental. 1938 - 1948
File 863-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwancool Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 864-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1942
File 864-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1942
File 864-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1942
File 864-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1940
File 864-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kisgegas Day School - Building rental - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

No. 151-11-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

BRITISH AGENCY.

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Simon Morrison. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent .....

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Kisgegas I.D.S. Building	
Mch.	864 To- Rent of Kisgegas Indian Day School building	
	for the quarter ending March 31st, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-11-1, September 13th, 1938.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.	
	20-3-41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. Morrison
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 391

DATE March 20th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

60

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Simon Morrison, C/O Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kisgegas I.D.S. Building. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-11-1 *dated* September 13th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

S. Morrison

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Simon Morrison,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Kisgegas I.D. S. Building.	
	864	
June	To- Rent of Kisgegas Indian Day School Building	
	for the quarter ending June 30th, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-11-1, September 13th, 1938.	
	10.6.41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Clerk-in-Charge

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE June 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the BABINE ***Indian Agency,***

Hazelton, B.C. June 2nd, ***19*** 41.

E.F.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 ***in favour***

of Simon Morrison, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kisgegas I.D.S. Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-11-1 ***dated*** September 13th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Clerk-in-Charge.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ***Indian Agent***

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Simon Morrison, ...

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Kisegas I.D.S. Building.	
	867	
Sept.	To- Rent of Kisegas Indian Day School building	
	for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 13-11-1, September 13th, 1938.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	7. 10. 41	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Morrison
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE Sept. 27th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Sept. 27th, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Simon Morrison, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kisgegas School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-11-1 dated Sept. 13th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

S. Morrison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Simon Morrison. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Kisegas I.D.School Building.	
	664	
Dec.	To- Rent of Kisegegas Indian Day School Building	
	for the quarter ending December 31st, 1941.	15 00
	151-11-1, September 13th, 1938.	
	9-12-41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 239

DATE December 2nd., 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 865

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Simon Morrison, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kisgegas School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-11-1 *dated* September 13th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Simon Morrison. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

HAZELTON, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	Rent of Kisgegas I.D.S. Building.		
March	To- Rent of Kisgegas (864) Indian Day School building		
	during the quarter ending March 31, 1942.	15	00
	151-11-1, September 13, 1938.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
	22.6.42.		
	Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 422

DATE March 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 12 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 422 *,*

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of Simon Morrison, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-11-1 *dated* Sept. 13, 1938.

Dominion of Canada Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Leon Morrison

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rents.	
June	864 For Rent of Kispiox Indian Day School Building for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	15 00
	151-11-1 Sept. 13, 1938	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18. 6. 42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. H. Williamson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE June 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 864 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 864-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

KIGGEGAS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1946

TO MARCH 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 864-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PEMBERTON
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

153-28-1

FILE NO. 865-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
18/5/49	PA	18/5	AM	E1	10003	CR19	17/5
	PA	15-7	AM	E	283	CR19	12/7
15/7	PA	15-7	AM	E	282	CR19	12/7
	B.F.	2-8-49	a.m.				
	B.F.	9-8-49	a.m.				
11/8	B.F.	19-8-49	a.m.	E1	4276	CR19	8/8
17/8	B.F.	23-8-49	a.m.	E	7569	CR14	12/8
	B.F.	29-8-49	a.m.	E7	Not B7	GM	19/8
	BF	29-8-49	a.m.	E7	Not B7	GM	22/8
24/8	B.F.	29-8-49	a.m.	E	10180	CR19	24/8
30/8	B.F.	6-9-49	A.M.				
	PA	21/9	a.m.	E	12071	CR10	1-9
	PA	21/9	a.m.	E7			
	PA	21/9	a.m.	E	15848	CR14	16/9
29/9/49	B.F.	10/10	A.M.				
	B.F.	10/10	A.M.	E1	1104	CR19	4/10
7/10	PA	6/10	AM	E	1104 + memo	A.M.	
11/10/49	B.F.	6/10	a.m.	E7	B7	GM	14/10
	B.F.	27/10		E	3812	CR19	14/10
	PA	21/10	a	E	5085	CR19	19/10
Not dealt w	B.F.	7/12	a				
1/12/50	PA	27/12	a.m.	E	Not B7	GM	7/12

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

GENERAL.

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

FILE No. 153-28-1 VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN 23 1911
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

Pemberton Meadows Jan 14th 1911

380000

Mr. McDonald

Indian Agent

New Westminster B.

Dear Sir

I am going to write and let
jan that we are going to cut long logs for the
School house for our Children here at Pemberton
Meadows We Make an arangment with Mr Tom Graham
at the Saterie for the Lumber we are going to have
in Share we are Not started yet but are going to do
this Winter We thing this is better then going to have
River for the Lumber so we ask for the Indian Depart
-ment to help us for the Nails and the Shingles to w
dond know how Much Nails and Shingl
until We Will insert the Building We
Nail and Shingles from Lillooet and for
Windows and Door We Want by Douglas Ma
Next Summer We Will let jan how many
and Doors some other Times and We Wont Forne
tar Paper for the floor and some paper for th
the Wall's so we all boy Glad to start this now
for you Know thir are Many Childrens here at
Pemberton Meadows so good bye I hope this
Letter Will find in Good Health With best Regard

Yours Truly

Chief James Statzic

Indian Reserve Pemberton Meadows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1911

380000

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
Jan. 24, 1911.

672/15.

SCHOOLS FEB 2 1911

Sir;-

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter dated the 14th instant, received from Chief James of Pemberton band, in regard to the building of a school house for the children of the band.

Mr. T. Graham, the manager of the Dominion Government Salmon Hatchery at Pemberton, has installed a small saw-mill plant at the Hatchery, and the Indians have arranged with him to have the lumber for the school building sawed there, they furnishing the logs and paying for the sawing in labor; and they want to know if the Department will supply nails, shingles, doors, windows, etc., as well as pay the salary of a teacher when the building is completed. They will do all the necessary carpenter work, etc., in connection with the erection of the building.

The Chief states in his letter that he does not know what quantity of material will be required. From this it is evident that they have not yet decided what size building they will put up.

If the Department decides to give favorable consideration to the request made by the Indians, perhaps it would also furnish a suitable plan, and then the quantity of material required could be figured up, and an estimate of the cost of same prepared.

There are between 40 and 50 children of school age in the band, and the building would have to be sufficiently large

to

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000

to provide living apartments for the teacher.

Some few of these Indians have been attending St. Mary's Mission Boarding School from time to time, but the others have had no opportunity of attending any school.

Your obedient servant,

R. Macdonald

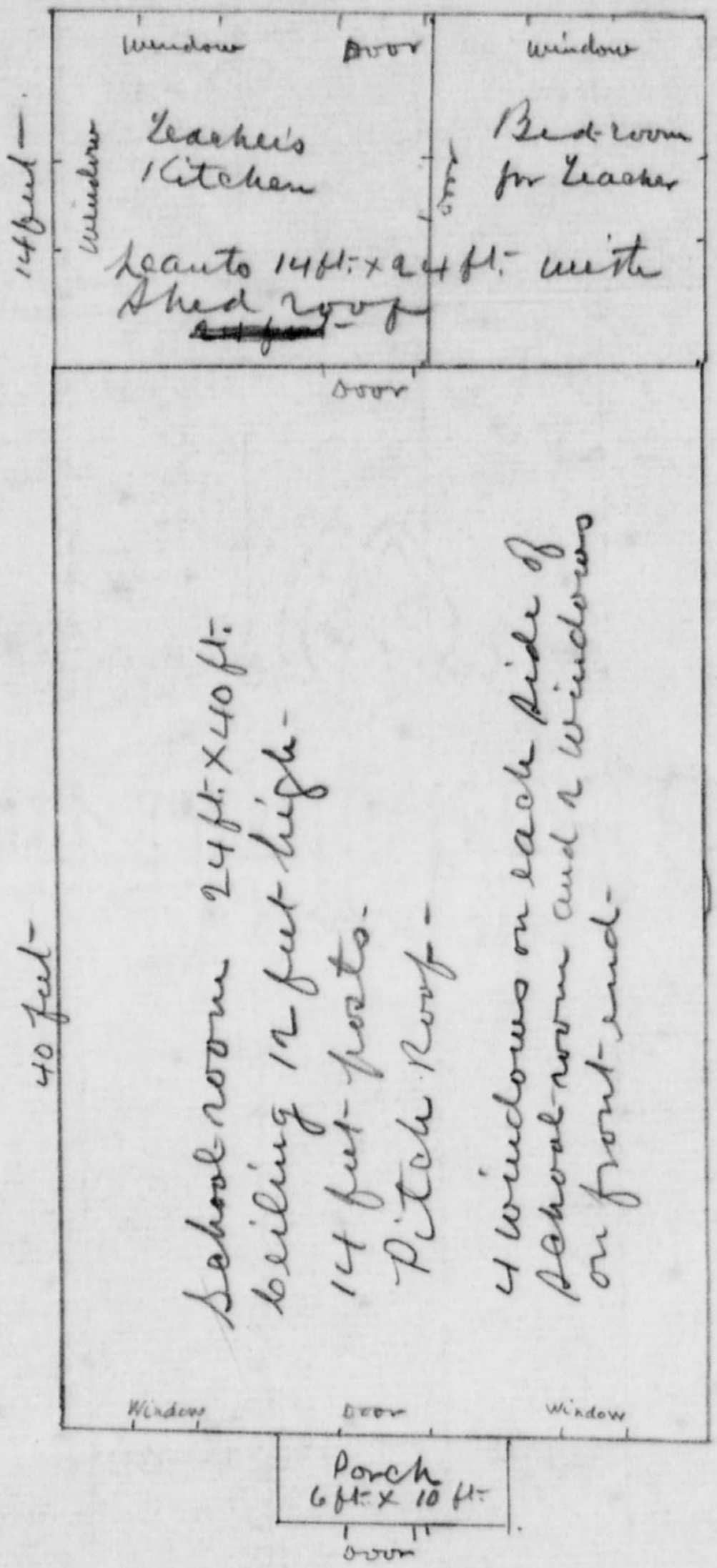
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sketch of proposed School building
for Penberton Band- New Westminster Agency-



533475

INDIAN OFFICE
MAR 18 1911
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 7, 1911.

Sir,

672/15

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ~~KK~~ ultimo enclosing a communication from the Indians of the Pemberton Band in which they ask the Department for assistance to enable them to erect a school building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to grant this assistance provided it is assured that the building that the Indians will erect will be a substantial structure and meet the requirements. If they supply the lumber and perform the labour the Department will provide the doors, windows, shingles, tar paper and hardware, etc., and will also furnish the school-room and pay the salary of a teacher when it is ready for occupation.

The Department has no plan that would be suitable for a building of this kind, but I may state that in several sections of British Columbia the Indians have under the supervision of the Indian Agent put up suitable frame structures. It is thought that you should be able to furnish a sketch of a building that would be suitable for the purpose of the Indians and give them such instructions as will enable them to do the work. The size of the building will depend upon the number of children to be accommodated. There should be 16 square feet of floor space and 250 cubic feet of air space for each child. The floor should

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should be well laid and there should be a porch at the entrance. If accommodation for a teacher is necessary it is thought that it would be preferable to erect a leanto unless the dimensions are such that there would be no danger of overcrowding the pupils if a couple of rooms are provided for the teacher in the building. The Department would like you before taking final action to submit a sketch that you think would be suitable with a description of the building, and, if approved and the Indians agree to do the work in accordance with your plan, the permission to purchase the material above referred to will then be given.

I may say that it is the wish of the Department to give these Indians every encouragement.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd

380000

Ottawa, March 27, 1911.

Sir,

176/16 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in further reference to the erection of a school building by the Pemberton Band of Indians.

In reply I beg to say that if these Indians will erect a good substantial building along the lines of the sketch submitted with your letter the Department will purchase for them the shingles, doors and other articles mentioned in your letter. If you consider it necessary you may authorize the purchase of the nails, tar paper and shingles at Lillooet, in order that the Indians may get at the work earlier in the season. I have to ask you to be good enough to state what means you will have of watching building operations, or how often you will be able to visit the locality yourself. If it will not be possible for you to visit the locality at frequent intervals you should make arrangements to receive reports from some reliable person.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1911

380000

Sch

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
March 18, 1911.

176/16.

5836475

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 7th ultimo, No. 380000, regarding the application made by the Pemberton band of Indians for assistance to enable them to erect a school building on their reserve, I have the honor to enclose herewith a ground floor rough sketch of the proposed building a copy of which I also sent to the Indians of the band, and they informed me that they are willing to put up such a building, provided the Department will grant them the assistance asked, and also provided the sketch meets with the approval of the Department.

A school room of the size indicated on the plan, should give sufficient floor and air space for 40 pupils, and it is not likely that there will be more than that number at any one time attending school.

The following is an estimate of the quantity of material required and the cost of same at New Westminster;-

16 M. Shingles	$36.00
5 Doors	25.00
5 Door Frames	15.00
14 Windows	70.00
14 Window Frames	42.00
12 Rolls Tar paper	9.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333412

5 Rim Locks (complete)	$3.00
5 pairs Hinges	1.00
100 lbs. Shingle Nails	4.50
300 lbs. 2½ inch Nails	10.20
100 lbs. 5 inch Nails	3.25
Total	$218.95

It is difficult to estimate the freight charges, as it will depend altogether as to how the material can be shipped. The Steamer Beaver usually makes one trip from her to port Douglas in the month of May each year, carrying supplies for the store at Douglas and for the Hatchery at Pemberton; and if this material can be shipped in this way, it should not cost more than about $20.00, and the Indians would be able to take it from Douglas themselves, the distance from there to Pemberton being about 60 miles.

The Indians, however, ask that the shingles, nails and tar paper be purchased at Lillooet, as they evidently wish to commence the building before the month of May, and would not be able to get these articles in by Douglas before the latter part of May of first of June.

Prices are very much higher at Lillooet, and are as follows;-

100 lbs. Shingle Nails	$6.50
300 lbs. 2½ inch Nails	17.25
100 lbs. 5 inch Nails	5.50
12 rolls Tar paper	13.80
16 M. Shingles	72.00.

Lillooet is about 65 miles from Pemberton, but they could haul this material from there at any time now, and it would enable them to make a start on the building before planting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

323475

planting time. I understand that they will have the lumber ready in April.

These Indians are very anxious to have their school opened as soon as possible, and I feel sure that they will put up a good, substantial building.

I would have replied to this communication sooner, but that I was awaiting quotations from Lillooet.

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1911

380000

243/16.

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
April 3, 1911.

J.5053

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 380000, regarding the erection of a school building by the Pemberton band of Indians, I beg to say that I have written to the Chief, informing him that I have received authority from the Department to purchase the material asked for by him, and that I will forward an order for the purchase, at Lillooet, of the shingles, nails, and tar paper, as soon as I hear from him that they have the lumber ready for the building, and are prepared to start work on the erection of same.

As it will hardly be possible for the Agent to watch the building operations, I have written to Mr. T. Graham, Manager of the Dominion Fish Hatchery at Pemberton, and have asked him to be good enough to report from time to time as to how the building operations would be progressing; at the same time, I have every confidence in these Indians, that they will do the work faithfully and well, as there are some very good carpenters in the band.

Your obedient servant,

R E McDonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000

Ottawa, January 13, 1912.

Sir,

Early last spring the Department authorized the late Agent, Mr. McDonald, to grant assistance to the Pemberton Band of Indians to erect a school. This assistancewas to be in the form of material such as shingles, doors and other articles mentioned. On April 3rd, last, Mr. McDonald wrote stating that he had communicated with the Chief informing him of the authority granted to purchase material and that the order for the purchase would be placed as soon as he, the Agent, heard from the Chief.

The Department has had no further communication in respect to this matter and I would ask you to make inquiries and report.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1912

40559

S-79/17

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.

January 22, 1912.

Sir;-

With reference to your letter dated the 15th inst., and No. 380000, in regard to the erection of a school on the Pemberton Meadows Indian Reserve, I beg to say, that while there last summer, I in company with the Chief of the Pemberton Meadows band, visited the school site and I found that a great deal of the timber necessary in the construction of a school building, was then on the ground. I informed the Chief that the Department was desirous of having the work done as soon as possible, in order that their children should receive an education. The Chief informed me that he would urge upon his people, the necessity of the work being done without delay. I have not heard any thing in regard to this matter since.

I am writing to Chief James Stager, of the above named band for information on this subject, and on receipt of a reply I will advise the Department.

It is almost impossible to reach this reserve during the winter season owing to the difficulties caused by the snow. In the summer time it takes about two weeks to make the round trip, so the Department can see that I can do very little else, other than to write for the information required.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT:
ORIGINAL ON
Copy, original on
164027-53

380000 1—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1912

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the month of May 1912.
South Western Inspectorate.
Victoria, B.C.

June 5th, 1912.

414295

(Pemberton)

Sir:-

# # #

Sch

These Indians should have a school. They already have the lumber cut for one, but owing to the fact that they have been unable to settle among themselves as to the most favourable site, the building had not been gone on with. This matter I took upon myself to settle, and selected the site, and the Indians gave me their promise that the building would be constructed during the present year. As there are at least fifty children of school age on this reserve, and as their parents stay on the reserve practically all the year, there should always be a good average attendance at the school.

# # #

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1912

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. W.E.Ditchburn

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of January 22nd, last, I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Ditchburn in a report on the proposed Pemberton School states that a site has been selected and the Indians have given their promise that the building will be constructed during the present year.

The Department would like to see this work done and if operations are to go ahead you will be good enough to see that they are furnished with the material which the Department agreed to supply, viz.- nails, tar paper, shingles, doors, windows and window frames. You will find a complete list of these materials in a letter dated March 18th, 1911, written by Mr. McDonald, who was then Agent of that district. You should be guided by the patronage list in making these purchases.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427,000-108.

Ottawa, Ont., October 21st, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your report for the months of August and September; and in reply, I may say that it is observed that you refer to the request made by different Indian bands for the establishment of schools and also for the appointment of doctors on their behalf. The Department will be glad to receive a more definite report and recommendation from you in each case to which you have made reference with the exception of the request for the appointment of Dr. Paull as medical officer to the Squamish Indians, upon which you made report in your letter of the 11th September (Fyle No. 145,202-1A). I may say that although the Department asks for these reports in order to be fully informed in the matter, it is desired to point out to you that the Department is averse to increasing the expenditure for medical attendance at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

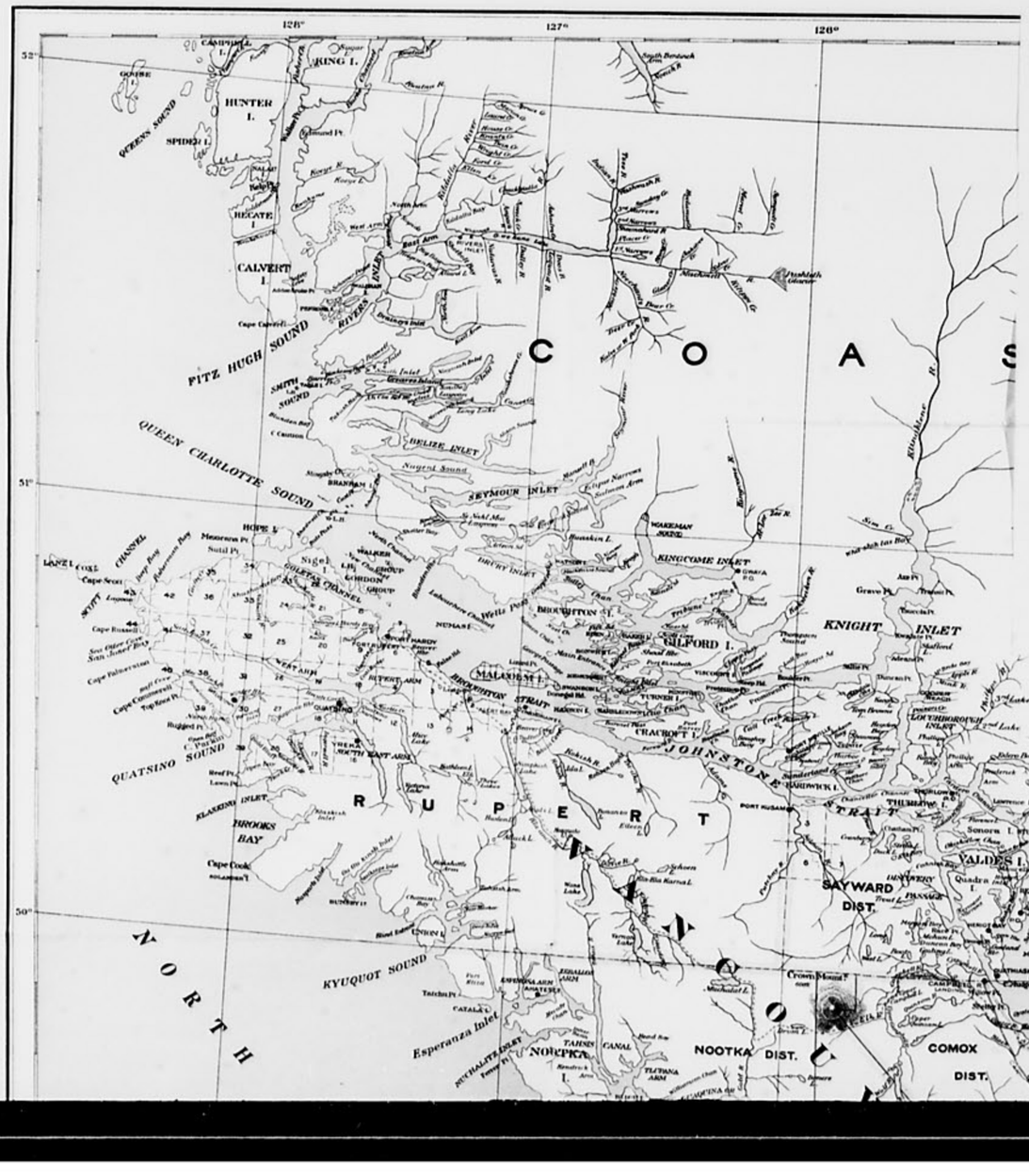
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

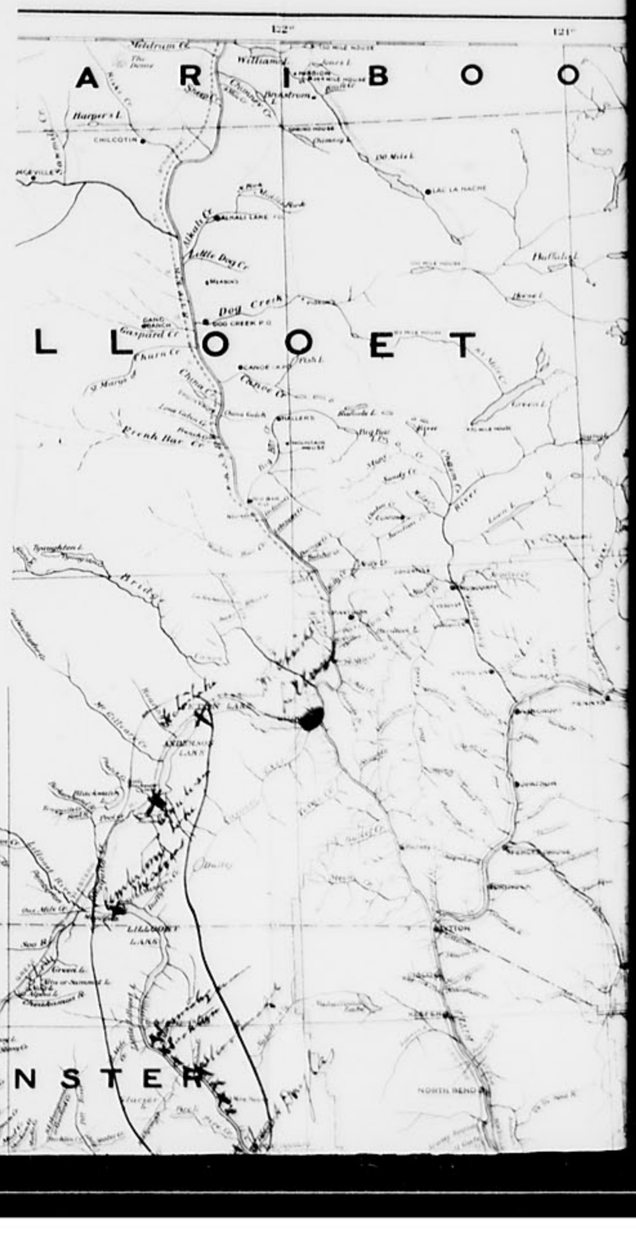
108

Queesno

X — Indian Villages
⊕ — Nearest Schools
● — Nearest physician

Pemberton Meadows	to	Mission	120 Miles
Lamalgeum	"	"	90 "
Skwawkumchuck	"	"	79 "
Fork Douglas	"	"	60 "
Pemberton Meadows	to	Anderson Lake	17 "
"	"	Seaton Lake	35 "
Lamalgeum	to	Pemberton	30 "
Skwawkumchuck	"	"	41 "
Fork Douglas	"	"	55 "
Pemberton	"	Lillooet	60 " (Ry.)
Pemberton	"	Squamish	75 " (Ry.)
Fork Douglas	"	Agassiz	35 "
Skwawkumchuck	"	"	54 "
Lamalgeum	"	"	69 "





Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

Barrow

X — Indian Villages
⊕ — Nearest School
● — Nearest Physician

Pemberton Meadows	to	Mission	120 Miles
Samahquam	"	"	90 "
Skwowkumchuck	"	"	79 "
Fork Douglas	"	"	60 "
Pemberton Meadows	to	Anderson Lake	17 "
"	"	Seaton Lake	35 "
Samahquam	to	Pemberton	30 "
Skwowkumchuck	"	"	41 "
Fork Douglas	"	"	55 "
Pemberton	"	Lillooet	60 " (Rg.1
Pemberton	"	Squamish	75 " (Rg.3
Fork Douglas	"	Agassiz	35 "
Skwowkumchuck	"	"	54 "
Samahquam	"	"	69 "

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER.

SOUTH WESTERN DISTRICTS

Scale
Miles
0 10 20 30 40

IDR

Second Issue

RAILWAYS (under construction) (projected)

LAND DISTRICT BOUNDARIES OUTLINED

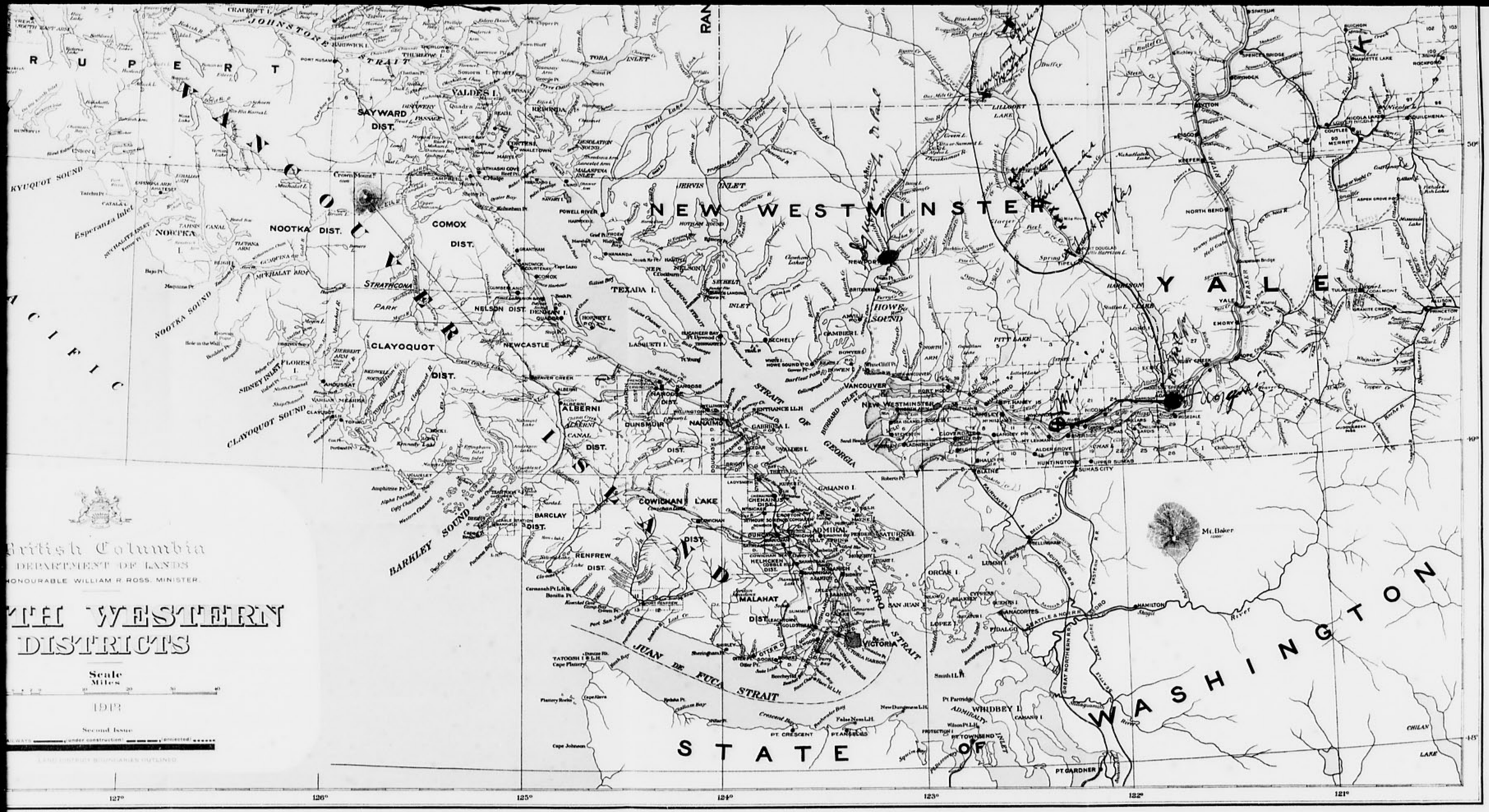
G.H. Dawson,
Surveyor General

3 of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NUDAR GALLERY ITEM 6



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

4 of 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380 000 1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B. C., 17th January, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 79/F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~File 434,000.106~~

a.7m

487017

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1916

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of 1st October, 1915, in which you requested me to give further information with respect to the establishment of schools for the Indians at Pemberton Meadows as well as those of the Douglas tribe along the Lillooet River, the latter extending from Harrison to Lillooet Lakes, a distance of 29 miles, I beg to say that a boarding or industrial school established in the vicinity of Pemberton Meadows would serve a very useful purpose, as, at present, the Indians of these tribes are without any education facilities.

There are about 75 children of school age at Pemberton Meadows and another 75 in the various villages of the Douglas tribe. A few are at present attending the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, at Mission City, which is distant from Pemberton Meadows approximately 120 miles and from Fort Douglas 60 miles. The largest village of the Douglas Indians is at Skookumchuck, 19 miles above Fort Douglas or 79 miles from Mission City. The Pemberton and Doulas tribes are in the New Westminster Agency but contiguous to the Pemberton band are the Anderson and Seton Lake Indians, where there are also a number of children without any school facilities.

A boarding or industrial school established somewhere

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

somewhere near Pemberton Meadows would thus have a large field from which to obtain pupils and would thus leave the boarding school at Mission City free to take pupils from the reserves in closer proximity to that point.

When taking up the matter of establishing a school for these Indians the question of obtaining a favourable site would have to be given serious thought. The Pemberton Indians suggested a site at the head of Anderson Lake, 17 miles distant. This, no doubt, would be an ideal location were land available there, but unfortunately it is not. The Anderson Lake Indians have only about 500 acres in their four reserves and it would, therefore, not be wise to expropriate sufficient land for a school and farm which, should have at least 100 acres. The Catholic church had a large tract of land at this point some time ago but sold it to the Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company. To obtain any other land in this section of the country it would have to be acquired by purchase and, no doubt, at a high figure. The location on the Pemberton Meadows would not be desirable as the lands are subject to overflow occasionally, and every summer from June until the middle of August mosquitoes are a very serious pest. These flies are so bad on the bottom lands that the Indians have to move their families and drive their cattle into the hills at times. There is, however, some good land at Pemberton Reserve No. 6 the old Smith-Bell pre-emption , on which a school might be established. This reserve is in a valley about nine miles above the Pemberton Indian village and at a much higher elevation. I am given to understand also that there is plenty of good water and is much freer from mosquitoes than the lower land. This site might be kept in mind for future consideration when the Departments feels that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the establishment of a school in this section of the country can be taken up.

As regards physicians to treat the Indians of the Pemberton and Douglas bands I also beg to say that they are without medical attention, unless the Pemberton on the one hand go to Dr. Christie at Lillooet, 60 miles distant, or to Dr. Paull at Squamish, 75 miles away. With the building of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway through the Pemberton Valley no doubt a number of settlers will soon go into this country who will, in all likelihhod, be followed by a doctor. This, no doubt, will help the Pemberton Indians, but will be of little advantage to the Douglas Indians on the Lillooet River, as to reach the doctor at Pemberton the Indians of Samahquam, Sachteen and Skookumchuck would have to travel nine miles by wagon and 25 miles by boat up the Lillooet Lakes to reach the Pemberton Meadows. The Douglas Indians at Fort Douglas have to go down Harrison Lake 28 miles by canoe or launch and five miles by road to be treated by Dr. McCaffrey at Agassiz.

With regard to the Indians along the Douglas River I see no hope for the future of a doctor ever being in closer touch than Dr. McCaffrey is at present, for it is purely an Indian country, there being no white people in the district whatever. At Pemberton, however, the case is hopeful, for as I have already stated, there is a great probability of this section of the country being occupied in the near future by a considerable number of white settlers.

I trust the foregoing will be sufficient information for the Department to keep on file for future use when considering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considering both the establishment of a school and also the necessity of appointing a physician to attend the Indians when the opportunity presents itself.

I herewith enclose a marked plan, showing the various points alluded to in my letter, in order that you may have a fair conception of the section of country in which the Indians live where the establishment of a school would serve a very useful purpose.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Dittebrun

Enclosure:-

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380000/1

Ottawa, January 31, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 17th instant reporting on the educational needs of the Indians at Pemberton Meadows, as well as those of the Douglas tribe along the Lillooet River, extending from Harrison to Lillooet Lake, I beg to say that the same has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/11020.
SO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. February 25, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that recently I received a letter from the Chief of the Pemberton Indian Reserve No. 1, in the New Westminster Agency, asking that a day school should be erected on their reserve for the education of the Indian children of which he stated there are over fifty of school age.

On receipt of the Chief's letter I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt asking for his opinion and he has informed me that there are more children on the Pemberton reserve than can possibly be accommodated at the St. Mary's Residential School at Mission, and he would be very much in favor of a day school being provided for the Pemberton children. He further states that a Field Matron would also be of the greatest assistance. The Pemberton band have a population of just under three hundred Indians and there are about twenty children from that place now in the Mission school and there must be another forty of school age around the reserve. Providing it would be possible to accommodate all the children of the Pemberton reserve at the school at Mission, it must be remembered that there are always a certain number of the Indian children who are not physically fit to be admitted to residential schools and a day school would be the only institution at which they would have the opportunity of receiving an education.

If a day school is to be built on the Pemberton Reserve it will also be necessary to provide living quarters for a teacher and his wife, and the latter might be appointed to the position of Field Matron. The total cost of the two buildings I should think would not exceed $8,000.00.

The Pemberton Meadows on which the Indian Reserve is situated are at the head of Lillooet Lake close to the northern boundary of the New Westminster Agency.

Some time ago I wrote to the Deputy Minister furnishing him with information as to what points throughout the Province I thought our residential schools might be extended and among the points I mentioned the Lillooet district at which I thought a residential school should be established in order to take care of the education of the children of the Pemberton Meadows as well as those children in the bands in the northern part of the Lytton Agency. I have, however, heard nothing as yet that my recommendation in this regard has been put into effect and, therefore, I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to at least build a day school for the Pemberton Indians.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Original proposal that these Indians be educated in the Lillooet Res. School

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~153-24-1~~
Copy on 153-28-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing Captain Barry's report on the educational survey of the Tsawwassen Indian Reserve.

Before this can be submitted to the Minister, I require a report regarding conditions on Pemberton Meadows Reserve. This report was previously requested in official letter of June 29th, and it is hoped will reach the Department in the near future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/9/49605.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.,
9th July, 1937.

R

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 14 1937
RECORDS

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your 153-28-1 of the 29th ultimo, in which you request that arrangements be made to have Inspector Barry make a survey of the Pemberton and Tswassen Indian Reserves with a view to determining if day schools should be established on these Reserves.

Arrangements have been made with Inspector Barry to carry out this survey immediately on his return from his holidays.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-281

COPY for the information of
Indian Affairs Branch.

B/H

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 1937
RECEIVED

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1937.

Most Reverend and Dear Sir:

The Honourable Mr. Crerar has not yet returned from the Coronation ceremonies and the Imperial Conference, and I am replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, in which you ask whether it will be possible for Inspector Barry to investigate matters relating to education at Pemberton Meadows and Tswwassen Indian Reserves, British Columbia.

The Indian Commissioner for British Columbia is being asked to have Mr. Barry make this survey, although I might say that Mr. Barry will be absent on holidays until about the 1st August.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F.Pratt,
Secretary.

Most Reverend W.M.Duke, D.D.,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EXD.

June 29th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

Enclosed is the letter from Most Reverend W. M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver, forwarded to me under cover of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 28th.

Both the Pemberton Meadows and the Tswwassen Reserves are in the New Westminster Agency. Indian Agent Daunt suggested the establishment of a day school on the Pemberton Meadows Reserve in the year 1934, but, in order to start a school, a building would be required and, as no funds were provided for the purpose, no action was taken at that time. There are, approximately, 320 Indians in this Band and there are 78 children of school age, of whom 34 are attending the St. Mary's Mission Indian Residential School. This leaves 44 on the reserve without educational facilities.

A day school was conducted on the Tswwassen Reserve from 1913 to 1915, but was closed in the latter year owing to the small attendance. This Band has a membership of only 47 and the last census shows only eight or nine children of school age.

Inspector Barry is on holidays at the present time but he will return to duty about August 1st. A letter is being directed to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, requesting him to have Mr. Barry visit these reserves early in August and make a survey and report to the Department regarding the feasibility of establishing day schools.

June 30/37

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

June 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Most Reverend W. M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver, has written The Honourable the Minister, requesting that Inspector Barry make a survey of the Pemberton Meadows and Tswwassen Indian Reserves with a view to determining if day schools should be established.

A day school was in operation on the Tswwassen Indian Reserve from 1913 to 1915 but was closed owing to the small attendance.

In 1934, Indian Agent Daunt suggested the establishment of a day school on the Pemberton Meadows Reserve but, as no funds were available and a new building would be required, no action was taken at that time.

When Inspector Barry returns from his holidays, the Department would appreciate it if you would have him visit the New Westminster Agency, consult Agent Daunt and visit the two reserves mentioned. You should then report fully regarding the possibilities of establishing a day school on one or both of them.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 28, 1937

DR. MCGILL

Re: Establishment Indian Schools at
Pemberton Meadows, B.C., and
Tswwassen Indian Reserve, Ladner, B.C.

With a return of the attached letter to the Minister from the Archbishop of Vancouver, will you please furnish a full report which may be placed before the Minister upon his return.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. June 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. A. O'N. DAUNT,
INDIAN AGENT, NEW WESTMINSTER, DATED APRIL 7, 1936.

R

- Original on No. 600496 -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1936
RECORDS

EXD.

I would remark regarding the school question, that we have 49 Pemberton children in St. Mary's Indian Residential School, which is a generous proportion, considering the rights of other Bands. There are nevertheless, many more children of school age on the Reserve, and I feel that they should have a school, if Funds permitted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
June 7th, 1934.

BEN... JUN 12 ... RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1934

SIR:-

In reply to your letter of May 1st, File No. 153-28-1, I beg to inform you that I visited the Pemberton Reserve on June 1st and 2nd, and I find that building adjacent thereto upon which I had counted as perhaps being available as teacher's quarters and school room are otherwise occupied.

I am afraid there is therefore nothing we can do in this connection at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1934.

Sir:

In your letter of the 23rd ultimo, you refer to the advisability of a day school on the Pemberton reserve.

Please let me know if there is a building on the Pembertom reserve which would be suitable for a classroom and for accommodation for the teacher. If so, you should give me full particulars. Please state, also, what expense would be involved in commencing a day school on this reserve. When your report comes to hand, the matter will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM A. O'N. DAUNT, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C., His No. 1-8-D, dated April 23, 1934.

Original on 153-12-1.

xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx

The Pemberton Indians, with a membership of about 320, have been asking for a school for years. They have 78 children of school age, of whom 34 are taken care of in St. Mary's Mission Residential School, leaving 44 on the Reserve without educational facilities. The Chehalis School and Cottage need repairs and it is possible that the cost of these would fit up temporary premises at Pemberton if the Department were inclined to transfer the teacher provided such accommodation could be found. We badly need a Field Matron at Pemberton also, as it is over sixty miles from the nearest doctor. It would be much better policy to endeavour to place a teacher and Field Matron at Pemberton than to carry on the Chehalis School either with Mr. Burns or a new teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 27th ultimo in which you request that educational facilities be provided on the Pemberton Reserve, it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to favourably consider your request at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chief R. J. Steger,
Owl Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Owl, Sask
March 27/30

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1931
RECORDS

Remarks

Mr Duncan Scott
Ottawa

Dear sir

I am writing to you about that we should have a school here this year as the other bands of Indians have school already. I don't see why we should not have it here.

We have from 60 to 70 Children here are ready to go to school now.

Also I am writing to ask you about the Lillooet Lake Trading Co Store here in our New Indian Reserve Block no 3.

I have not heard a thing about it.

So please reply to me

I wish you will find this with best understanding

Yours Truly

his
A. J. Steger
mark

Simpcheen Band

EXTENSION
27/5/31

Copied
E.P.

Legit no funds
RM

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1.

X

Ottawa, March 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 15/11020 of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the advisability of providing educational facilities for the Pemberton Indian Reserve.

The Department has in mind the extension of the residential school system in British Columbia and it is hoped that, in a few years, such a school can be established somewhere in the Lillooet area. At the present time, however, there are no funds for this purpose, and I believe we should favourably consider your recommendation that a day school be established on Pemberton Indian Reserve No. 1. As you are, no doubt, aware, our Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year are tabled, and it may be impossible to secure an appropriation for the purpose in the immediate future. However, the matter will not be overlooked. Your recommendation that a field matron as well as a teacher be placed on this reserve will also receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

The Indians of this reserve may be moved? Look out before return

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX

SCHOOL SURVEY - PEMBERTON I.RES. August 24th,1937.

LIST OF CHILDREN AT THE PEMBERTON INDIAN RESERVE.

Mrs. Louisa Pascall (Grandmother).			
Maria Pascall----------	14	years-	Mission School.
Alphonse Stager (Father).			
Nellie "	16	"	Mission School.
Rita Stager	13	"	" "
Rhina Stager	10	"	" "
James Stager	8	"	
Selina Stager	6	"	
Theresa Stager	4	"	
Myrtle Stager.	2	"	
Alphonse Saul (Father)			
Mary Ellen Saul	8	"	
Edward Saul	7	"	
Henry Wallace (Father)			
Archie Wallace	14	"	Mission School.
Eleanor "	9	"	
Grace "	5	"	
Joe Ross (Father)			
Maria Ross	13	"	Mission School.
Lawrence Edmonds (Father)			
Sebastian "	15	"	Mission School.
Lawrence Edmonds, Jr.	14	"	" "
Mary Edmonds	11	"	
Ann Theresa Edmonds	6	"	
Sylvester Edmonds.	3	"	
Louie Edmonds	1	"	
Harry Dan (Father)			
Rose Mary Dan	11	"	Mission School.
Elsie Dan	9	"	" "
Joe Richard Dan	8	"	
Mary Dan	6	"	
Leonard Dan	4	"	
Lena Dan	2	"	
William Pascall (Father)			
Florence "	10	"	Mission School.
Mary Joan "	5	"	
Mary Joe (Mother)			
Phillip Joe	11	"	Mission School.
Adele Gabriel (Mother)			
Francis "	14	"	
Francis Wallace (Father)			
Madeline "	14	"	Mission School.
Clarence "	12	"	" "
Dorothy "	10	"	" "
Sammy "	7	"	
Irene "	5	"	
Mary Jane "	3	"	
Johnnie Wattie (Father)			
David "	13	"	Mission School.
Dennis Pierre (Father)			
Coreine "	5	"	
Matilda "	2	"	

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A[illegible]st James (Father)			
Ernest	"	11 Years-	Mission School.
Mary	"	9 "	
Adelina	"	7 "	
Christie	"	5 "	
Stanley Dan (Father)			
Henry	"	16 "	Mission School.
Adelina	"	13 "	" "
David	"	11 "	" "
Rose	"	9 "	
Mary	"	7 "	
Edith	"	3 "	
Filbert	"	1 "	
Vincent Pierre (Father)			
Thomas	"	9 "	
Peter	"	6 "	
Patrick	"	6 "	
Edna	"	3 "	
Jack	"	1 "	
Angelina Dan (Aunt)			
Lester Dan		8 "	
Christine Dan		6 "	
Martin Williams (Father)			
Peter	"	12 "	
Harvey	"	6 "	
George Williams (Father)			
Charlotte	"	6 "	
Georgina	"	1 "	
Johnny Andrew (Father)			
Leslie	"	5 "	
Hector	"	3 "	
Alma	"	2 "	
Joe Lester (Father)			
Mike	"	13 "	Mission School.
Norman	"	11 "	" "
Paul Jim (Father)			
August	"	9 "	
William Jim		6 "	
Baptiste Ritchie (Father)			
Rosie	"	13 "	Mission School.
Gertrude	"	7 "	
Rena	"	6 "	
Jacob	"	4 "	
Herman	"	1 "	
Paul Dick (Father)			
Willie Dick		13 "	
Felix Leo (Father)			
Adolph	"	15 "	
Anthony Leo		13 "	
George	"	12 "	
Agnes	"	11 "	
James	"	9 "	
Abraham Gabriel	(Grand Father)		
Dora	"	9 "	
Moses	"	7 "	
Annie	"	5 "	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Danny Smith (Father)			
Placida "		14 years.	
Mary Jane Billy (Mother)			
Rose "		8 "	
Ignace Wallace (Father)			
Wilfred "		7 "	
Marie "		5 "	
Ray "		2 "	
Charles "		1 "	
Stephen Pascall (Father)			
Stanley "		12 "	Mission School.
Ernie "		11 "	
Edward "		10 "	
Daniel "		7 "	
Peter Jones (Father Deceased)			
Mary "		15 "	
William "		12 "	Mission School.
John Louie (Father Deceased)			
Rosie "		10 "	
Philomen Louie		8 "	
Isaac Jackson (Father)			
Cora "		12 "	Mission School.
Placida "		7 "	
Victor Frank (Father)			
Barbara "		9 "	
Roy "		7 "	
Edward "		5 "	
Flora "		3 "	
Amelia Dick (Mother Deceased)			
Eugene Dick		9 "	
Helen "		6 "	
David August (Father)			
Mary "		1 "	
George Gabriel (Father)			
Victor "		10 "	
Mary "		8 "	
Seraphine"		6 "	
Arthur Gabriel		4 "	
George " Jr.		1 "	
Edward Wallace (Father)			
Annie "		3 "	
Justine "		1 "	
Charley Louie (Father)			
Stephen "		13 "	Mission School.
Noreen "		6 "	
Donald "		3 "	
Antoine Jackson (Father)			
Sylvester "		14 "	
John Joe (Father)			
Framk "		14 "	Mission School.
Nicolas Joe (Father)			
Mary "		13 "	MissionSchool.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Denny Wells (Father)	14 years	Mission School.
Daniel "	12 "	" "
Marie "	10 "	" "
Josephine Wells	8 "	" "
Harry Wells		
Julian Dan (Father)	14 "	Mission School.
Melina "	13 "	
Rita "	10 "	
Sarah "	6 "	
Clara "	5 "	
Jack Dan	3 "	
Alex. Dan	1 "	
Mose Dan		
Ambrose Nelson (Father)	14 "	Mission School.
Vincent "	12 "	
Adeline "	9 "	
Rosaline "	7 "	
Alfred "	5 "	
Leo "	3 "	
Burnaby "	1 "	
Willie "		
Francis Joe (Father)	12 "	
Gladys "	8 "	
Bernice "	6 "	
Patricia "	4 "	
Louie "	2 "	
Sammy "		
Louie Abraham (Father)	11 "	
Julian "		
Cornelius Jim (Father)	12 "	
Bernadette "	9 "	
Edith "	5 "	
Vincent "		
Mary Sam (Mother)	13 "	
Phillip Sam		
Thomas Joseph (Brother)	16 "	Mission School.
Margaret "	12 "	" "
Albert "		
Victor Seymour (FatherDeceased)	3 "	
Virginia "	2 "	
Mary Ann "		
Alex.Gabriel (Father)	12 "	Mission School.
Dan "		
Francis Gabriel (Father)	1 "	
Frank "		
James Jones (Father)	3 "	
Jack "	2 "	
Peter "		
Ben Andrew Joseph (Father)	1 "	
Bertha " "	3 months.	
Andrew "		
Freddy Dick (Father)	2 years.	Gerald H. Barry. Inspector of Indian Schools British Columbia.
Wilfred "		
Dick Joseph (Father)	2 "	
Joe "	6 months.	
Sam "		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL SURVEY REPORT -- PEMBERTON INDIAN RESERVES

Roman Catholic Church -- New Westminster Agency

DATE OF SURVEY:- In company with Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, I visited the Pemberton Reserves to undertake the field work in connection with this Report, and also the Birkenhead Hatchery, on August 27th. On September 3rd in the Indian Agent's Office in New Westminster, I completed the necessary office work.

May I take this opportunity to thank Mr. Indian Agent Daunt and Miss Dynes for the great help afforded me in carrying out the Department's wishes.

PURPOSE OF SURVEY:- This survey was carried out on instructions from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, and in accordance with the provisions of Departmental letter 153-28-1 dated June 29th, 1937.

The special question to be reported upon was the necessity or otherwise for further educational facilities for the Indian children on the Pemberton Indian Reserves, and particularly, the matter of the establishment of an Indian Day School at that point.

METHOD FOLLOWED:- As mentioned above, I visited Pemberton during the period from August 26th to 28th, inclusive, and in company with Mr. Indian Agent Daunt made a thorough inspection of the site at Mile 62, P.G.E., where many partly constructed houses await completion by the Indians to whom they have been allotted. A visit was also paid to the old Pemberton Indian village and later to the Birkenhead Hatchery.

Later at the Pemberton Hotel, and in company with Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, I had a short conversation with William Pascall, Indian, Secretary and Councillor, who was informed that, if and when, an Indian Day School were established at Pemberton, it would be absolutely necessary for all available Indian children to attend regularly. I further explained to this Indian Councillor that the decision with regard to the establishment of an Indian Day School rested with the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa, and that, while I was prepared to recommend the establishment of such a School, it must be clearly understood that the cost of said School would have to be included in the Estimates for the next financial year, and that, therefore, no immediate decision could be arrived at in the matter.

APPEARANCE AND ATTITUDE OF CHILDREN:- Many of the children on the Pemberton Indian Reserves attend St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission City, where they, of course, receive an excellent education. It was pointed out to me by William Pascall that in addition to those children attending School at Mission City, a very large number were not receiving any education and that the Indians were very anxious to have a Day School at Pemberton.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appearance and attitude of Children - Cont'd.

I spoke to a few children whom I happened to meet during my visit to Pemberton Reserve No. 2 but failed to obtain any worthwhile response. The children were not very well dressed and appeared somewhat uncared for. The establishment of an Indian Day School with resident teacher would, no doubt, correct this condition.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF CHILDREN:- The list of children given in the Appendix and forming part of this Report has been compiled with very great care. A list was prepared in the Indian Agent's Office, New Westminster, and a copy forwarded to the Secretary of the Indian Council at Pemberton for any necessary alterations and additions. On receipt of this revised list in the New Westminster Office, Miss Dynes was good enough to prepare the very complete tabulation now attached.

This shows the children, with ages, and by families: The name of the parent being given in each case.

There are in all 159 children of school age and under registered on the Pemberton Reserves.

Of the above 159 children, there are 105 of school age, or between the ages of 6 to 16, inclusive.

Of the 105 children of school age, 38 were attending St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Mission City last year. This leaves a total of 67 children of school age not at present attending any School.

There are 54 children under 6 years of age, which gives approximately 9 children for the receiving class or Grade 1-C yearly.

RELIGIOUS TEACHING:- The children of Pemberton are members of the Roman Catholic Church; and it would, therefore, be under the auspices of said Church that the Indian Day School, should such be established here, would be administered.

BUILDINGS AVAILABLE:- I was unable to discover any building on the Pemberton Reserves or at Mile 62, P.G.E. which could possibly be turned into an Indian Day School.

Should it be decided to establish an Indian Day School here, I would strongly recommend the erection of a building with class-room accommodation for at least 40 pupils, and additional rooms for living accommodation of a married teacher.

SITE OF PROPOSED SCHOOL:- Accompanied by Mr. Indian Agent Daunt I made a careful inspection of the land at Mile 62 P.G.E.

When the Subdivision was made at this point as shown in a map mentioned below, a site was tentatively

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Site of Proposed School - Cont'd.
chosen for a future school but we found on examination that this site was not very suitable and would certainly require considerable clearing and grading before a School could be erected. Even then I consider that this site was originally chosen by someone unacquainted with school requirements, as there would be no suitable ground for school gardens or a playground.

By far the best site for the proposed Indian Day School would be that shown as Lot 4 and part of Lot 3, on a map entitled "Pemberton I. R. No. 10, Lillooet District, B. C., Subdivision Survey, Department of Indian Affairs 27153-28 dated March 31,1934". Lots 3 and 4 face on the P.G.E. Railway. I consider that the School itself with teacher's residence should be located on Lot 4, which is approximately 219.5 ft. by 215.3 ft. Part of Lot 3 adjoining could well be used, when cleared, as a garden for the teacher's use and a small playground for the children.

BIRKENHEAD HATCHERY:- This Hatchery located at Owl Creek, Mile 64.3 P.G.E. has been abandoned as a hatchery, I understand, by the Fisheries Department.

Birkenhead Hatchery is about three miles by road from the proposed site of the new School. The transportation of material from the Hatchery to Mile 62 either by road or rail would be an easy matter. At Owl Creek, P.G.E. there is a spur siding capable of accommodating from six to ten freight cars. The actual distance from this spur line to the Birkenhead Hatchery buildings is not more than 200 yards.

In addition to the main hatchery building, in which there are a large number of windows and much material, there are a supervisor's house unfurnished, a bunk house partly furnished, and a number of other smaller buildings. The general condition of the buildings appears to me to be quite good and the lumber, windows, etc. well worth the cost of the necessary salvage operations.

I was unable to obtain a list of the contents of the buildings but noticed a 3 K.W. electric light generator direct current Fairbanks-Morse, which is worked by a Pelton Wheel, and a small circular saw outfit worked by water power. I believe that there are also a McClary's kitchen stove and bathroom fixtures in the bunk house.

GENERAL:- Should a School be established on the site recommended at Mile 62, those Indian children who live on the new Subdivision would only have at most about a hundred yards' walk to School, while those still living in the old Pemberton village would be within one mile by road of the proposed school.

In general I consider that, from a statistical analysis of the list of children available, as well as from an actual visit to Pemberton, there is no doubt but that an Indian Day School is very badly needed in that locality.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECOMMENDATIONS:- I would recommend that an ungraded Indian Day School to accommodate not less than 40 children be established as soon as possible at Mile 62 P.G.E.

I would further recommend that the schoolroom be attached to and form part of a school building which would give ample accommodation for a married couple, and leave room for a small dispensary.

It may be noted in passing that no single teacher should be placed here, but rather a married couple, where the husband, a trained teacher, might possibly instruct the children, and his wife, a trained nurse, look after medical needs of the Indians.

I further recommend that by far the greater part of the material used in building such a School as I have proposed, be obtained from the Birkenhead Hatchery, should it be still possible to take over the buildings and equipment at that point.

While the local Indians would no doubt be able to do much of the construction work on the proposed School, I feel that the Department would save money (should they decide to erect such a School), by having the work done on contract.

There is far more material at the Birkenhead Hatchery than would be needed in the erection of such a School as I have recommended. I should like to suggest that when all this is necessary for the proposed School is taken and any other equipment which Mr. Indian Agent may require for any other points in New Westminster Agency, the Pemberton Indians be allowed to move windows and lumber to Mile 62 to finish the construction of new cottages at that point, which are at present unused by those to whom they have been allotted.

- - - -

Any delay that may have occurred in the submission of this report has been due to the necessity for a very careful examination of the locality and of plans and documents in Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's Office. In accordance with the Department's instructions the survey has been made in close co-operation with Mr. Daunt. It was felt that the wishes of the Department would best be served by going into the matter as thoroughly as possible.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Victoria, B.C.
Sept. 4, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
4th September, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

In accordance with your instructions and with reference to Departmental letter 153-28-1 from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, dated June 29th, 1937, I have now completed an educational survey of the Pemberton Indian Reserves, New Westminster Agency.

With the assistance of Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, the field work was completed during a visit to the Pemberton Reserves from August 26th to 28th. The necessary office work was undertaken with the help of Miss Dynes during a visit to New Westminster on September 3rd.

During my visit in the Pemberton district, I inspected with some care the buildings of the Birkenhead Hatchery at Owl Creek. Owing to the absence of the local Fisheries officer it was not possible to enter those buildings which were locked, and I have no complete list of the available equipment in this Hatchery.

Whatever the Indian Affairs Branch may think of my proposals, a consideration of the list of children (attached to and forming part of this Survey Report) can only lead to the conclusion that an Indian Day School is urgently required at Mile 62, P.G.E.

I trust that the work undertaken in the preparation of the attached Survey Report will prove of value to yourself and the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, to whom it is submitted with respect.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

GHB/HN

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F/7 P.C.1399 I-3-28-1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

EX'D.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 24 1938
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Tuesday, the 21st day of June, 1938.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

865

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are 50 Indian children of school age on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve, in the New Westminster agency, Province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided; and

That funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168, for the establishment of a day school on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to order that a day school, to be known as "The Pemberton Indian Day School", be and it is hereby established on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve, New Westminster agency, Province of British Columbia.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa, June 6, 1938.

L.A.D. 6.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Establishment of Pemberton Indian Day School, Pemberton No. 10 Reserve, New Westminster Agency, province of British Columbia.

According to the last census, the Pemberton Band has a population of 313, of whom approximately 78 are of school age.

Pemberton reserve is situated in New Westminster Indian agency, province of British Columbia. No school facilities have previously been provided on this reserve, although, for some years past, our officers in the field have been urging the establishment of a day school.

In the current year's appropriation, funds were provided for the erection of a new school on this reserve and the Surveys and Engineering Branch is at present preparing plans for this new building.

In order to comply with Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, it is necessary to secure an Order-in-Council establishing this school and I therefore enclose Memo to Council for that purpose.

H. McGill

Director.

pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 6, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Establishment of the Pemberton Indian Day School, on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve, New Westminster agency, province of British Columbia.

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

June 6, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are 50 Indian children of school age on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve, in the New Westminster agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168, for the establishment of a day school on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve;

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established on the Pemberton No. 10 Indian reserve, New Westminster agency, province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, to be known as "The Pemberton Indian Day School".

OC 21 June 1938

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister,-

Re: Establishment of Indian Day Schools - Pemberton Meadows, British Columbia, and Tsawwassen Indian Reserve, Ladner, B. C.

In response to the request contained in Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 28, 1937, I am attaching hereto a summary of reports prepared by Inspector Barry and forwarded to the Department by D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

I may state that, in view of Inspector Barry's report on the lack of educational facilities at the Pemberton Indian reserve and the number of children of school age, it is our intention to include in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year an appropriation sufficient to construct an Indian day school on this reserve.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/9/407.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 14, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith Inspector Barry's report on the educational survey of Pemberton Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency, carried out by him in accordance with 153-28-1 of June 29th, 1937.

Inspector Barry recommends that an ungraded Indian Day School to accommodate not less than 40 children be established on the Indian Reserve in the vicinity of Mile 62 P.G.E. Rly. Station and, further recommends, that the building be such as to provide for a school room, a married teacher's quarters and a small dispensary. I concur in these recommendations. The cost of a new structure such as Capt. Barry has in mind would be approximately $5000.00.

It will be noted that the Inspector suggests that the Birkenhead Hatchery buildings, which are within three miles by road from the proposed school site, could be dismantled and the lumber used in the construction of the new school. These buildings however, although not in use, are not available at present, as the Fisheries Department finds the buildings may still be required in connection with possible fish cultural operations on the Fraser River. Should the Fisheries Department find that these buildings are not going to be required, arrangements should be made to turn them over to the Indian Affairs Branch, so that they could be dismantled and the materials used for very much needed improvements to the homes of the Pemberton Indians.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 - 28 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75 - 153

File

New Westminster, B.C.,
June 30th, 1942.

REPORT FOR JUNE.

x x x

The children at the Pemberton Indian Day school during the month, collected and turned in over two hundred pairs of old rubber boots, besides a collection of car and bicycle tires, old batteries, balls of tinfoil, and some scrap metal. The senior pupils entered an essay contest, sponsored by the local Express Company, on "What I can do to help in the War," and were awarded $5.00 on prozes, which was pretty good, as there are two white schools in the area.

x x x

A.O'N. Daunt.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-221

153-28-1

Vancouver B.C. 6th Dec. 1940.

Dear Sir:- Report for November, 1940.

x x x

The Pemberton Day School was also visited. This is a very nice little School and appeared to be very capably managed by the teacher, Mr. Barre. There were 21 children in attendance.

x x x

J. D. Caldwell.
Indian Agricultural Agent for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-153

file

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 1st, 1941.

SIR:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Agency for the month of November.

x x x

EXD.

This fall the children of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under the direction of the Teacher, Mr. J.M. Barre, put on a concert in aid of the Canadian Red Cross and as a result the sum of $37.00 was realized.

x x x

A. O'N Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N3-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-153

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

New Westminster, B.C., June 2, 1939.

The Secretary:

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on the agency for the month of May:

x x x

As Doctor McQuarrie, was proceeding to Lillooet I accompanied him and visited the Pemberton Indian reserve. The new day school at Pemberton appears to be functioning very well, and is extremely popular with the Indians.

x x x

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and note that Mr. Barre has begun duties at the Pemberton Indian day school.

The school supplies requested on the requisition are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office and they are being requested to rush delivery.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/7372
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer you to Departmental letters 153-28-1 and 153-28-5 dated December 9th 1938, with reference to the purchase of furnishings and the opening of the new Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

The above school is now ready for use, and I have this morning handed to the teacher, Mr Joseph M. Barre, a complete set of keys in duplicate. Mr. Barre leaves for Mile 62 P.G.E., the location of the new school, on Monday January 2, 1939 and the school will be opened on January 4th in accordance with previous instructions.

It is expected that Mr Barre will marry Miss Blank R.N. about Easter time.

Mr. Barry informs me that he has received complete instructions from our Inspector of Schools with regard to Programmes of Study and methods suitable for the children now starting school at Pemberton.

Attached will be found a list, of Texts and other material, which I have obtained from Inspector Barry. This is forwarded for the information of the Department, and I would request that all necessary books and other articles be despatched at the earliest possible date to the Pemberton Indian Day School, Mile 62 P.G.E. Railway, B.C. if this has not so far been done.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/6696.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 18 1938
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 7th, file 153-28-1, regarding the nomination of a qualified teacher to take charge of the Pemberton Indian Day School on January 3rd, 1939, and beg to advise that I am in receipt of a letter from his Excellency, Archbishop Duke, nominating Mr. Joseph M. Barre of this city for the position. Mr. Barre graduated in Arts from the University of Saskatchewan two years ago, and is reported to have excellent recommendations as a teacher. Mr. Barre intends to marry Miss Lillian Blank, R.N., in the near future. Miss Blank, in addition to being a registered nurse, has taken the Provincial Public Health Course. Before Capt. Barry left for the Interior, I discussed this appointment with him, and he explained that although Mr. Barre did not have a British Columbia teaching certificate, he was favorably impressed with the young man and felt that he would do well at Pemberton. Under the circumstances, there is no objection from this office to the appointment of Mr. Barre. Mr. Barre's address is The men's Home, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, B.C.

4/1000

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

H.Q'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Joseph M. Barre as teacher of the Pemberton Indian day school on the understanding that his appointment will date from the day on which the new school is ready for occupation.

You should advise me later regarding the exact date on which he begins duties. I enclose staff questionnaire which he should complete and return.

Mr. Barre will be allowed salary at the rate of $1000.00 a year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Indian Agent Daunt with reference to the new day school on the Pemberton Reserve.

You should consult the Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining the nomination of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on January 3, 1939.

You should also let me know the number of desks that will be required in this school and the number of each size.

It will also be advisable to supply details regarding the furnishings that will be necessary for the teacher's living quarters. It should be understood, of course, that only the furnishings that are absolutely necessary can be supplied. As soon as I hear from you the Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the desks and other furnishings and this will ensure having them on hand when the school is completed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Mary Theresa Anne McDonald

Address Creekside, B.C.

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $1000.00 Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated single

If married, is wife or husband employed —

If so, state her or his full name —

Employer's name in full Dept. of Indian Affairs

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance —

If so, state total amount of allowance —

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of September 1943.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Creekside, B.C.

this 15th day of October 1943

H. Wyatt-Purdey
Justice of the Peace.

Mary McDonald
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Mary Theresa Anne McDonald

Address Creekside, B.C.

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $1000.00 Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated single

If married, is wife or husband employed —

If so, state her or his full name —

Employer's name in full Dept. of Indian Affairs

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance —

If so, state total amount of allowance —

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of September 1943.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Creekside. B.C.

this 15th day of October 1943

H Wyatt-Purdey
Justice of the Peace.

Mary McDonald
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full ..... Mary Theresa Anne McDonald

Address ..... Creekside, B.C.

Department ..... Mines and Resources

Branch ..... Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary ..... $1000.00 Allowances .....

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated ..... single

If married, is wife or husband employed .....

If so, state her or his full name .....

Employer's name in full ..... Dept. of Indian Affairs

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance .....

If so, state total amount of allowance .....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address ..... yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... 1st ..... day of ..... September ..... 1943.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at ..... Creekside B.C.

this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... October 1943

H. Nyrall-Pearce
Justice of the Peace.

Mary M McDonald
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus $\begin{matrix}\text{is}\\ \text{is not}\end{matrix}$ warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 153-28-1
75-153

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

xx xx xx

Welfare and Training:

Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Burns, Teacher and Field Matron respectively at the Skwah Reserve, left the Service on the 15th of May, and proceeded to San Francisco. The School has been closed for the balance of the term.

Mrs. J.M. Gronseth of Pemberton Indian Day School has tendered her resignation to take effect from the 30th of June. This means that we require two teachers and a Field Matron for the Agency.

xx xx xx

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1945a-1

[redacted]/Title

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 1944-45

xx xx xx

Pemberton Indian Day School: This School is under the charge of Mrs. Mary Gronseth, formerly Miss Mary McDonald from the St. Regis Reserve. This teacher is quite a success. Her Inspector's reports are good and she is very popular with the Indians. The attendance has held up very well during the year, considering the number of Indians who are away from the Reserve. An average attendance of 22 was maintained out of 30 pupils on the Register, which is a much better showing than would have been possible a few years ago.

xx xx xx

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 123-28-1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
ORIGINAL ON
1942a-1

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 1944-45.

xx xx xx

Schools: Three Day Schools have been operated throughout the year, viz: Pemberton, Chehalis and Skwah. The fourth school at Katzie Reserve has remained closed, and the desks have been shipped to the Skeen Agency.

xx xx xx

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 15-3-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-153

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

xx xx xx

Repairs to Buildings - The only Departmentally owned Buildings in the Agency are four Day Schools, viz:- Pemberton, Chehalis, Skwah and Katzie. These are all in fair repair, except Katzie. This latter School has been closed for two years, and most of the windows were broken by boys. We boarded them all up, so no further damage is possible. The roof is also in poor condition, and we stopped actual leaks with such material as was on hand. The desks were all shipped to Skeena Agency in January. Both Chehalis and Skwah Schools should be painted and redecorated, but it is impossible to interest people in submitting tenders at the present time. When there is more work available in the cities and towns than can be attended to, no workmen are anxious to go out in the country on jobs. The buildings will really come to no harm until after the war, but they should certainly be attended to them.

xx xx xx

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 153-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-153

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Our two new teachers, Miss McDonald at the Pemberton Indian Day School, and Mr. J.M. Goettler, at the Chehalis Indian Day School, appear to be getting along very nicely with their work.

x x x

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
November 8, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department does not see any objection to having the children of Mrs. S.A. Purden, Field Matron at the Pemberton Reserve, attend the Pemberton Indian Day School. It is understood, of course, that there is accommodation for them and that their admission will not adversely affect the Indian children attending the school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-7757
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NOV 6 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nove. 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of the 28th instant requesting authority for the admission of the two children of Mrs. S.A. Purden, R.N., our Field Matron at the Pemberton Reserve, to the Pemberton Indian Day School. As the teacher has no objection to undertaking this extra duty, I would recommend that the application be approved subject to no expense being incurred against our Departmental appropriation.

:KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
October 28th, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

I have received a request from Mrs. S.A.Purden, R.N. our Field Matron at the Pemberton Reserve, for permission to send her two children, a boy and a girl, to the Indian Day School.

These children formerly attended the Provincial Public School, at Pemberton Station, some five miles from their home. Before the gasoline and tire shortage, they were driven to school, but this is now impossible, and as they are within walking distance of our Indian school, permission is requested for their admission.

Miss McDonald, our teacher, is quite willing to take them, provided the Department approves. I understand that at the Departmental school she taught formerly, children of Departmental employees were allowed this privilege.

Will you kindly advise me, in this respect, at your early convenience.

A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—26-10-44
K. P. 20271

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-lawand sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Mary Theresa Anne Gronseth

Address Creekside, B.C.

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation—Salary $100 per month **Allowances** Bonus $17 per month

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated married

If married, is wife or husband employed no

If so, state her or his full name —

Employer's name in full —

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance —

If so, state total amount of allowance —

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 23rd day of September 1944

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Creekside B.C.

this 28th day of September 1945

H. Wyatt-Fourdraw J.P.
Justice of the Peace.

Mary Gronseth
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

Living in Pemberton is costly yet owned not be fair to ask Mrs Gronseth to work for less than she received last term when on the regular Staff.
(Remarks)

(Signed) [illegible]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.T. 256
100M—23-10-44
K. P. 20271

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-lawand sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Mary Theresa Anne Gronseth

Address Creekside, B.C.

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation—Salary $100 per month Allowances Bonus $17 per month

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated married

If married, is wife or husband employed no

If so, state her or his full name —

Employer's name in full —

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance —

If so, state total amount of allowance —

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 23rd day of September 1944

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Creekside, B.C.

this 28th day of September, 1945

H Nixon-Davidson J.P.
Justice of the Peace.

Mary Gronseth
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

Living in Pemberton is costly yet would not be fair to ask Mrs Gronseth to work for less than she received last term when on the Lytton Staff.
(Remarks)

(Signed) D.M. Ross
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use by an Employee whose rate of pay is [illegible] that the Table of Tax Deductions applies but who claims relief from deduction at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR RELIEF FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1945

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the Form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 7 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee GRONSETH (Surname or Family Name) MARY THERESA (USE BLOCK LETTERS) ANNE (Christian or Given Names)
2. Address CREEKSIDE (Number and Street) (City or Town) B.C. (Province)
3. Single or Married: Married (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 4)
4. Number of Dependents: — (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 5)
5. Unemployment Insurance No.: —
6. Name and address of present Employer: Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

7. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM RELIEF:—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during such year total salary or wages in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the following Table:—

Single		Married			
No Dependents	$ 660	No Dependents	$ 1,200	Five Dependents	$ 2,020
One "	660	One "	1,200	Six "	2,420
Two "	820	Two "	1,200	Seven "	2,730
Three "	1,220	Three "	1,220	Eight "	2,920
Four "	1,620	Four "	1,620		

NOTE.—An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to Sept. 4th (State Date) 1945
  (a) Received to said date from present employer $ 702.00
  (b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ — $ 702
(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $ 468
(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $ 1170

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

Class D.—A male member of His Majesty's Canadian Forces on active service in Canada, whose service pay and allowances do not exceed $1,600 per annum, employed on civilian work during his spare time or during military leave which has been granted for a period not exceeding four months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year (excluding army pay and allowances) in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the Table under Class A above.

Class E.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

8. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class 4 (A, B, C, D or E) and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date September 28 1945 Signature Mary Gronseth

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue *(See Reverse Side.)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use by an Employee whose rate of pay is such that the Table of Tax Deductions applies but who claims relief from deduction at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR RELIEF FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1945

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the Form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 7 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee GRONSETH, MARY THERESA ANNE
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or Given Names)

2. Address CREEKSIDE B.C.
(Number and Street) (City or Town) (Province)

3. Single or Married Married (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 4)

4. Number of Dependents — (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 5)

5. Unemployment Insurance No. —

6. Name and address of present Employer Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

7. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM RELIEF:—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during such year total salary or wages in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the following Table:—

Single		Married			
No Dependents	$ 660	No Dependents	$ 1,200	Five Dependents	$ 2,020
One "	660	One "	1,200	Six "	2,420
Two "	820	Two "	1,200	Seven "	2,730
Three "	1,220	Three "	1,220	Eight "	2,920
Four "	1,620	Four "	1,620		

NOTE.—An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to (State Date) September 4th 1945

(a) Received to said date from present employer $ 702 00

(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ — $ 702

(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $ 468

(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $ 1170

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

Class D.—A male member of His Majesty's Canadian Forces on active service in Canada, whose service pay and allowances do not exceed $1,600 per annum, employed on civilian work during his spare time or during military leave which has been granted for a period not exceeding four months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year (excluding army pay and allowances) in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the Table under Class A above.

Class E.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

8. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class A and
(A, B, C, D or E)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date September 28 1945 Signature Mary Gronseth

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue *(See Reverse Side.)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Married or Single (M. or S.).....
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)

Number of [redacted]endents.....
(As per Item 5.)

Coding.....
(Column Number on Tables)

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

T. D. 1
(Revised Feb. 1945)

For Use by Employees —
— Married, with or without Dependents
— Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

File one copy with your employer. You must file a new Form T. D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, or (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents. (See Items 10 and 17)

1. Name of Employee GRONSETH, MARY THERESA ANNE
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. —

2. Address CREEKSIDE, B.C.
(Give full address at which you are now living)

3. Name and Address of Employer Dept. of Indian affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married man,** whose wife is **not** in receipt of over $660 from sources **other** than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

.....
(Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ **a married woman,** whose husband is **not** in receipt of more than $660 from **any** source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance). JOHN M. GRONSETH

(Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 7 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 7) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See item 8) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 8) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 7 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons **wholly** dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status, is correct in every respect.
Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration.

Date Sept. 24 1945 **Signature** Mary Gronseth

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Married or Single (M. or S.).....
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)

Number of D[redacted]ients.....
(As per Ite[redacted])
Coding.....
(Column Number on Tables)

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

T. D. 1

(Revised Feb. 1945)

For Use by Employees —
— Married, with or without Dependents
— Single, with Dependents

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

File one copy with your employer. You must file a new Form T. D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, or (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents. (See Items 10 and 17)

1. Name of Employee GRONSETH (Surname or Family Name) MARY THERESA ANNE (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. —

2. Address CREEKSIDE B.C. (Give full address at which you are now living)
3. Name and Address of Employer Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Ont.

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married man,** whose wife is **not** in receipt of over $660 from sources **other** than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

(Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ **a married woman,** whose husband is **not** in receipt of more than $660 from **any** source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance). JOHN M. GRONSETH

(Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 7 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 7) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See item 8) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 8) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 7 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons **wholly** dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status, is correct in every respect.
Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration.

Date Sept. 24 1945 **Signature** Mary Gronseth

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorised by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Married or Single (M. or S.).....
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)

Number of D[redacted]ients.....
(As per Ite[redacted]
Coding.....
(Column Number on Tables)

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

T. D. 1

(Revised Feb. 1945)

For Use by Employees —
— Married, with or without Dependents
— Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

File one copy with your employer. You must file a new Form T. D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, or (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents. (See Items 10 and 17)

1. Name of Employee GRONSETH (Surname or Family Name) MARY THERESA ANNE (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. —

2. Address CREEKSIDE B.C. (Give full address at which you are now living)
3. Name and Address of Employer Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Ont.

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married man,** whose wife is **not** in receipt of over $660 from sources **other** than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

(Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ **a married woman,** whose husband is **not** in receipt of more than $660 from **any** source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance). JOHN M. GRONSETH

(Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 7 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 7) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See item 8) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 8) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 7 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons **wholly** dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status, is correct in every respect.
Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration.

Date Sept 24 1945 **Signature** Mary Gronseth

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Rever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T150-52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Mary Theresa Anne Gronseth

Name of School Pemberton Indian Day School

Post Office Address Creekside, B.C.

Date of Birth (day, month & year) 13th January, 1908

Date on which Duties Commenced Sept. 1, 1945

Sex Female

Married, Single or Widowed Married

Birthplace Cornwall, Ontario.

Racial Origin Irish Canadian

British Subject Yes

Military Service in Great War —

Pension Number (if any) —

Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed Dept. of Indian Affairs, March 1931 to June 1945

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa, October 10, 1945.

Mahor D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to Mrs. M. Gronseth, in which you state that she is giving up duties at the end of October.

I trust that you will be able to secure another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 153-28-1

Ottawa, 26th December, 1945.

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I have arranged with the Treasury Branch to have Mrs. Gronseth's cheque forwarded in future in her Christian name. Unfortunately this will not be done on the December cheque as this has already been mailed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 153-28-1

Ottawa, 11th January, 1946.

A I R M A I L

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

In a letter dated October 4th, 1945, Indian Commissioner MacKay forwarded to this office your letter of October 1st addressed to him stating that Mrs. Gronseth did not desire to carry on duties as teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School after the end of October. As a consequence the Treasury Branch was notified not to issue any cheques to her after November 1st, 1945. When I received your letter of December 21st I overlooked the paragraph in which you stated that she did not receive her November cheque. This letter explains the omission and we have nothing on our files to say she was continuing to teach the school. Please let me know immediately if she taught both months and if she is continuing in charge of the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools 15-3-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-1-63

New Westminster, B.C.
December 31st, 1945.

Report for the Quarter ending December 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

Pemberton Indian Day School No teacher has been found as yet for this School, but the present incumbent, Mrs. J.M. Gronseth, who has kept it going from month to month during the Quarter, to oblige us, has kindly consented to remain until the end of January. She says she must have February and March off on private affairs, but that if a substitute teacher could be found for those two months, she might take over again from April 1st, if we are still unable to find a new teacher. I trust something can be done, as this School is far too important, and should not be closed.

xx xx xx

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 153-28-1

XD.
G

Ottawa, 29th January, 1946.

AIRMAIL

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 14th instant with reference to Mrs. Mary Gronseth. I have also noted the statement made in your report for the quarter ending December 31st.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke usually names the teacher at this school and we have no objection to your arranging through Indian Commissioner MacKay's Office to ascertain if he can secure a teacher for either the balance of the academic year or for the two month period during which Mrs. Gronseth is unable to carry on the school. If he is unable to nominate one, possibly you could secure some person who could handle the school for two months during Mrs. Gronseth's absence.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa, April 9, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.
Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865.

In my memorandum of January 16th, I advised you that the teacher of the above named school, Mrs. J.M. Gronseth would not be in charge during the months of February and March 1946, and consequently, no payment of salary should be made to her for these two months.

Mrs. Gronseth resumed duties on April 1st, 1946 and salary should be paid to her for the months of April, May and June at the same rate as she previously received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1 (E.1)

Ref. your: 8-11-2(153)

February 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I enclose for your information a copy of our letter to today's date to Indian Agent Gillett.

Please consult His Grace, Archbishop Duke with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School No. 865

No further payment of salary should be made to Mrs. Mary Gronseth who has been teaching at the above mentioned school, unless you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

153-28-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6296

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 14th (file 153-28-1 E), and in particular the last paragraph, Mrs. Gronseth, in her letter of June 11th attached, has submitted her resignation.

It is not anticipated that additional class-room accommodation will be ready at Pemberton by September but when the time comes consideration will be given to the employment of a second teacher. Possibly Mr. Gronseth will be available at that time.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 29 1948

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

PA

Our order 5-I0-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.26th,	A II029			
I	Football,	$ 9 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	40		
		---------		$ I0
	To:Miss.M.Gillis,Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B. BC.			

Training Division
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 865- 1 VOLUME /

SUBJECT PEMBERTON

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1911

TO Oct. 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 865- 1 VOLUME 2

222072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

No. 153-28-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

R. 8849

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit February 24, 1939.

Post Office address of school Creekside P.O., Mile 62, P.G.E., B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Desks 48.
Enrolled 34	30	0	0	3	1	(More to be enrolled later)				
Present 32										

Teacher Mr. Joseph Barre B.A. Age 25.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) No certificate but B.A. University of Saskatchewan 1938.

Valid to ..... 19....

Taught last term in This is his first school.

Total teaching experience Since January 4, 1939 years

Service in Indian school Singe January 4, 1939 years

Conventions attended None.

Mr. Barre previously was engaged in scientific work in the Laboratory of St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver. He is to marry a Miss Blank R.N. at Easter time. Miss Blank holds a Public Health Diploma from the University of B.C and has been a Provincial Health Nurse in the Fraser Valley.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance		C		
Health			B	
Personality			B	
Initiative			B	
Discipline			B	
Relations			B	
Management			B	
Teaching skill		C		
Preparations			B	
Language			B	
Community service			B	
Pupils' progress			B	

(Teaching skill will no doubt be greater when I can help him)

General comment:

Considering the length of time the school has been in operation the Reading is quite satisfactory. Certain changes in method advised during the inspection will prevent the pupils just learning the text by memory.

Grade 5 is average and Grade 4 backward in Arithmetic. These children are from St. Mary's Residential School, Mission. They were tested with All,Canada Test Grade 4 making Mid Score 11, Norm 20, and Grade 5 23, with Norm 26.

Grade 1 at the request of the teacher was divided into two groups Grade 1D and 1C. This visit to the school had been requested by the teacher as he felt he needed help.

Considerable time was devoted to answering the teacher's questions and to making suggestions with regard to the administration of the school, teaching, methods to be followed in general, and other matters.

Children appeared well behaved, much cleaner than I expected, fairly well dressed, and quite happy and content.

So far the school is quite a success, and fills a long felt want in this district.

In my opinion the actual comstruction of the school has been most satisfactory. There will be a few details which no doubt the Indian Agent will bring to the notice of the Department

Gerald H. Barry ..... Inspector of Schools

J. A. 432
M. 7618

N.B.--ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit February 24, 1939.

Post Office address of school Creekside P.O., Mile 62, P.G.E., B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Desks 48.
Enrolled 34	30	0	0	3	1	(More to be enrolled later)				
Present 32										

Teacher Mr. Joseph Barre B.A. Age 25.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) No certifiacte but B.A. University of Saskatchewan 1936.

Valid to ..... 19.....

Taught last term in This is his first school.

Total teaching experience Since January 4, 1939 years

Service in Indian school Singe January 4, 1939 years

Conventions attended None.

Mr. Barre previously was engaged in scientific work in the Laboratory of St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver. He is to marry a Miss Blank R.N. at Easter time. Miss Blank holds a Public Health Diploma from the University of B.C and has been a Provincial Health Nurse in the Fraser Valley.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance		C		
Health			B	
Personality			B	
Initiative			B	
Discipline			B	
Relations			B	
Management			B	
Teaching skill		C		
Preparations			B	
Language			B	
Community service			B	
Pupils' progress			B	

(Teaching skill will no doubt be greater when I can help him)

General comment:

Considering the length of time the school has been in operation the Reading is quite satisfactory. Certain changes in method advised during the inspection will prevent the pupils just learning the text by memory.

Grade 5 is average and Grade 4 backward in Arithmetic. These children are from St. Mary's Residential School, Mission. They were tested with All,Canada Test Grade 4 making Mid Score 11, Norm 20, and Grade 5 23, with Norm 26.

Grade 1 at the request of the teacher was divided into two groups Grade 1D and 1C. This visit to the school had been requested by the teacher as he felt he needed help.

Considerable time was devoted to answering the teacher's questions and to making suggestions with regard to the administration of the school, teaching, methods to be followed in general, and other matters.

Children appeared well behaved, much cleaner than I expected, fairly well dressed, and quite happy and content.

So far the school is quite a success, and fills a long felt want in this district.

In my opinion the actual construction of the school has been most satisfactory. There will be a few details which no doubt the Indian Agent will bring to the notice of the Department

Gerald H. Barry ..... Inspector of Schools

I. A. 426
M. 7615

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

March 2, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the new Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on February 24th last.

It was very difficult to get to the school as all roads were deep in snow and no truck or taxi was available. On request the P.G.E. Railway Co. allowed me to hire a gas speeder from Pemberton to Mile 62 and return later in the day. I later thanked the officials concerned for their cooperation.

Considering that Mr. Barre, the teacher of the new school, is new to this sort of work, I consider he has done splendidly. He is doing his very best to put into effect the many suggestions made to him when he and Miss Blank called at my office last December.

I shall try to find time after my return in June from the Queen Charlotte Islands to visit Pemberton again, but should there be any difficulty Mr Barre has been instructed to write to the Indian Agent or myself at once.

Some painting appears to require completion when the weather makes this possible. As the Department has decided against inside toilets in Indian Day Schools, I must needs recommend the erection of a simple outside toilet for the teacher as apart from the children's toilets now constructed. Chemical toilets are almost useless in a general sort of way, though it is quite correct to have one available in case of illness of the teacher or his family. Such an inside chemical toilet does not do away with the necessity for an outside toilet such as are in use throughout British Columbia.

Though later some work may be necessary on the inside of the school due to shrinking of lumber in general the building appears to me to be well constructed.

Several matters were brought to my attention by the teacher and Indian Agent, such as the provision of domestic supply of water by sinking a pipe with sand point, which I should recommend to a surface well, but such matters will be looked into by Mr Indian Agent Daunt in due course. An extra copy of this letter is attached so that it may be sent with the report on the school to Mr Daunt.

All Indian schools in the New Westminster Agency have now been inspected. The Indian Agent is to be congratulated on the present highly satisfactory condition of his schools, and I wish to thank him for the assistance he has given to me in the carrying out of my professional duties.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barre.

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 2 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton, B.C.

November 28th 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Pemberton Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected to-day, November 28th.

Mr. Indian Agent Daunt was with me for this inspection.

The school now almost a year old has been very well kept by teacher and children, and the whole place was perfectly clean. Furniture and other articles in the schoolroom were properly arranged.

Mr. and Mrs Barre are to be congratulated that in such a short space of time such a good school is now in operation in this district.

The children are happy, well dressed, and clean. The teacher has very good control indeed of these pupils.

Fire drills are held, and I suggested a few minor modifications to improve these.

With the exception of the school at Chehalis all the schools in the New Westminster Agency have now been visited during the present academic year. Reports have in each case been forwarded to the Department through your office.

I have received considerable assistance from Mr. Indian Agent Daunt during my inspections in the New Westminster Agency, and he is I think to be congratulated on the fine condition of these schools.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 30 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit November 28th 1939.

Post Office address of school Creekside P.O., Mile 62, P.G.E., B.C.

		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Grades	1 to 4									
Enrolled	Girls 20 Boys 13	28	4	0	1	There are 48 single desks.				

Present Boys 12 Girls 17 The Grade 4 pupil was absent and this report covers the work of Grades 1 and 2

Teacher Mr Joseph [illegible] Barre, B.A. Age 26

Licence (or certificate) No Provincial certificate

Valid to 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience one years

Service in Indian school one years

Conventions attended No Summer Schools.

Mr Barre holds the B.A. degree in Arts and Science of the University of Saskatchewan which he attended 1933 to 1936 He came from St. Paul's Hospital Vancouver, to this school having been engaged in scientific work in the laberatory of that hospital

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			B	
Health			B	
Personality			B	
Initiative				A
Discipline				A
Relations			B	
Management				A
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations			B	
Language			B	
Community service			B	
Pupils' progress			B	

General comment: Mrs Barre holds a Public Health Diploma from the University of B.C., is a R.N. and was for some time a Provincial Health Nurse in the Fraser Valley.

Children attend well, the average quarterly attendance being September 1939 17.9: June 1939 30.2 and for the first quarter the school was open ending March 1939 33.2

Arithmetic in Grades 2 and 1B is very good, as is the Reading in the same Grades, though there is some word for word Reading. I taught a lesson in Phrasal Reading to show the teacher how to correct this mistake.

Language has been properly taught. Singing is good.

The proper texts are in use.

Teacher was instructed in the correct times for opening school, times for recess etc. Children have 90 minutes for Noon so that they can go home for a hot meal.

A fine new fence and flag pole were noticed at this school. A pump has also been provided since my last visit.

Children were clean and well dressed. Teacher's control is excellent, and pupils are quite happy.

While many suggestions were made to assist the teacher the general progress of the children has been very good indeed.

General standing of school Very good.

Inspector of Schools

J. A. 448
M. 7918

N.B.--ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Gerald E. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

PEMBERTON (Day) Indian School Date of visit October 16th 1940.

Post Office address of school Creekside B.C. (Mile 62 P.G.E.)

Grades 1 to 5 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled Boys 9 Girls 10 19 4 1 0 1 (32 Single Desks)

Present Boys 2 Girls 11 Total 13.

Teacher Mr. Joseph M. Barre, B.A. Age 27.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) No teaching certificate.

Valid to 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience two years

Service in Indian school two years

Conventions attended Mr Barre was appointed here January 1939. He had attended the University of Saskatchewan. In 1940 he attended the Summer School of the University of B.C. and took Commercial Subjects and Visual Education. His wife is a trained nurse holding the R.N. and P.H.N. (U.B.C.) qualifications

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			B	
Health				A
Personality			B	
Initiative				A
Discipline				A
Relations				A
Management				A
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations				A
Language			B	
Community service				A
Pupils' progress			B	

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 21 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

General comment:

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1938-39	1939-40
September	-	17.9
December	-	29.5
March	33.2	29.8
June	30.2	30.0

All the children have not as yet returned to school. Some are picking potatoes. Parents are keeping some small children out of school as they fear that should such attend here they could not be sent later to St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission. Teacher has been instructed to see such parents and explain that children with good homes are expected to attend the Day School, and that in any case they will not be permitted to go to St. Mary's Mission.

In general a good start is being made with the year's work.

It has been explained to the teacher that more attention must be paid to the teaching of Language.

Reading is in general good and Arithmetic is above average.

Writing is good.

Details of a professional nature were explained to the teacher to enable him to improve his methods.

School was perfectly clean. A number of pupils require cleaning up after vacation. General standing "Good"

Inspector of Schools

I. A. 461
R. 8955

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Gerald H. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit November 19th 1941

Post Office address of school Creekside, B.C. (Mile 62 P.G.E.)

Grades 1 to 4

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
19	9	3	1					

Enrolled Boys 19 Girls 13 There are 32 single desks.

Present Boys 18 Girls 12

Teacher Mr. Joseph M. Barre, B.A. Age 28. (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) No Provincial Certificate

Valid to 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience three years

Service in Indian school three years

Conventions attended Mr. Barre was given his present appointment here in January 1939. In 1940 he attended the Summer School of the University of British Columbia, where he took courses in Commercial Subjects and Visual Education.
Mrs Barre is a trained nurse holding the R.N. and P.H.N. (U.B.C.) qualifications. They have a small son about 7 months old.

	Low		High	
Appearance			B	
Health				A
Personality			B	
Initiative				A
Discipline				A
Relations				A
Management				A
Teaching skill			B	
Preparations				A
Language			B	
Community service				A
Pupils' progress				A

General comment:

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
September		17.9	—
December		29.5	30.0
March	33.2	29.8	35.0
June	30.2	30.0	29.2

In general splendid work is being done in all Grades

Writing is excellent in Grade 2 ink being used. The Pencil Writing of Grade 1B is very good.

Reading is quite satisfactory, that in Grade 1C being particularly good for the Grade.

Arithmetic in Grade 1B is very good. Grade 2 was given a special lesson and I obtained very good response indeed from the children. In the All Canada Test Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 9 the Norm being 7, while the girl in Grade 4 made a score of 12 the Norm here being 18. This girl is a little dull and above age for the Grade.

Language has improved during the past year and special help was given to the teacher so that this subject might be still further improved. Children were clean, happy, and very well behaved. Standing of school now "Very Good".

[signature] Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9618

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Lytton Hotel,
Lytton, B.C.

October 20th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on October 18th last.

This school is being conducted in a very satisfactory manner, the classroom, residence, and surroundings, being all kept in a perfectly clean condition, while the children are making quite good progress.

Since my last visit to the school the following pupils have been moved to St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission.

ADELAINE NELSON	Age 13	Grade 5
ALBERT NELSON	Age 9	Grade 1B
EDDY SAUL	Age 9	Grade 1B
CELINE BILLY	Age 9	Grade 1C

The teacher, Mr Barre, tells me that as far as he is aware the home conditions of these pupils were quite satisfactory. There may be some special reason why the Department should go to the expense of the education of the above children at St. Mary's Mission; but in general I trust that children with good home conditions be sent to the local Indian day school, where some fifteen more pupils can be accommodated.

I consider that the plan of some Indian parents by which small children are kept out of the day school to insure that they are taken later to St Mary's Residential School should be discouraged. Orphans and these children who for various reasons, poor home conditions etc., the Indian Agent considers should be at a residential school might well be admitted as vacancies occur at St Mary's Mission. This is I believe the policy of the Department and Mr Barre has been so informed.

The general standing of the Pemberton Indian Day School is good and reflects much credit on the work of the teacher and the Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,

Donald H. Harry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 21 19..
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit June 8 1943

Post Office address of school Creekside, B. C. (near Pemberton)

Grades I to VI 13 II 8 III 6 IV 3 V 1 VI 1 VII VIII IX

Enrolled Boys - 19
Girls - 13

Present Boys 17; Girls 10

Teacher Mr. J. M. Barre, B.A.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Uncertificated

Valid to 19

Taught last term in Same school

Total teaching experience 4½ years

Service in Indian school 4½ years

Conventions attended Mr. Barre attended the 1940 Summer School of the University of B. C. Mrs. Barre is a graduate of the same University in Public Health Nursing. They are both young people with a praiseworthy sense of responsibility.

	Low	High
Appearance	Good. Neatly dressed	
Health	Evidently vigorous	
Personality	Very satisfactory	
Initiative	Excellent	
Discipline	Easily maintained	
Relations	Very friendly	
Management	Highly satisfactory	
Teaching skill	I taught full *two* hours.	
Preparations	Evidently thorough	
Language	Precise and effective	
Community service	Excellent	
Pupils' progress	Very good	

General comment:

Few public schools in my inspectorate are as carefully and systematically graded as this school.

Although oral expression is limited, as should be expected, reading is unusually good for the type of school. Arithmetic fundamentals are thoroughly taught. Spelling is satisfactory.

The very fine pupil-attitude was something of a surprise. Their co-operation appears to be excellent. They were neat and tidy and showed keen interest. I taught the class for over two hours. Their lusty singing of several songs was especially gratifying. Attendance has been regular, as evidenced by the neatly kept register.

The school building, which contains small, but evidently comfortable, quarters for Mr. Barre, his wife, and their two year old son, is well constructed and very suitable for the purpose. All is in "spic and span" condition. The location appears to have been selected with great care.

Indian Agent Daunt is to be congratulated on the careful provision made for the health and comfort of the pupils and on the general success achieved in the operation of the school.

E. J. Daniels
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9618

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Pemberton (Day) Indian School Date of visit June 8 1943

Post Office address of school Creekside, B. C. (near Pemberton)

Grades I to VI I 13 II 8 III 6 IV 3 V 1 VI 1 VII VIII IX

Enrolled Boys - 19
Girls - 13

Present Boys 17; Girls 10

Teacher Mr. J. M. Barre, B.A.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Uncertificated

Valid to 19

Taught last term in Same school

Total teaching experience 4½ years

Service in Indian school 4½ years

Conventions attended Mr. Barre attended the 1940 Summer School of the University of B. C. Mrs. Barre is a graduate of the same University in Public Health Nursing. They are both young people with a praiseworthy sense of responsibility.

	Low	High
Appearance	Good. Neatly dressed	
Health	Evidently vigorous	
Personality	Very satisfactory	
Initiative	Excellent	
Discipline	Easily maintained	
Relations	Very friendly	
Management	Highly satisfactory	
Teaching skill	I taught full two hours.	
Preparations	Evidently thorough	
Language	Precise and effective	
Community service	Excellent	
Pupils' progress	Very good	

General comment:

Few public schools in my inspectorate are as carefully and systematically graded as this school.

Although oral expression is limited, as should be expected, reading is unusually good for the type of school. Arithmetic fundamentals are thoroughly taught. Spelling is satisfactory.

The very fine pupil-attitude was something of a surprise. Their co-operation appears to be excellent. They were neat and tidy and showed keen interest. I taught the class for over two hours. Their lusty singing of several songs was especially gratifying. Attendance has been regular, as evidenced by the neatly kept register.

The school building, which contains small, but evidently comfortable, quarters for Mr. Barre, his wife, and their two year old son, is well constructed and very suitable for the purpose. All is in "spic and span" condition. The location appears to have been selected with great care.

Indian Agent Daunt is to be congratulated on the careful provision made for the health and comfort of the pupils and on the general success achieved in the operation of the school.

E. J. Daniels
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9816

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton, B.C.
November 20th 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report of the Pemberton Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency.

I am glad to say that Mr. Barre has made a very great success of his work here during the past year. As you will see from my report the academic work of the school is highly satisfactory.

During the year the Indian parents have cleared and graded part of the school grounds for a playground and here the children play games.

I was particularly pleased to learn that a number of young trees of value have been planted around the school property by the teacher and children, and that a school garden has been started. Suggestions were made to the teacher with regard to the operation of this garden and he was asked to let me have a report later on what was done in the way of experimental work by the children.

The school was perfectly clean. Children were well dressed and certainly appeared happy. They were very well behaved in and out of school, and they responded to my own teaching very well indeed.

The Pemberton Indian Day School is doing splendid work for the Indian children, and is a great credit to the Agency. I know that Mr. Indian Agent Daunt visits here regularly and that his assistance has been an inspiration to the teacher.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 22 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]-3-1

[redacted]
August 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TERRITORY

re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865

In my memorandum of June 28, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. F.H. Barre, effective July 1, 1948.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Mary McDonald. She was the former teacher of the St. Regis Village school, No. 863, and is being transferred to Pemberton.

Her salary at Pemberton will be at the rate of $1200.00 a [illegible] month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, but the other forms are not required, as you already have them.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 19, 1966.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865

Please note that the teacher of this school has recently been married and her married name is Mrs. Mary Greenoth (nee Miss Mary MacDonald). In future her cheques should be issued in her married name.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], October 10, 1918.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

In memorandum of September 18 you were advised of the re-employment of Mrs. J. H. Epworth as teacher of the above-mentioned school. I am now advised that Mrs. Epworth intends to give up duties effective November 1, 1918, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

115-9-1048

Ottawa, June 21, 1948.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. J. M. Cronneth as teacher of the Pemberton Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current month. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you are requesting Archbishop Duke to nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1
3

COPY

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School, No. 865

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above school, Mrs. J. M. Gronseth, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 193-865

3

Ottawa, 19th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865

In my memorandum of June 21st, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of the above school, Mrs. J.M. Grenseth, effective July 1, 1945.

As it was impossible to secure another teacher, Mrs. Grenseth has resumed duties at this school effective September 1st, 1945, at the same salary.

Mrs. Grenseth should be paid a salary until you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 153-28-3

Mrs. Paris

Ottawa, 16th January, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865

In my memorandum of October 10th, I advised you that Mrs. J.M. Groneeth was giving up duties effective November 1, 1945. I am now advised by the Indian Agent that she is continuing in charge of the above mentioned school and consequently a cheque should be issued for the months of November and December and forwarded to her immediately by Air Mail.

Mrs. Groneeth should also be paid for the month of January, 1946, but no payment should be made for the months of February and March, 1946, unless I advise you further.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Mrs. Mary Grenneth, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School.

Reference letter from Indian Agent Millett of July 19th.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mrs. Mary Grenneth as teacher of the above school with effect from 1st July, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-22-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
No. 865

Mr. Francis Grist has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form.
Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

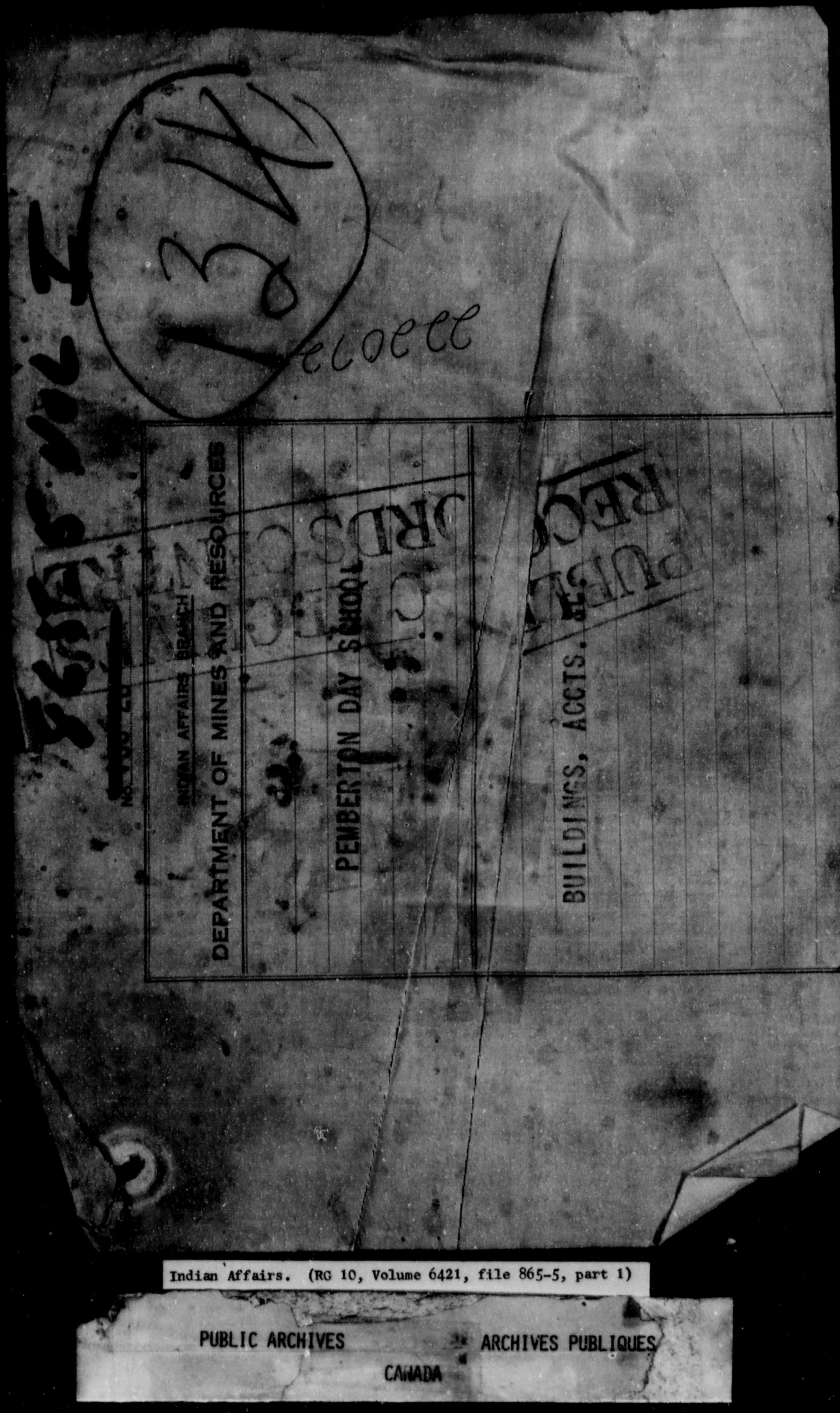
(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-65-1

HX'D.

Ottawa, October 25, 1957.

Sir:

The Department is considering in the Estimates for 1958-59, provision for a new Day School on the Pemberton Meadows Reserve.

In order that we may have full information, I would appreciate an early reply to the following questions:

(1) The approximate number of children for which provision should be made.

(2) Is the site available, or will it be necessary to purchase a site? In either event, you should state the size of the site you consider necessary and the general condition of the land, viz: whether level or sloping. You should also mention the direction in which you consider the building should face.

(3) Will it be necessary to provide living quarters for the teacher, in connection with the School?

(4) Can drinking water be easily obtained on the site recommended by you?

(5) Would you recommend construction by contract or by day labour?

(6) Do you consider a full basement advisable?

In addition to the information requested above, you should also give any particulars that would assist the Department in planning the building. It is hoped that your reply will be both detailed and definite, in order that further correspondence will not be necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In connection with the proposed School on this Reserve, I understand that Inspector Barry discussed the matter with you when he made a survey of the Pemberton Reserve on August 27th. For your information, I might add, that Mr. Barry considered that provision should be made for 40 children, and sufficient accommodation should be provided to enable the employment of a married couple.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Hemmt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 2nd, 1937.

Your Reference No.153-28-1.

Indian Agency
NOV 6 1937
RECORDS

SIR:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 25th of October, regarding the proposed Day School at Pemberton Indian Reserve, and submit the following answers to the questions contained therein:-

(1). There are sixty-seven (67) children of school age on the Reserve, apart from thirty-eight (38) in Residential Schools. The number is too great for one teacher to handle, so I submit the proposed school should accommodate as many pupils as the Department feel one teacher can successfully instruct. I would say, not more than forty (40).

(2). The Site recommended in the Report of the School Inspector, Lots 3 and 4, Pemberton No. 10 Indian Reserve, Subdivision, Department File No.27123-28, dated March 31st, 1934, is available without charge, as the Lots, in question, were laid out with the intention of their eventual use for public purposes. These Lots are quite level, but somewhat rough and will need grading. The light brush with which they are covered can be easily cleared. As will be seen from the sub-division plan, these lots front on the Pacific Great Eastern Railway tracks, so I think the proposed building should face that way also.

(3). Yes, living quarters for a married teacher should be attached to the school building. One heating plant would thus suffice. From the isolated nature of the place, a male teacher should be employed, and it would be a great advantage to have his wife as Field Matron, if a satisfactory combination can be found.

(4). Good water can be obtained from a Well, probable depth about twelve feet. This would be less costly than a pipe line from the Birkenhead River, which would entail probably 1,000 feet of pipe besides the labour.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5). I would recommend construction by Contract. Apart from any other consideration, the locality is too far from Headquarters to exercise any supervision over this type of workmen,in so far as day labour is concerned.

(6). I would recommend a sufficiently large basement to carry the heating plant, and fuel, besides storage for winter vegetables and such articles as frost would destroy. If the sum found to be available for this School will admit of a central heating plant. I would recommend a sufficiently large basement to carry the furnace and fuel, besides storage for winter vegetables and such articles as frost would destroy.

Construction should include fully screened porch and windows, as the mosquitoes at Pemberton are terrible. Sanitary arrangements, would have to be of the usual outside type, as I hardly think it feasible to lay water on, without greatly increasing the expenditure.

Freight rates would make the price of coal prohibitive, so heating plant should be designed for wood.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

OTTAWA, November 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

In appropriation for Indian education for the fiscal year 1938-39, provision is being made for an amount of $3,000. to provide for a combined school and teachers residence on the Pemberton Reserve, the New Westminster Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia. I would appreciate your forwarding a sketch plan of a building which you consider might be suitable at this point. In preparing this plan, the following should be kept in mind.

(1) The proposed building should include:
- (a) Classroom for 40 pupils
- (b) Living accommodation for teacher.
- (c) Two outside toilets should also be provided for the pupils.

(2) Full basement should be provided.

(3) Wood burning furnace should be supplied.

(4) Construction should include fully screened porch and windows, as the mosquitoes at Pemberton are stated to be terrible.

(5) A site for this building is available on Lots 3 and 4, Pemberton No. 10, Indian Reserve.

(6) The Indian Agent recommends construction by contract. His reason for this recommendation is that the locality is too far from New Westminster for him to exercise any supervision in the event of the building being erected by day labour.

As soon as you forward sketch plan, I will send it to our Indian Agent for his comments. At that time any additional information that you require could be secured.

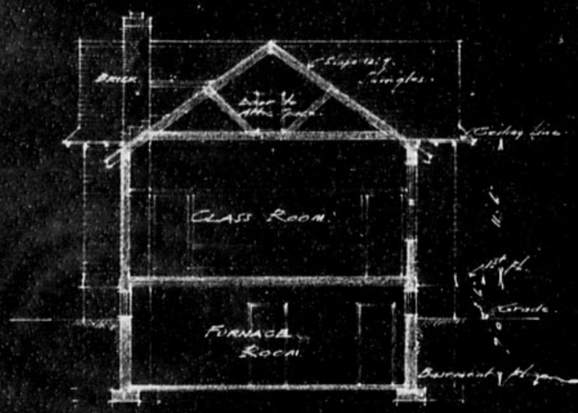
Nov 22/37

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

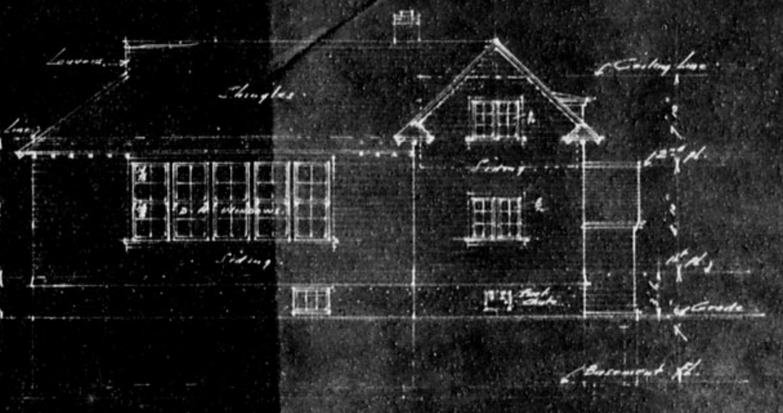
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



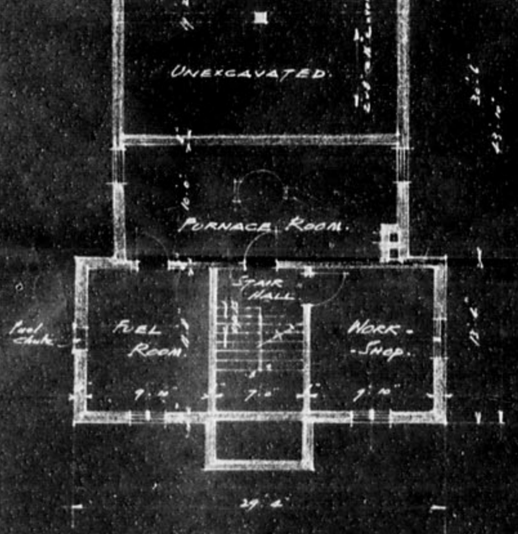
CROSS SECTION
thro' CLASS ROOM.



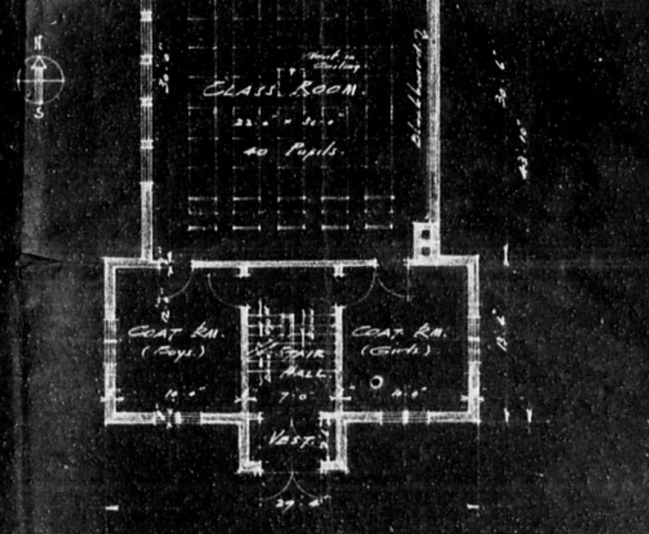
SOUTH ELEVATION.



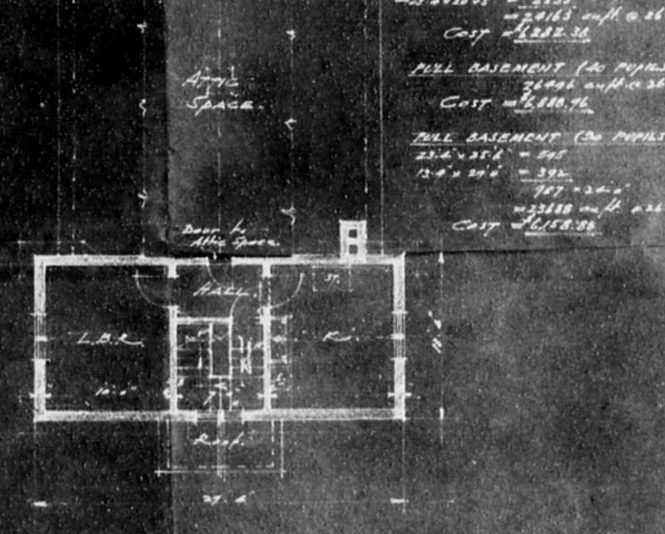
WEST ELEVATION.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN.

CUBAGE.

CART. BASEMENT AS SHOWN. (40 PUPILS)
23'-6" x 30'-6" = 717
13'-6" x 29'-6" = 398
1115 x 24'-0"
= 26676 cu. ft.
-22'-6" x 26'-6" = 3333
= 23343 cu. ft. @ 36 ¢.
COST = $ 252.30

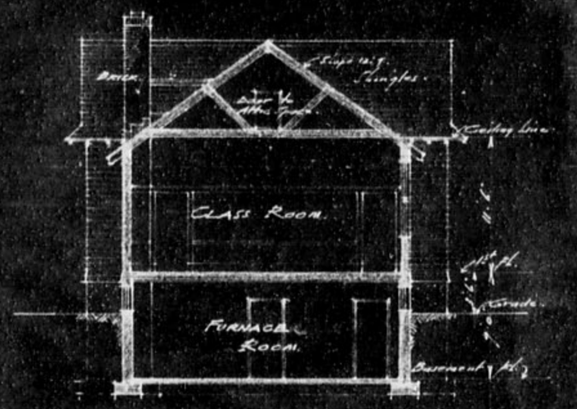
FULL BASEMENT (40 PUPILS)
26676 cu. ft. @ 36 ¢
COST = $ 480.96

FULL BASEMENT (30 PUPILS)
23'-6" x 35'-6" = 835
13'-6" x 29'-6" = 398
1233 x 24'-0"
= 29592 cu. ft. @ 36 ¢
COST = $ 1158.36

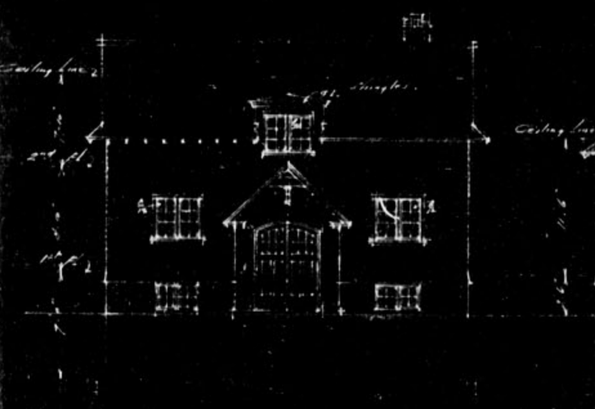
Drawn & Traced by J. Hadley December 1937	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONTARIO CANADA	SKETCH of PROPOSED ONE ROOM SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS.	PLANS - ELEVATIONS & SECTION. SCALE - 1/8 INCH = 1 - FOOT.	DESIGN A.2.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 30-1, part 1)

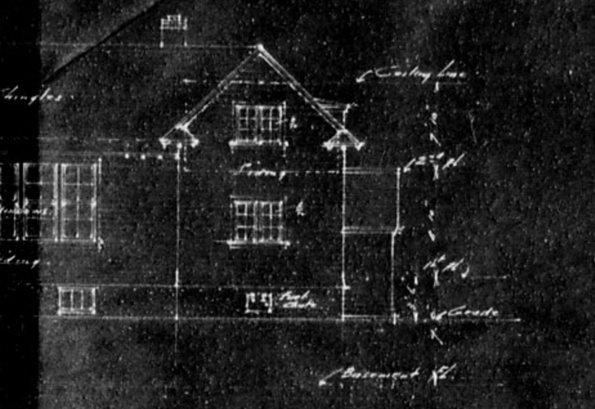
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



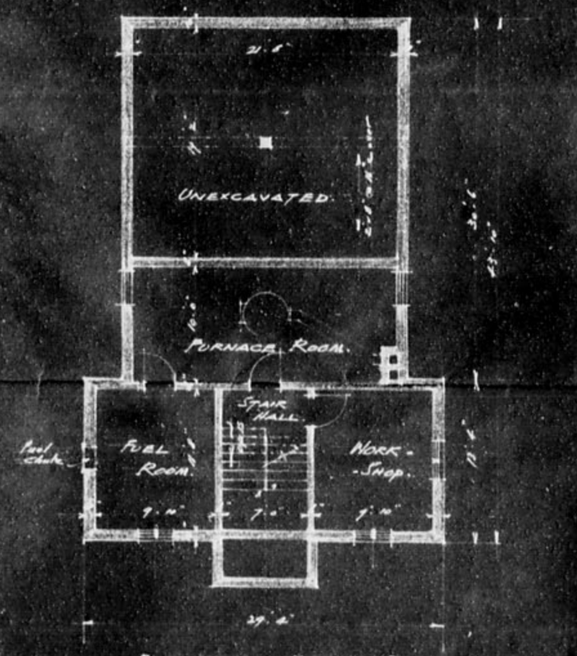
CROSS SECTION
thro' CLASS ROOM.



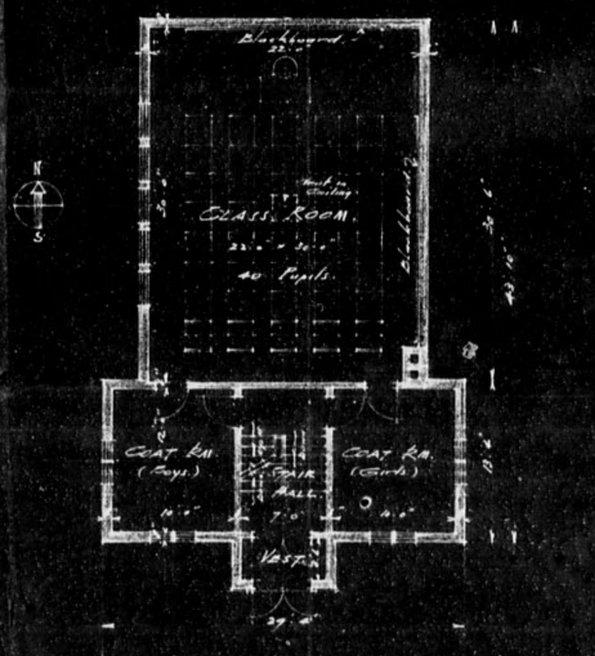
SOUTH ELEVATION.



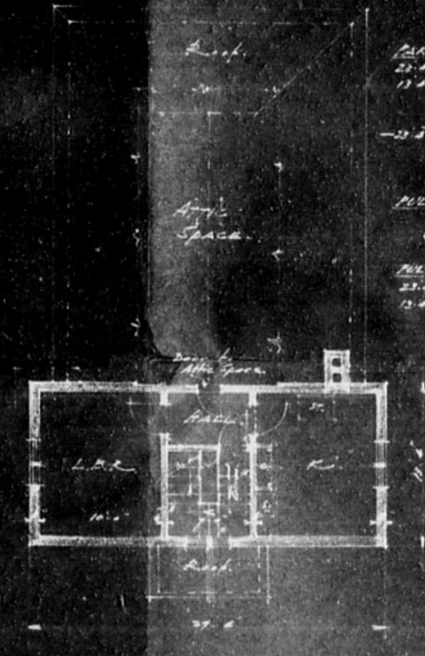
WEST ELEVATION.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN.

CUBAGE.

PART BASEMENT AS SHOWN. (40 PUPILS)
22.6 × 34.6 = 772
13.2 × 29.6 = 392
1164 = 24.0'
= 27936 cu. ft.
−2 Arches = 2132
= 25803 cu ft @ 36¢
Cost = $1382.30

FULL BASEMENT (40 PUPILS)
27936 cu ft @ 36¢
Cost = $1888.96

FULL BASEMENT (30 PUPILS)
23.6 × 25.6 = 595
13.6 × 29.6 = 392
987 × 24.0
= 23688 cu ft @ 36¢
Cost = $1158.86

Drawn & Traced by J. Shelley. December 1927.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA. ONTARIO. CANADA	SKETCH of PROPOSED ONE ROOM SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS.	PLANS - ELEVATIONS & SECTION. SCALE - ⅛ INCH = 1-FOOT.		DESIGN A.2.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 901-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING **Day School and Teacher's Residence**

LOCATION **Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Indian Agency**

PROVINCE **British Columbia**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE

APPROPRIATION $ VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR -- CONTRACT **Yes**

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Locality too far from New Westminster for Indian Agent to supervise construction work

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Classroom for 40 pupils

Living accommodation for teacher

Full basement

Screened porch for Teacher? — " yes.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Lots 3 and 4 Pemberton No. 10 Indian Reserve

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Agent reports water can be obtained by dugging well - approx. 12 ft deep.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Two outside privies

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air wood burning furnace

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

No wiring etc is required as electricity not available

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

Blackboard - at front and on ~~one~~ side wall.

Are storm sash and doors required — Yes

Are fly screens required to doors and windows — Yes

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Lumber and other materials will have to be purchased in Vancouver and shipped to "Mile-62 — Pacific Great Eastern Ry."

REMARKS:

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Proposed School and Teacher's Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Indian Agency, British Columbia.

Your attention is called to our memorandum of the 10th ultimo with which was forwarded a "Building Data" form for completion in respect to the above building and a blue print of preliminary sketch Design "A-2".

The information asked for has not yet been received.

Since sketch Design "A-2" was submitted, it has been decided by the Indian Affairs Branch in the cases of the Oneida and Rabbit Island Schools where similar accommodation was asked for, that the teacher's kitchen is required to be on the ground floor and that a separate bedroom is to be provided as shown on our sketch Design "A-1".

If these requirements are to apply to the Pemberton Reserve School, design "A-1" will be followed as a standard - with minor variations including the addition of a screened porch - at an estimated cost of between $7000.00 and 7500.00.

We should be glad to be advised whether single teacher's quarters will always be required to be comprised of three rooms - living room, kitchen and bedroom with the kitchen on the ground floor as on Standard Type A.1 or whether two rooms consisting of living-bedroom and kitchen on the second floor as on Type A.2 would be acceptable in some cases. It might be mentioned that Type A.2 is the more economical plan and could be built for about $750.00 less than Type A.1 plan conditions being equal.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) T.S. Mills

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/9/1755.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C., January 14, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your 153-28-1, dated January 4th, in which certain information is requested regarding the proposed Indian Day School at Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Agency.

The estimate submitted by Inspector Barry was based on the use of the lumber and other suitable materials in the Birkenhead Hatchery buildings, which were understood to be available for transfer to the Indian Affairs Branch from the Fisheries Department and could be dismantled. However, on December 20, 1937, following representations made by our Department for the buildings, Mr. J. A. Rodd, Director of fish Culture, Department of Fisheries, advised that his Department considered it desirable to retain control of the Hatchery buildings until the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission had an opportunity of further considering the nature and scope of its activities. The use of these buildings, therefore, cannot be considered in any plan for the construction of the proposed school. The Provincial Superintendent of Education has supplied me with the following information regarding the cost of erecting a standard school, large enough to accommodate forty pupils in a rural district:

(a) School approximately 32 x 24 with heater and no basement -	$2,500.00
(b) School approximately 32 x 24 with heater and with basement -	3,500.00
(c) School approximately 32 x 24 with basement and furnace -	3,800.00

(the above figures include in each case two outside toilets.)

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

On the .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the basis of item 3, I would say that a combined school and teacher's quarters, as recommended by Capt. Barry, should not cost in excess of $6300.00, provided construction is by contract. The lumber and other materials would have to be purchased in Vancouver and shipped by the Pacific Great Eastern Railway to Mile 62, which is close to the site of the proposed school. I would recommend construction by contract.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

15/9/407

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

In official letter of September 14th, you submitted Inspector Barry's report in connection with his educational survey of the Pemberton Indian Reserve.

In the second paragraph of that letter you stated that Inspector Barry estimated the cost of a suitable building at $5,000. In suggesting this amount, did Inspector Barry have in mind a plan used by the Provincial school authorities? If so, I would appreciate receiving a copy of this.

On receipt of your letter of September 14th, I wrote Indian Agent Daunt for further particulars regarding the building necessary and the Surveys and Engineering Branch estimate that the cost of a suitable building with living quarters for the teacher would cost considerably more than the amount mentioned by Inspector Barry.

Is it possible to secure lumber and other material in the immediate vicinity of the school, or would it be necessary to transport this from Vancouver.

I would appreciate receiving an early reply to this letter and, at the same time, you might offer any suggestions you may have in mind regarding the erection of this school at a reasonable cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 6,
Vancouver, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3-28-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

December 15, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Proposed School and Teachers' Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Agency.

As requested in your memorandum of November 19th, I am forwarding herewith sketch plans "Design A.2", in duplicate, of what is considered a suitable building and on which three variations of plan are shown.

The Chief Engineer points out that the building is planned with a single grade entrance for boys and girls, which obviates duplication of stairs and lobbies. While outside doors and windows can be screened, the sketch plan does not lend itself to the provision of a screened porch for the teacher, as was asked for. If this is essential, an entirely different and less economical layout will be necessary.

In view of the upward trend of wages and building materials, the cost of the building on the various lines shown will vary from $6,100 to $7,000. However, a final cost estimate cannot be determined until certain other building data is secured. I am accordingly submitting herewith two Building Data forms and would be very glad if you would complete one of these and return it for the information of our Architectural Division.

J. W. Daeadle

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING **Day School and Teacher's Residence**

LOCATION **Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Indian Agency**

PROVINCE **British Columbia**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE

APPROPRIATION $ VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR -- CONTRACT **Yes**

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Locality too far from New Westminster for Indian Agent to supervise construction work

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Classroom for 40 pupils
Living accommodation for teacher
Full basement
Screened porch for Teacher? — yes.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Lots 3 and 4 Pemberton No. 10 Indian Reserve

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Agent reports water can be obtained by dugging well - approx. 12 ft deep.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Two outside privies

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air wood burning furnace

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

No wiring etc is required as electricity not available

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

Blackboard - at front and on (one) side wall.

Are storm sash and doors required — Yes

Are fly screens required to doors and windows — Yes

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Lumber and other materials will have to be purchased in Vancouver and shipped to "Mile - 62 — Pacific Great Eastern Ry."

REMARKS:

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Proposed School and Teacher's Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Indian Agency, British Columbia.

Your attention is called to our memorandum of the 10th ultimo with which was forwarded a "Building Data" form for completion in respect to the above building and a blue print of preliminary sketch Design "A-2".

The information asked for has not yet been received.

Since sketch Design "A-2" was submitted, it has been decided by the Indian Affairs Branch in the cases of the Oneida and Rabbit Island Schools where similar accommodation was asked for, that the teacher's kitchen is required to be on the ground floor and that a separate bedroom is to be provided as shown on our sketch Design "A-1".

If these requirements are to apply to the Pemberton Reserve School, design "A-1" will be followed as a standard - with minor variations including the addition of a screened porch - at an estimated cost of between $7000.00 and 7500.00.

We should be glad to be advised whether single teacher's quarters will always be required to be comprised of three rooms - living room, kitchen and bedroom with the kitchen on the ground floor as on Standard Type A.1 or whether two rooms consisting of living-bedroom and kitchen on the second floor as on Type A.2 would be acceptable in some cases. It might be mentioned that Type A.2 is the more economical plan and could be built for about $750.00 less than Type A.1 plan conditions being equal.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) T.S. Mills

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/9/1755.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C., January 14, 1938.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your 153-28-1, dated January 4th, in which certain information is requested regarding the proposed Indian Day School at Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Agency.

The estimate submitted by Inspector Barry was based on the use of the lumber and other suitable materials in the Birkenhead Hatchery buildings, which were understood to be available for transfer to the Indian Affairs Branch from the Fisheries Department and could be dismantled. However, on December 20, 1937, following representations made by our Department for the buildings, Mr. J. A. Rodd, Director of fish Culture, Department of Fisheries, advised that his Department considered it desirable to retain control of the Hatchery buildings until the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission had an opportunity of further considering the nature and scope of its activities. The use of these buildings, therefore, cannot be considered in any plan for the construction of the proposed school. The Provincial Superintendent of Education has supplied me with the following information regarding the cost of erecting a standard school, large enough to accommodate forty pupils in a rural district:

(a) School approximately 32 x 24 with heater and no basement -	$2,500.00
(b) School approximately 32 x 24 with heater and with basement -	3,500.00
(c) School approximately 32 x 24 with basement and furnace -	3,800.00

(the above figures include in each case two outside toilets.)

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

On the .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

15/9/407

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

In official letter of September 14th, you submitted Inspector Barry's report in connection with his educational survey of the Pemberton Indian Reserve.

In the second paragraph of that letter you stated that Inspector Barry estimated the cost of a suitable building at $5,000. In suggesting this amount, did Inspector Barry have in mind a plan used by the Provincial school authorities? If so, I would appreciate receiving a copy of this.

On receipt of your letter of September 14th, I wrote Indian Agent Daunt for further particulars regarding the building necessary and the Surveys and Engineering Branch estimate that the cost of a suitable building with living quarters for the teacher would cost considerably more than the amount mentioned by Inspector Barry.

Is it possible to secure lumber and other material in the immediate vicinity of the school, or would it be necessary to transport this from Vancouver.

I would appreciate receiving an early reply to this letter and, at the same time, you might offer any suggestions you may have in mind regarding the erection of this school at a reasonable cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the basis of item 3, I would say that a combined school and teacher's quarters, as recommended by Capt. Barry, should not cost in excess of $6300.00, provided construction is by contract. The lumber and other materials would have to be purchased in Vancouver and shipped by the Pacific Great Eastern Railway to Mile 62, which is close to the site of the proposed school. I would recommend construction by contract.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3-28-1

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1937
RECORDS

December 15, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Proposed School and Teachers' Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Agency.

As requested in your memorandum of November 19th, I am forwarding herewith sketch plans "Design A.2", in duplicate, of what is considered a suitable building and on which three variations of plan are shown.

The Chief Engineer points out that the building is planned with a single grade entrance for boys and girls, which obviates duplication of stairs and lobbies. While outside doors and windows can be screened, the sketch plan does not lend itself to the provision of a screened porch for the teacher, as was asked for. If this is essential, an entirely different and less economical layout will be necessary.

In view of the upward trend of wages and building materials, the cost of the building on the various lines shown will vary from $6,100 to $7,000. However, a final cost estimate cannot be determined until certain other building data is secured. I am accordingly submitting herewith two Building Data forms and would be very glad if you would complete one of these and return it for the information of our Architectural Division.

J. W. Waedle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 3-28-1

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Records

January 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

In further reference to my memorandum of December 15th regarding the proposed School and Teachers' Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Agency, I am attaching herewith, for your information, a copy of a memorandum received from our Chief Engineer. You will note that Mr. Mills raises certain questions in regard to the situation of the teachers' quarters in some of the schools and also in regard to just how many rooms should be provided.

Would you let me have your views on this matter as soon as convenient.

J. W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

FILED.

Ottawa,
January 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Proposed School and Teacher's Residence, Pemberton Reserve, New Westminster Indian Agency, British Columbia.

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th instant I am still of the opinion that it is preferable to use sketch design "A-1" as pointed out in my memoranda regarding the Oneida and Rabbit Island Schools. It is necessary to have the kitchen on the same floor as the class room. I enclose "Building Data" form which I trust supplies any further information that you require.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WORKSHOP
or
PLAY ROOM.

STORE ROOM.

STORE ROOM.

FUEL ROOM.

FURNACE ROOM.

BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN.

Blackboard

CLASS ROOM.
40 Pupils

COAT ROOM. (Boys.)

COAT ROOM. (Girls.)

LIVING ROOM.

KITCHEN.

SCREENED PORCH

FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Drawn by H.
February 1928.

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES.
OTTAWA ONTARIO CANADA.

ONE ROOM DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS RESIDENCE
— PEMBERTON RESERVE —
NEW WESTMINSTER INDIAN AGENCY - B.C.

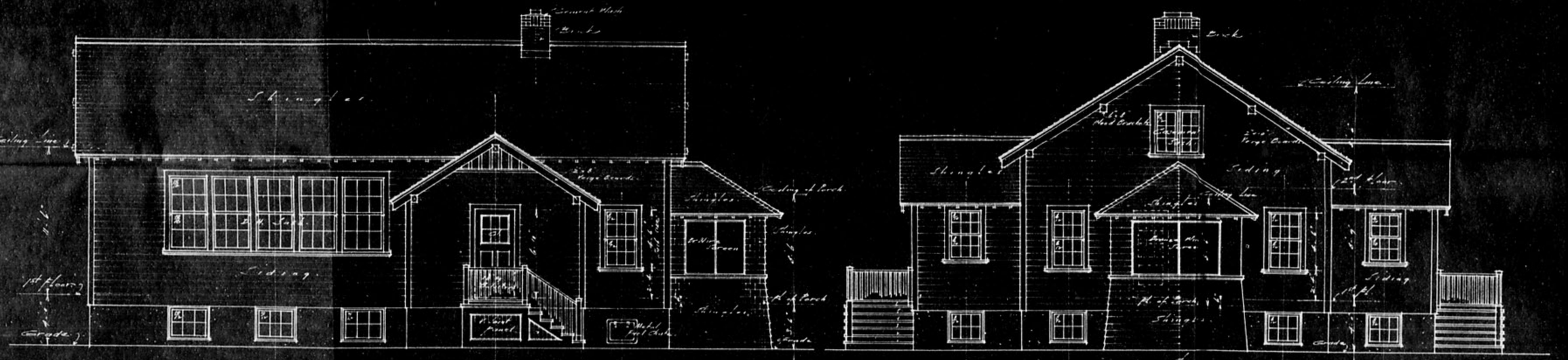
PLANS.
SCALE ¼ INCH = 1 FOOT.

INDEX
No. 725.

SHEET
No. 1/2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 901-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SIDE ELEVATION

FRONT ELEVATION.

Drawn by H. February 1938.

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO CANADA

PROPOSED DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S RESIDENCE
— DEWBERTON RESERVE —
NEW WESTMINSTER INDIAN AGENCY - B.C.

ELEVATIONS
Scale ¼ INCH = 1 FOOT.

INDEX
№ 725.

SHEET
№ 2½

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6121, File 901-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

OF THE
CTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

21st February, 1938.

Indian Affairs
FEB 23 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Plan OK.
Asst Surveyor
can be sent to
Ottawa

Dr. McGill.

Re: Proposed Day School and
Teacher's Residence,
Pemberton Indian Reserve,
New Westminster Agency,
British Columbia.

I am forwarding herewith two sets of blue prints of ¼" scale sketch plans of the above school. The general layout is similar to that of type A.1 School, with a bedroom on the second floor and with the addition of a screened porch for the teacher's use.

The classroom windows and teacher's desk would be reversed if the Front elevation is required to have a westerly aspect.

I would be glad if you would look over these plans and return one set initialled, if you approve, or with any comments you wish to make.

There is not sufficient information in regard to the building site and it is requested that your Branch furnish a site plan and other information under the headings;-

Description of site and conditions, orientation of building, nature of soil, drainage requirements and other particulars.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
February 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 2, 1937 and previous correspondence regarding the proposed day school on the Pemberton Reserve the Surveys and Engineering Branch request the following information:

"There is not sufficient information in regard to the building site and it is requested that your Branch furnish a site plan and other information under the headings:

> Description of site and conditions, orientation of building, nature of soil, drainage requirements and other particulars."

The above information should be forwarded as soon as possible.

In your letter of November 2 you stated that the proposed site of the school is quite level but somewhat rough and will need grading. You also stated that the light brush with which the lots are covered can be easily cleared. Please let me know when this work can be done and if the Indians will do it free of charge. It will considerably reduce the cost of the building if the lots are cleared before construction starts.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Proposed Day School and
teacher's residence,
Pemberton Indian Reserve,
New Westminster Agency,
British Columbia.

With reference to your memorandum of February 21 I enclose a copy of the sketch plan which you forwarded. This is quite satisfactory provided the building can be erected with the amount provided in our 1938-39 estimates; namely, $5,000.

I am writing to the Indian Agent for the information requested in the last paragraph of your memorandum and on receipt of his reply you will be advised.

Moore

- Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 7th, 1938.

10 MAR 11 1938
RECORDS

Department File No.153-28-1.

SIR:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 24th of February, regarding the Site of the proposed Day School at Pemberton.

The proposed Site consists of Lots 3 and 4 Pemberton No. 10 Indian Reserve, as shown on Department Plan No. 119, File No.37332-6. These Lots are bounded on the North West by the Right-of-Way of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway and on the East by the Government Road from D'Arcy to Pemberton. Creekside Station is almost directly in front of Lot 2. The flat on which the sub-division is laid out is level, with, of course, small inequalities here and there, which could be easily filled with a Scraper. The surface soil might be described as a sandy loam, and the sub-soil is all river gravel. The Birkenhead River flows past about 300 yards from the proposed site. It is a swift river and I imagine protection work on a pipe intake would be fairly costly, as in addition to the necessary length of line to obtain a flow of water by gravitation, this intake would have to be well protected from erosion. I, therefore, suggested a well, to begin with at any rate.

The small brush and bush on the Lots will be easily cleared, and I have today been advised by the Band Secretary that the young men have promised to do so as soon as the snow goes, which will be in about ten days or so. This will be without charge. With the gravel sub-soil drainage should be good, and would require no attention other than for sanitary and house purposes.

So far as the orientation of the building is concerned, as the Lots front on the Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company's tracks, I think it would look better to have the School face that way also.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

9th March, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Proposed day school and Teachers' Residence, Pemberton Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th ultimo, an original estimate placed the cost of a building of Type A.1 with the addition of a screened porch, at between $7,000.00 and $7,500.00. This estimate was prepared from preliminary sketch plans before working drawings were started and was based upon the average cost of Indian School buildings erected by day labour during 1937 taking into consideration the location of the building in question.

It has since been found possible to reduce the cubic area of the building somewhat and it is probable that if carried out by contract the cost of the project would not exceed $6,400.00. Hence an additional amount of $1,400.00 would be required to be provided.

I should be glad if you would advise what your Branch wishes in regard to this building.

J McWardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Day School and
Teachers' Residence,
Pemberton Indian Reserve,
New Westminster Agency, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of March 9 it is noted that you estimate the cost of the above-mentioned building at $6,400.00. Funds to this amount will be available in our 1938-39 appropriation and I would appreciate your completing arrangements for the erection of this building. With reference to the last paragraph of your memorandum of February 21 requesting certain information regarding the building site Indian Agent Daunt writes as follows:

"The proposed site consists of Lots 3 and 4 Pemberton No. 10 Indian Reserve, as shown on Department Plan No. 119, File No. 37332-6. These Lots are bounded on the North West by the right-of-Way of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway and on the East by the Government Road from D'Arcy to Pemberton. Creekside Station is almost directly in front of Lot 2. The flat on which the sub-division is laid out is level, with, of course, small inequalities here and there, which could be easily filled with a Scraper. The surface soil might be described as a sandy loam, and the sub-soil is all river gravel. The Birkenhead River flows past about 300 yards from the proposed site. It is a swift river and I imagine protection work on a pipe intake would be fairly costly, as in addition to the necessary length of line to obtain a flow of water by gravitation, this intake would have to be well protected from erosion. I, therefore, suggested a well, to begin with at any rate.

"The small brush and bush on the Lots will be easily cleared, and I have today been advised by the Band Secretary that the young men have promised to do so as soon as the snow goes, which will be in about ten days or so. This will be without charge. With the gravel sub-soil drainage should be good, and would require no attention other than for sanitary and house purposes.

"So far as the orientation of the building is concerned, as the Lots front on the Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company's tracks, I think it would look better to have the school face that way also."

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

6" Cedar Post Mkd. I.R.N.W. Stone Mound

271°48'
401.3

Found Wit W.P.
Mkd.
S.W. 1/4 13
N.W. 1/4 12

Found W.P.

LOT 905

918.7

91°48'

6" Cedar Post Mkd. I.R.N.E. Stone Mound

Road from Owl Creek to Pemberton

ROCKY HILLS

BIRKENHEAD RIVER

Flats

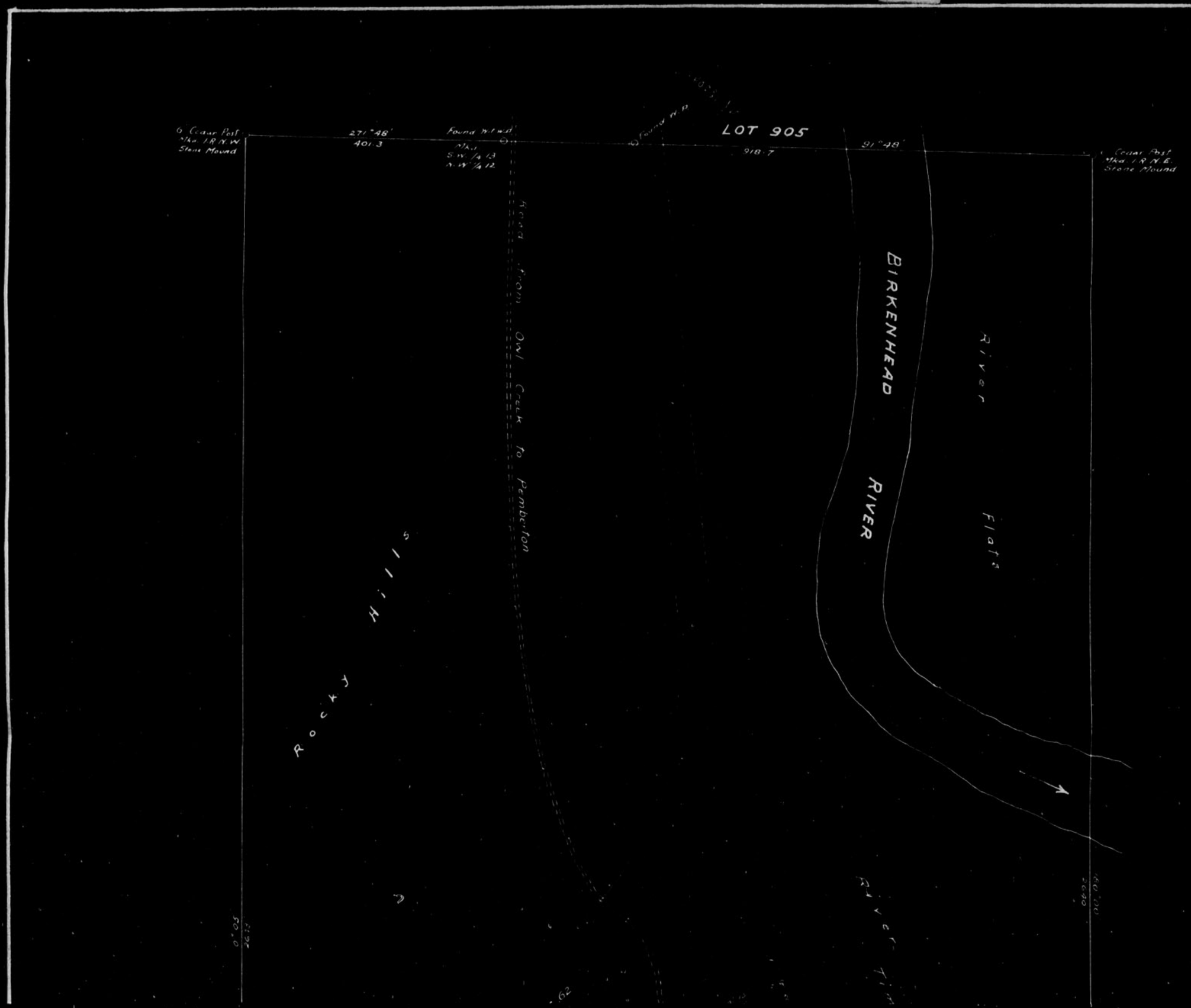
River

100.00
2640.

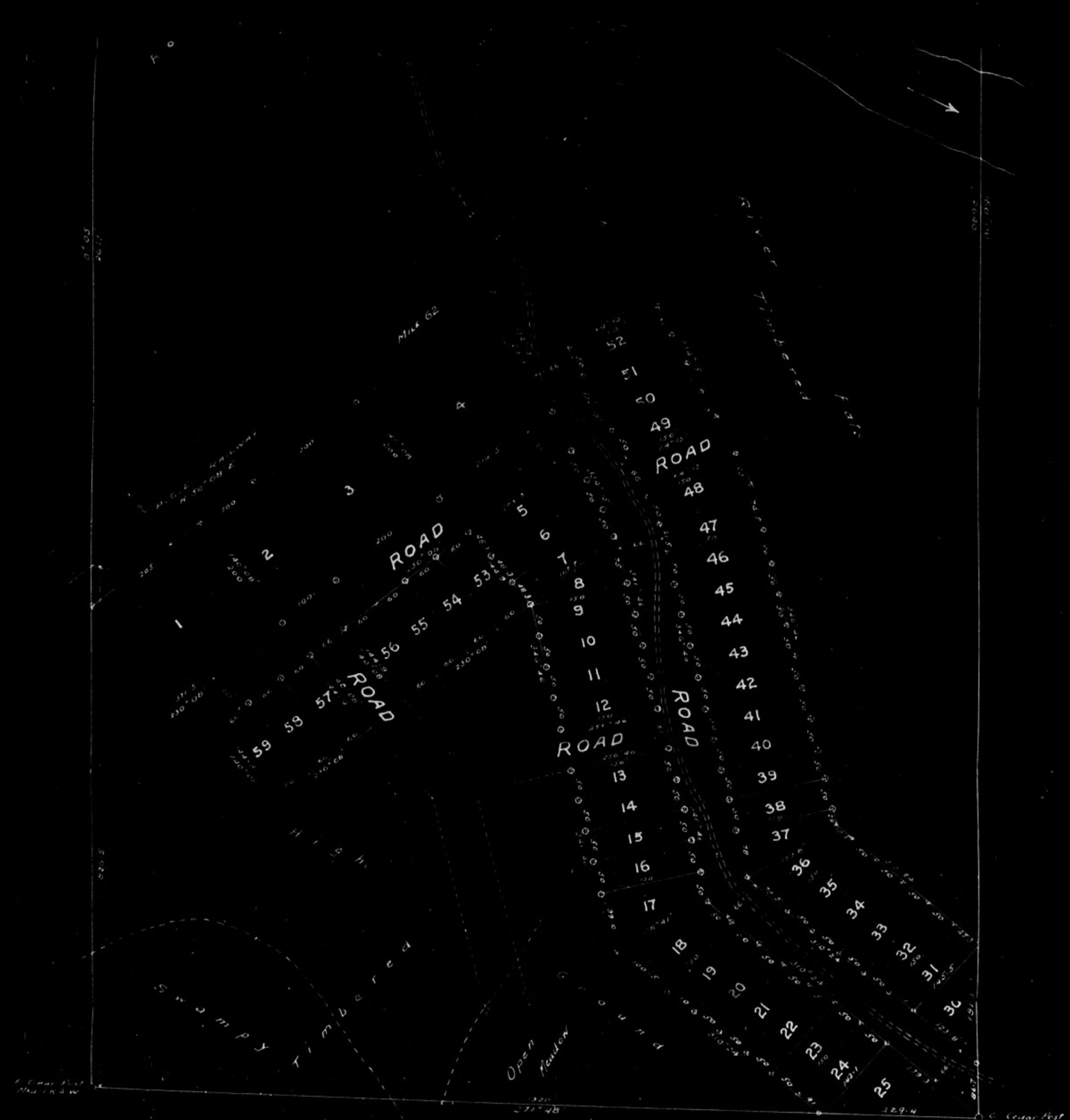
50.0
2640.

.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 565-5, part 1)

2of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PEMBERTON I.R. No 10.

LILLOOET DISTRICT

B.C.

SURVEYED FOR
THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU	SUBDIVISION PLAN EAST 1/2 OF N.E. 1/4 LOT 210 LILLOOET DISTRICT	FILES	
SURVEYS BY PLAN BY APPROVED BY DIST. CHIEF ENGR.	Scale - 100' = 1" Date - March 31-1934	CORRESPONDENCE - 37332-6 PLANS (TWO) - 119 REPORT - NONE.	Note - Posts at subdivision corners are Fir 3" Square - Painted white with lot numbers painted black. Location of such posts shown by small circles. Note - This plan is a revision of one previously submitted under date July 25, 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

3 of 3

Plan B.C. 747

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-88-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the new day school on the Pemberton Reserve I have been informed by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that the contract has been let and I understand that one provision is that the school is to be completed by December 24 next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the proposed new Indian Day School on the Pemberton Reserve the Surveys & Engineering Branch advise me as follows:

"With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, our Engineers advise that plans have been prepared for this building, and that specifications and contract documents will be ready for calling for tenders next week. Construction should, therefore, be well under way early in September, and the school will probably be completed by December of this year."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

R

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

August 12th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Pemberton Day School and Teacher's Residence.

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, our Engineers advise that plans have been prepared for this building, and that specifications and contract documents will be ready for calling for tenders next week. Construction should, therefore, be well under way early in September, and the school will probably be completed by December of this year.

Write Dominion

J. McWardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

August 5th, 1938.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re Pemberton Day School and Teacher's Residence.

I desire to refer you to Dr. McGill's memorandum of April 7th and previous correspondence in connection with the erection of the above school.

I would appreciate your advising what progress has been made in regard to this school. We were hopeful that it would be completed before the beginning of the new academic year on September 1st, 1938.

TRM

Acting Director.

Aug 5/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

RY'D.

Ottawa,
April 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Day School and Teachers' Residence
Pemberton Indian Reserve, New
Westminster Agency, British Columbia.

With reference to your recent memorandum I enclose plan of Pemberton Indian Reserve.

The site of the school is Lots 3 and 4. You will note that they are situated close to Mile 62, Pacific Great Eastern Railway.

Director.

6450

8.4.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
November 3rd, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Your Ref. No. 15/9/6515.

In reply to your letter of November 2nd, regarding the new Pemberton Day School, I beg to say that I agree with Captain Barry in making provision for desks for 48 pupils. It is fairly certain that we will have to take care of that number, anyway, before long.

Regarding the furnishings for the teacher's quarters, I think the following is the minimum which should be provided:-

Kitchen. Fair size wood-burning cook-stove.
Linoleum floor covering,
3 plain kitchen chairs.
1 fair sized lamp,
1 set dishes, and ½ doz. knives,forks,etc
1 set cooking utensils,
2 water pails,
1 dish pan,
1 clothes wash tub,
1 wash board,
1 broom,
1 mop,
1 dustpan,
1 axe.
1 set of blinds for windows.

Living-room. Linoleum floor covering,
1 table,
3 chairs,
1 lamp
blinds for windows.

Bedroom. 1 large bed, and mattress,
1 bureau or dressing table,
floor covering,
2 chairs, 1 lamp.
Washstand
Wash-basin and pitcher.
blinds for windows.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 4 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I have made no mention of blankets or bedding, as I do not know whether these should be provided, but the above list seems to be the minimum of what one might call "standing furnishing", to which, of course, the teacher would have to add for his own comfort.

Yours truly,
A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, - Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/6701.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 14, 1938.

Dear Sir: Reference your file 153-28-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 7th regarding the desks required for the new Indian Day School at Pemberton and the furnishings for the teacher's living quarters. After consulting Mr. Daunt, Capt. Barry has advised that the following Crown single desks, or desks of a similar type, should be supplied:

8	only	Single	School	Desks			No.2 size.
16	only	Single	School	Desks			No.3 size.
16	only	Single	School	Desks			No.4 size.
8	only	Single	School	Desks			No.5 size.
1	only	Rear	Section	Crown	Single	School Desk	No.2.
2	only	"	Sections	"	"	" "	No.3
2	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No.4.
1	"	"	Section	"	"	" "	No.5.

This will provide desk accommodation for 48 pupils. Further accommodation for six more children could later be provided, if found necessary, by the addition of

1	only	Front	Crown	Single	No.2.
2	"	Fronts	"	"	No.3.
2	"	Fronts	"	"	No.4.
1	"	Front	Crown	Single	No.5.

A copy of Mr. Daunt's letter regarding the furnishings which it is suggested should be provided is attached hereto. The size of the floor covering for the kitchen and living rooms can be obtained from the plan of the building.

Prices can be obtained on the desks and furnishings here should the Department desire this information.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
and teacher's residence.

In your memorandum of August 12 you stated that you expected construction of the above-mentioned building would be under way in September and that the school would be completed by the end of December.

Please let me know as soon as possible the approximate date on which the construction of this school will be completed as we desire to order the desks and other furnishings required.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Living room

Linoleum floor covering or congoleum rug
1 Table
3 Chairs
1 Lamp
Blinds for windows

Bedroom

1 Large bed and mattress
1 Bureau or dressing table
linoleum floor covering or congoleum rug
2 Chairs
1 Lamp
Washstand
Wash-basin and pitcher
Blinds for windows
1 Pair heavy blankets
2 Quilts
2 Pairs sheets
2 Pillows

In purchasing these furnishings you should be guided by the recent change made in the purchasing regulations. I understand that a copy of the revised regulations has been forwarded to you by Doctor McGill and no doubt has reached you by this time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

HX'D.

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo you may purchase the following equipment for the new Pemberton Indian school and teacher's residence:

8	Only	single	school	desks	No. 2			
16	"	"	"	"	No. 3			
16	"	"	"	"	No. 4			
8	"	"	"	"	No. 5			
1	Only	rear	section	Crown	single	school	desk	No. 2
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 3
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 4
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 5

Kitchen
Fair size wood-burning cook stove
Linoleum floor covering or congoleum rug
3 Plain kitchen chairs
1 Fair sized lamp
1 Set dishes, and ½ doz. knives, forks, etc.
1 Set cooking utensils,
2 Water pails
1 Dish pan
1 Clothes wash tub
1 Wash board
1 Broom
1 Mop
1 Dustpan
1 Axe
1 Set of blinds for windows

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

13th December, 1938.

DEC 14 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School and Teachers' Residence.

With reference to your memorandum of the 1st instant in which you inquire as to the possible date on which the construction of the above school would be completed in order that desks and other furnishings might be ordered, I may say that according to the last report received from Mr. Webb the school is expected to be completed by the end of December with the possible exception of outside painting which cannot be completed unless the weather improves. If, due to weather conditions, outside painting cannot be carried out this fiscal year will you kindly advise me if it is the desire of Indian Affairs that Mr. Webb make arrangements accordingly.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

H.Y.D.

Ottawa,
December 19, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence.

I note from your memorandum of December 13 that you expect this building will be completed by the end of December with the possible exception of the outside painting. If this cannot be done at the present season of the year you should arrange with Mr. Webb to make the necessary arrangements for the outside painting when the weather conditions are suitable.

I realize that owing to various circumstances it is not always possible to complete buildings during the fine weather but I feel you will agree with me that every effort should be made to do so in order that the new school may be completely furnished in the fiscal year during which funds for its erection are provided. In the case of the Pemberton school we did not provide any funds in our estimates for the year 1939-40 and the painting will have to be a charge against a small item provided for unforeseen expenditures.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Radio received.

From Major D.M.MacKay, Vancouver.
To Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Reference your letter December 9 file 153-28-5 desks for Pemberton Day school. Tenders received as follows: fob Pemberton Anthes Tait $360.89. Brooks Corning, $380.05, Clark Stuart, $388.26. Recommend purchase from Anthes Tait. Pleas wire authority for purchase quoting embumbrance requisition number tenders being forwarded by mail.

Phoned to P.E.Y.
Time. 2.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. F. B. 1442
30M-7-38 (855)
H. Q. 1772-39-1634

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

OTTAWA - CANADA

R

CANADA

CTO FROM NAVY VANCOUVER S DEC 21STB1938

OFFICIAL COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1938

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER NINTH FILE 153-28-5 DESKS FOR PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL. TENDERS RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS FOB PEMBERTON. ANTHES TAIT THREE HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS EIGHTY-NINE CENTS. BROOKS CORNING THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS FIVE CENTS. CLARKE STUART THREE HUNDRED EIGHTYEIGHT DOLLARS TWENTYSIX CENTS. RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM ANTHES TAIT. PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE QUOTING ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION NUMBER. TENDERS BEING FORWARDED BY MAIL 0931

D M MACKAY

DEC 22 1938
RECORDS

1WB8

5980

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESS

DAY LETTERS X

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

153-28-5

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Ottawa December 23 1938

CONFIRMATION

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner VANCOUVER British Columbia

MAY PURCHASE DESKS FROM ANTHES TAIT FOR
PEMBERTON SCHOOL ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION
NUMBER TWO NAUGHT TWO FOUR

R A HOEY

A.P.

Phoned by E M
Phoned to a.13
Time 12. noon

INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.D. 4c. 100—pads 100—6-38 (733) H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

15/9/7272.

CONFIRMATION

DEC 27 1938

20th Dec.,1938.

(MESSAGE FORWARDED TO THE SIGNAL DISTRIBUTING OFFICE, R.C.N. BARRACKS, ESQUIMALT, B.C. FOR TRANSMISSION TO OTTAWA)

- -

PRIORITY.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
DECEMBER 20th,1938.

SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER NINTH FILE ONE FIVE THREE DASH TWO EIGHT DASH FIVE DESKS FOR PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL. TENDERS RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS F.O.B. PEMBERTON ANTHES TAIT THREE HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS EIGHTY-NINE CENTS BROOKS CORNING THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS FIVE CENTS CLARKE STUART THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHT DOLLARS TWENTY-SIX CENTS. RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM ANTHES TAIT. PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE QUOTING ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION NUMBER. TENDERS BEING FORWARDED BY MAIL.

D.M.MacKAY.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

(MESSAGE FORWARDED TO THE SIGNAL DISTRIBUTING STATION, H.C.N. BARRACKS, ESQUIMALT, B.C., FOR TRANSMISSION TO OTTAWA.)

15/9/7328.

(Confirmation)

H.X'D.

"PRIORITY"

Indian Commissioner's Office,

Vancouver, B.C., December 24, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER NINTH FILE ONE FIVE THREE DASH TWO EIGHT DASH FIVE. FURNISHINGS FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE PEMBERTON SCHOOL. TENDERS RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS F.O.B. VANCOUVER DAVID SPENCER LIMITED TWO FOUR SEVEN DOLLARS SIX TWO CENTS HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY TWO EIGHT SIX DOLLARS FOUR TWO CENTS MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR TWO THREE FIVE DOLLARS EIGHT ONE CENTS FREIGHT CHARGES VANCOUVER TO PEMBERTON APPROXIMATELY TWENTY DOLLARS EXTRA. RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR. PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE QUOTING ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION NUMBER.

D.M. MacKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

RADIOGRAM

Dated December 28, 1938
Rec'd: December 28, 1938.

DEC 29 1938

From: D. M. MacKay, Vancouver,

To: Secretary, Indian Affairs.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER 9 FILE 153-28-5 FURNISHINGS FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE PEMBERTON SCHOOL stop TENDERS RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS FOB VANCOUVER DAVID SPENCER LIMITED $247.62 HUDSON BAY COMPANY $286.42 MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR $235.81 FREIGHT CHARGES VANCOUVER TO PEMBERTON APPROXIMATELY $20.00 EXTRA stop RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR stop PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE QUOTING ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION NUMBER

(sgd) D. M. MacKay.

Phoned here by: B.W.
Rec'd. here by J.M.
Time: P.M.

235.81
20
255.81
5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. F. B. 1442
30M-7-38 (855)
H. Q. 1772-39-1634

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

OTTAWA - CANADA

CANADA

CTO FROM NAVY VANCOUVER DECEMBER 28 1938

OFFICIAL COPY

DEC 29 1938
RECORDS

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER NINTH FILE 153-28-5 FURNISHINGS FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE PEMBERTON SCHOOL. TENDERS RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS.F O B VANCOUVER DAVID SPENCER LTD TWO FOUR SEVEN DOLLARS SIXTYTWO CENTS HUDSONS BAY COMPANY TWO EIGHT SIX DOLLARS FORTYTWO CENTS MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR TWO THREE FIVE DOLLARS EIGHTYONE CENTS FREIGHT CHARGES VANCOUVER TO PEMBERTON APPROXIMATELY TWENTY DOLLARS EXTRA. RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM MCLENNAN MCFEELY AND PRIOR. PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE QUOTING ENCUMBERANCE REQUISITION NUMBER 1040/28

D M MACKAY

1440 WH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY ME[redacted]

DAY LET[redacted]

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS X

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

153-28-5

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

N.D.

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa December 31 1938

MAJOR D M MacKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER British Columbia

APPROVAL GRANTED FOR PURCHASE FURNISHINGS FOR PEMBERTON TEACHER'S RESIDENCE FROM McLENNAN McFEELY and PRIOR AT COST OF TWO THREE FIVE DOLLARS EIGHTY ONE CENTS PLUS FREIGHT YOU WILL BE ADVISED NEXT WEEK REGARDING ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITION NUMBER

R A Hoey

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
400—pads 100—6-38 (733)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Phoned by E.M
Phoned to B.W. 11.30 AM

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 13, 1939.

Indian Affairs
JAN 17 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Day School and Teachers' Residence,
Pemberton Indian Reserve, B.C.

I am advised by our Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, that the above school has been completed except for certain outside painting which cannot be done under present weather conditions but which will be completed before the end of March.

This school was formally turned over to Mr. D.M. MacKay, your Indian Commissioner at Vancouver, on December 28th last.

We will forward you a statement as to the cost of this building in the near future.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
January 18, 1939.

H.W.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Day School and Teachers' Residence, Pemberton Reserve.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of January 13 in which you advise that the above-mentioned school was completed on December 28, 1938.

H. Groves

Director.

Jan 20/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Jan 18, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Federal Bd. Vancouver, B.C.

In a/c with F. Hubbard Transfer
2395 East 34 Ave., Vancouver, B.C

From Federal Bd. to Shed

Dec/38
~~Jan 23~~ ~~2 cartoon clothing to~~
1938 ~~Camloops.....~~ ~~.75~~

Dec. 31 1 Box Books to
Pemberton Day School..... .75

~~1939~~
~~Jan. 3 2 Cartoon Clothing~~
~~to Duncan, B.C. .....~~ ~~.75~~

.75

Total ~~$2.25~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 62-A.
Allot. #76-04-352.
Fis. Yr. 1938-39.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TRIPLICATE

PAY TO F. Hubbard Transfer,

ADDRESS 2395 East 34 Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Jan. 19	To cartage on 1 box of books from Federal Building to railway depot (books for use at Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.), as per attached account,		75
	24-1-39.		
	TOTAL		75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/9/7680.

B. C.,

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ *Indian Agency,*

Vancouver, B.C., January 19th *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 81-A, Allot.#75-04-352,

amounting to $ .75 *in favour*

of F. Hubbard Transfer, 2395 East 34 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.,

for cartage on books shipped from Federal Bldg. to depot. (books for Pemberton Indian Day School).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

HN

JAN 24 1939

D.M.MacKay.
Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner
for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chilcamptors. B. C.

January 17th 1939.

Supplies to the Indian Affairs Branch, Indian Office, New Westminster, B. C.,, by Mr Baptist W. Ritchie, for the Pemberton Indian Day School.

20 hrs, labor assembling desks @ 4/24 $ 5.00

$ 5.00

January 7th – 8 Hrs
" 9th – 8 "
" 10th – 4 "

Signed B W. Ritchie

George E. Simpson storekeeper

J. M. Barre Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-11-103.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Baptiste W. Ritchie,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

Creekside, (Mile 62. P.G.E.Rly.)

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 7-9-10.	To 20 hours labour, assembling school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School, @40¢.....	8	00
	Statement attached.		
	Kindly send cheque to Indian Agent, New Westminster, for transmission to teacher.		
	24.1.39.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	8	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE January 19th, 1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 766.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. *Indian Agency,*

January 19th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 766.,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Baptiste W. Ritchie, Pemberton Indian Reserve, Creekside, (Mile 62, P.G.E.Rly) B.C.

for 20 hours labour @ 40¢, assembling desks at new Day School Pemberton Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allot. No. 76-11-103.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chilcampton. B.C.
January 17th 1939.

Supplied to the Indian Affairs Branch,
Indian Office, New Westminster, for the
Pemberton Indian Day School.

Hauling of desks from Station to the School @ 75¢ an hour	$0.75
	$0.75

Above for Mr. Seymour Wallace

George E. Simpson storekeeper.

signed B.W. Ritchie

J. M. Barr. Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chilcaxpstan. B. C.

January 17th 1937.

Supplied to the Indian Affairs Branch.
Indian Office, New Westminster, for the
Pemberton Indian Day School.

January 9th – 8 Hrs – January 10th – 1¼ Hrs.

9¼ hrs. assembling desks @ 40¢ $3.70

Above for Mr. Seymour Wallace $3.70

signed B W Ritchie

George E. Simpson storekeeper.

J. M. Barre. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-11-103. labour $3.70
" " 76-04-352 hauling desks..... .75

$4.45

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Seymour Wallace,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

Creekside, (Mile 62, P.G.E.Rly.)

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 9-10	9½ hours labour assembling desks at Pemberton Indian Day School, @ 40¢ per hour.....	3	70
	Hauling desks from P.G.E.Rly. station to school.		75
	Statements attached.		
	Kindly mail cheque to Indian Agent, New Westminster for transmission to teacher.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-1-39. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	4	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 765.

DATE January 19th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. *Indian Agency,*

January 19th, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 765.,

amounting to $ 4.45 *in favour*

of Seymour Wallace, Pemberton Indian Reserve. Creekside, B.C.

for 9½ hrs. labour assembling school desks, and hauling same from Chilsampton station to Pemberton Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allot. No. 76-11-103. labour $3.70
" " 76-04-352. hauling .75
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chilcampton. B. C.

January 17th 1927.

Supplied to the Indians Affairs Branch, Indian Office, New Westminster, by Mr. Adam James, for the Pemberton Indians Day School.

10½ hours assembling desks @ 40 $4.20

January 9th — 8 hrs.
" 10th — 2½ "

$4.20

Signed B. W. Ritchie

George E. Simpson Storekeeper

J. M. Bass Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-11-103.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Adam James,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

Creekside, (Mile 62, P.G.E.Rly.)

B.C.

1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 9-10	10½ hours labour assembling desks at Pemberton Indian Day School, Statement attached.	4	20
	Kindly mail cheque to Indian Agent at New Westminster, for transmission to teacher.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Initialled and detached for Accountant to pay. 24-1-39.		
	TOTAL	4	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 761.

DATE January 19th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 23 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. *Indian Agency,*

January 19th, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 767.,

amounting to $ 4..20. *in favour*

of Adam James. Pemberton Indian Reserve, Creekside, (Mile 62, P.G.E.Rly.) B.C.

for 10½ hrs. labour assembling desks at Pemberton Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allot. No. 76-11-103.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pinbuckle #5 153-28-5
Chilcampton (Mile 62 P.G.E.) B.C.
January 17th 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 13 1939 RECORDS

Mr. A. G. H. Daunt.
Indian Agent.
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr Daunt:

It is often my experience to have to chase some animals away from the new school building. So that a fence would not only protect the school but it would serve as a school yard once the stumps are removed. I therefor ask you to make provision for a fence as soon as the weather permits.

A well near the school house where the children could secure drinking water would be an inexpensive convenience because to secure water for household purposes one must travel a hundred yards in the snow to the storekeeper's well and there manipulate a temperamental pump.

The toilet provision for the school are at present taken care of by two outside toilets one assigned to the boys and one to the girls. Because of the prevalence of tuberculosis the teacher cannot very well use these. So that I believe that an inside chemical toilet would be needed. To this may I add a sink and septic tank for the disposal of kitchen water. It is a long way from the kitchenette through the school vestibule down the steps to the level ground outside.

The above are more urgently needed because of the fact that your teacher will be married within a few weeks.

Trusting that you will provide for these at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly.

J. M. Barrie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the letter dated January 17 from the teacher of the Pemberton Indian day school please let me know the cost of erecting a fence at this school, also the cost of digging a well and supplying a pump. As funds are almost completely assigned it is impossible to consider these expenditures between now and the end of March but if you consider the above-mentioned improvements necessary funds will be available after April 1.

You may secure a chemical toilet for the teacher's living quarters. It is understood that this will be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE No. 376

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. Dec. 29 193 8

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Comm. Office
Box 70, Vancouver BC

TERMS: Net

VIA PGER Prepaid to J M Barre Teacher
Pemberton Indian Day Sch.
Onilnampton (File 65) B C

QUANTITY	15602 A DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	# 1 Crown School Desks	7.21	57 68	
16	# 3 " " "	6.84	109 44	
16	# 4 " " "	6.83	109 28	
8	# 5 " " "	6.49	51 92	
1	# 2 " " Rear	5.70	5 70	
2	# 3 " " "	5.43	10 86	
2	# 4 " " "	5.42	10 84	
1	# 5 " " "	5.17	5 17	
				360 89

Tax Included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 94-A.
Allot. #[illegible]-12-415.
Fis.Yr. [illegible]38-39.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TRIPLICATE

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,

ADDRESS 26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Feb.	10	To Crown school desks supplied for Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Indian Agency, B. C., as per attached account,	360	89
		AUTHORITY:- Encumbrance Requisition 2024.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 17.2.39.		
		TOTAL	360	89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 15/9/7913.

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~ B. C.,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10th *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 94-A, Allot.#76-12-415,

amounting to $ 360.89 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 26th Ave. and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Crown school desks supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R. ~~Letter~~ *No.* 2024, *dated*

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 15602 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs. Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 24, 1938.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to the Indian Commissioner's Office, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8 Only	No.2 Crown School Desks	$7.21	57.68
16 "	No.3 " " "	6.84	109.44
16 "	No.4 " " "	6.83	109.28
8 "	No.5 " " "	6.49	51.92
1 "	No.2 " " Rears	5.70	5.70
2 "	No.3 " " "	5.43	10.86
2 "	No.4 " " "	5.42	10.84
1 "	No.5 " " "	5.17	5.17
			360.89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Chilsampton (Mile 62) as per your quotation of Dec. 15, 1938.

Shipping Instructions Ship by freight P.G.E. (addressed to Mr. J.M.Barre, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School) to arrive Chilsampton, Monday, Jan.2nd, 1939.

Chargeable to Appropriation for Education.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. 2024

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: January 2nd, 1939.

(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 15602 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs. Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 24, 1938.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to the Indian Commissioner's office, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8 Only	No.2 Crown School Desks	$7.21	57.68
16 "	No.3 " " "	6.84	109.44
16 "	No.4 " " "	6.83	109.28
8 "	No.5 " " "	6.49	51.92
1 "	No.2 " " Rears	5.70	5.70
2 "	No.3 " " "	5.43	10.86
2 "	No.4 " " "	5.42	10.84
1 "	No.5 " " "	5.17	5.17
			360.89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Chilsampton (Mile 62) as per your quotation of Dec. 15, 1938.

Shipping Instructions Ship by freight P.G.E. addressed to Mr. J.M.Barre, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School, to arrive Chilsampton, Monday, Jan. 2nd, 1939.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Education.
Vote 76 Primary 13-415
Encumbrance No. 3034
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: January 2nd, 1939.

(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES H

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15602 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs. Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 24, 1938.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to the Indian Commissioner's Office, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8 Only	No.2 Crown School Desks	$7.21	57.68
16 "	No.3 " " "	6.84	109.44
16 "	No.4 " " "	6.83	109.28
8 "	No.5 " " "	6.49	51.92
1 "	No.2 " " Rears	5.70	5.70
2 "	No.3 " " "	5.43	10.86
2 "	No.4 " " "	5.42	10.84
1 "	No.5 " " "	5.17	5.17
			360.89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Chilsampton (Mile 62) as per your quotation of Dec. 15, 1938.

Shipping Instructions Ship by freight P.G.E. (addressed to Mr. J.M.Barre, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School) to arrive Chilsampton, Monday, Jan.2nd, 1939.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Education.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. 2024

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered: January 2nd, 1939.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112C-40M-6-37—10831

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DOM GOVT. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

CONTINUED 540

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		- 3 -						
					60			60
		BALING						80
		CARTAGE					NET	10 62
		PREPAID FREIGHT						
								239 39
				NET			10 62	
				2% 20TH FOLL. MONTH			228 77	
							239 39	
7								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Dup.150M-10-38—11641

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 30TH 1939

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVT
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
INDIAN COMMISSIONERS
P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER .. BC.

UR MILL
IND COMMISS OFFICE

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY PEMBERTON

J M BAPTRE TEACHER
DAY SCHOOL CHILSAMPTON
MILE 62 PGE
6170

TERMS:.....2.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....20.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	2	21" WIDE 39" LG CREAM BLINDS		80 EA			1.60	
	3	" 29" " 54" "	1.15				~~3.45~~ 5 05	
			LESS 15%					4.29
	1							

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 9 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Dup.-150M-6-38--11426

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: DOM GOVT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
BOX 70
VERNON B.C.

JAN. 6/39
ORDER 15603A
540

YOUR REQ. No. MR. J.M. BARRE
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY TEACHER PEMBERTON 2ND. DAY SCHOOL CHILSAMPTON B.C.
2

TERMS:.....20% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
6	Dz	30 EM. I & R TEAPOTS			14 84	D		1 24
4	Dz	608 COAL OIL FOUNTS			5 85	D		1 46
								2 70
7								

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE JAN 12 1939 VANCOUVER

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D12LD-Van.-50M-1-39—11775

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

JAN. 27/39

SOLD TO: DOM. GOVT.
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C.

ORDER 15603-4A

J.M. BARRE
VANCOUVER, PEMBERTON

YOUR REQ. No. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SHIPPED OR CHILSAMPTON MILE 62 P.G.E.
TAKEN BY

540

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

52 PSE 7 20 VARSITY DIS 15 8

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1								7 20
1/2	Dz	3 lb SOLE BIT AXES CLIMAX			13 80	Dz		1 15
1	Only	SET N° 2 SPEC KNIVES & FORKS 6 EA			2 70	SET		2 70
1/2	Dz	220 DESSERT SPOONS		1 90	Dz		95	
1/2	Dz	210 TEA SPOONS		1 25	Dz		63	
1/2	Dz	230 TABLE SPOONS		2 30	Dz		38	
				LESS 10%			1 96	1 76
1/2	Dz	N° 1 ACME FRY PANS			2 08	Dz		17
1/2	Dz	N° 3			2 70	Dz		22
1/2	Dz	53 EMERALD I & R DBLE BOILERS			12 72	Dz		1 06
1/2	Dz	400 EMERALD I & R COVD SAUCEPANS			8 90	Dz		74
1/2	Dz	6500 EMERALD I & R TEA KETTLES			17 85	Dz		1 48
1/2	Dz	10 SHEET IRON ROAST PANS			1 35	Dz		11
1/4	Dz	B. LAMP CHIMNEYS			1 40	Dz		35
1/4	Dz	B. LAMP BURNERS EAGLE			1 65	Dz		41
3/144	Gr	B. LAMP WICKS			1 80	Gr		04
1	Only	329 B.C. EMPRESS COLEMAN LAMP			5 35	EA		5 35
1/2	Dz	1105 REVERSIBLE MOPS			10 55	Dz		88
1	Only	14C COLEMAN SHADE			1 16	EA		1 16
1	Only	8M MICA PROTECTOR			56	EA		56
1	Only	32-19 EXTENDED GOOD CHEER RANGE WITH RESERVOIR & RED HANDLES			57 34	EA		57 34

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D23D-50M-4-38—11342

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES 340

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		- 2 -						
1	Only	DOM LINO RUG 9' X 9' PATT. 6510			8 00 EA			8 00
1	Only	12' X 9'			10 70 EA			10 70
1	Only	7'6" X 9			6 70 EA			6 70
1	Pr	BLANKETS WHITE WITH COL. BORDER 6'4" X 84"			8 40 Pr			8 40
1	Only	2002 BEDSPREAD			1 95 EA			1 95
1	Only	1015 COMFORTER			4 25 EA			4 25
2	Pr	PLAIN PILLOW SLIPS			35 Pr			70
2	Pr	SHEETS MED. QUALITY FULL SIZE			1 88 Pr			3 76
5	Only	LGTHS 6" BLACK STOVE PIPE			16¢ LGTH			83
8	Dz	6" BLACK ELBOWS			3 00 Dz			25
1	Dz	14 DUFFERIN GALV WATER PAILS			5 11 Dz			85
1	Dz	B. BROOMS			7 60 Dz			63
1	Dz	03 EUREKA GALV. WASH TUBS			14 62 Dz			1 22
2	Only	1407 CHAIRS			1 10 EA			2 20
1	Only	941 KITCHEN TABLE			4 40 EA			4 40
1	Only	SET 1693 TABLE & FOUR CHAIRS			33 50 SET			33 50
2	Only	201 FIBRE CHAIRS			8 75 EA			17 50
1	Only	4'6" BED № 1M2			5 25 EA			5 25
1	Only	4'6" DREAMDRIFT MATTRESS			11 95 EA			11 95
1	Only	4'6" SUNSET SPRING			5 45 EA			5 45
1	Only	900 DRESSER			12 50 EA			12 50
1	Only	A12 TABLE WALNUT FINISH			1 65 EA			1 65
1	Pr	EASY REST PILLOWS			1 80 Pr			1 80
		BOXES						25

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112C-40M-6-37—10831

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DOM GOVT. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

CONTINUED 540

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		- 3 -						
		BALING			60			60
		CARTAGE						80
		PREPAID FREIGHT					NET	10 62
								239 39
		NET						10 62
		2% 20TH FOLL. MONTH						228 77
								239 39
7								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 93-A.
Allot. #76-12-415.
Fis. Yr. 1938-39.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DUPLICATE

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 Cordova St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	10	To furnishings purchased for teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B. C., as per attached accounts,	234	11
		To boxes for packing, for above,		25
		To Packing above goods.		60
		To Cartage on " " to P.G.E.Rly.Co. station		80
		To Freight " " " from Vanc. to Chilsampton, B.C.	10	62
		AUTHORITY:- Telegram from Secretary, dated "Esquimalt, Dec. 31/38" from the Secretary, Indian Affairs, Ottawa.		
		TOTAL	246	38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Secretary
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

PAGE 2.

ATTENTION R. EVANS.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15604 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

99 Cordova St. East, Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 3rd 19 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Continued from Page 1.			217.72
2	#14 Dufferin Water Pails, Galv.		.42½	.85
1	#B Broom		.63	.63
1	#1105 Reversible Mop.		.88	.88
1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub		1.22	1.22
1	set of dishes, Varsity, 52 pcs.		7.20	7.20
½ doz.	each, Knives and Forks #2 Special.	set	2.70	2.70
½ doz.	Dessert spoons #220.	(doz.	1.90	.85
½ doz.	Tea spoons #210 less 10%	("	1.25	.57
2	Table spoons	("	2.30	.34
1	3 lb. Single Bit Axe.			1.15
				$234.11

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quot. of Dec. 24/38.

Shipping Instructions: Ship by freight P.G.E. addressed to Mr. J. M. Barre, Teacher. Pemberton Indian Day School, Chilsampton, Mile 62, P.G.E., B.C

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Education

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: January 9th, Mile 62.

(Issuing Office)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ATTENTION E. EVANS.

Purchase Order

Nº 15603 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

99 Cordova St. East, Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 3rd 19 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to the Indian Commissioner Office, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Linoleum rug, Pattern #5374, 9' x 9'	8.00	8.00
1	" " " " 12' x 9'	10.70	10.70
1	" " " " 7'6" x 9'	6.70	6.70
2	Chairs, #1407	1.10	2.20
1	Kitchen Table, #941.	4.40	4.40
1	#1693 Table and 4 chairs	33.50	33.50
2	#3208 Fibre Chairs (201)	8.75	8.75
1	4'6 Bed, #DM2	5.25	5.25
1	Dreamrift Mattress	11.95	11.95
1	Sunset Spring	5.45	5.45
1	#900 Dresser	12.50	12.50
1 pr.	Easyrest Pillows	1.80	1.80
1	#20/5 Table, Walnut finish A12	1.65	1.65
1 pr.	Blankets, white with colored border, full bed size 6 lbs. 64 x 84.	8.40	8.40
1	#2002 Bedspread	1.95	1.95
1	Comforter 1015	4.25	4225
2 pr.	pillow slips, plain.	.35	.70
2 "	Sheets, medium quality, full size, plain.	1.88	3.76
5	Cream blinds (to be notified of size later).	--	4.29
1	Acme #1 fry pan	.17	.17
1	" #3 " "	.22	.22
1	Only Emerald Ivory & Red Dble Boiler #53	1.06	1.06
1	" " " " Cov. Saucepan	.74	.74
1	" " " " Tea Pot #40 #30	1.24	1.24
1	" " " " Tea Kettle.	1.48	1.48
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pans #110.	.11	.11
1	#32-190 Good Cheer Range Rx with reservoir with red handles.	57.34	57.34
5	Lengths 6" stove pipe, black.	.16½	.83
1	" 6" " " " Elbow.	.25	.25
3	Coal oil lamp #60B complete with lamp, wick and glass.	---	2.26
1	Coleman Lamp 329 B.C. Empress complete with lamp, mica protector and shade. (See Page 2)	7.07	7.07
			217.72

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quotation of Dec. 24/38.

Shipping Instruction: Ship by freight P.G.E. addressed to Mr. J. M. Barre, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School, Chilsampton, Mile 62, P.G.E., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Education

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: January 9th, Mile 62.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 15/9/7912.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10th *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93-A, Allot.#76-12-415,

amounting to $ 246.38 *in favour*

of Mc Lennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., 99 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.,

for furnishings for teacher's residence, Pemberton I.D. School, New Westminster Agency, B.C., and packing, cartage, and freight, on same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental telegram *dated* Esquimalt Dec. 31, 1938, signed by the Secretary.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1939.

FILED.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The enclosed voucher covers the cost of furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the Pemberton Indian day school.

This school was just completed at the end of December and as it was necessary to secure the furnishings immediately the Indian Commissioner was authorized to make the purchase.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penitentiary Dept
Sub Hdf
153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE NO. 1/12/1

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, February 20th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM: **SUPT. OF WELFARE AND TRAINING**

Voucher No.94A. Feb.10/39 - $360.89
Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

The above noted voucher is returned herewith as we do not appear to have been supplied with a Purchase Order.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1939
RECORDS

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 24 1939
RECORDS

February 22, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Day School and Teacher's Residence,
Pemberton Indian Reserve, B.C.

The cost to date of the above building which was undertaken by contract is $5,077.96. The outside painting work has not yet been completed and a further payment of $106.25 will have to be made to the contractor when this work is done. It will be undertaken as soon as weather conditions are favourable.

J. McDowell

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of February 22 advising that the total cost of the above building to date is $5,077.96.

It is noted that the outside painting has not been completed and that a sum of $106.25 will be required for this purpose.

5077.96
106.25
5184.21

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The enclosed voucher covers the cost of furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the Pemberton Indian day school.

This school was just completed at the end of December and as it was necessary to secure the furnishings immediately the Indian Commissioner was authorized to make the purchase.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

P.O. 15603 A
E.R. 2240.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25M. 5-38.

CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO CUNNINGHAM HARDWARE CO., LTD., AND THE T. J. TRAPP CO., LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Feb. 25, 1939

INVOICE NO. 17647
ORDER NO.

Dom.Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Office,
City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.)

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	only /2 chemical closet			4.50	
10	ft. 3" galv. cond. pipe	.		.90	
5	pkgs. carbol	.40		2.00	
	Ppd. freight		NETT	1.07	
					8.47

nett items 1.07
2% 30 days 7.40
8.47

shipped to J.H.Barre, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-12-489.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cunningham Trapp Limited.

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	2	To Chemical Toilet for use at the Teacher's living quarters of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 14th,1939, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 6 1939

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 2nd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 879 *,*

L.A.D.

amounting to $ 8.33 *in favour*

of Cunningham Trapp Limited, New Westminster, B.C.

for Chemical Toilet supplied for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School at the Teacher's living quarters.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No.76-12-489.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* February 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.2LD-Van.-50M-1-39—11775

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

MARCH 23/39 VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY J M BARRE.
TEACHER. PEMBERTON IND.DAY SCHL
CHELSAMPTON.MILE 62. PGE.BC

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

16230

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		E ER & BASIN FOR BEDROOM N°11444		1 80 Pr				1 80
12	Dz	DUST PAN N°01		1 42 Dz				12
12	Dz	GALV WASH BOARD		3 75 Dz				31
		BOXES						25
		DELIVERY						25
		PREPAID FREIGHT				NET		1 07
				NET		1 07		
				2% 20TH FOL MTH		2 73		
						3 80		3 80

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 25 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 108-A.
Allot./76-12-415.
Fis.Year 1938-39.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 E. Cordova ,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	24	To furnishings purchased for teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	3	80
		AUTHORITY: Telegram from Secretary, Dated "Esquimalt, Dec.31/38" from the Secretary, Indian Affairs, Ottawa.		
		TOTAL	3	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 15/9/8595.

3

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~, B. C.,

Vancouver, B. C., March 24th *19*39.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108-A, Allot.#76-12-415,

amounting to $ 3.80 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., 99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.,

for furnishings for teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian D.School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter~~ Telegram *dated* Dec. 31/38, Esquimalt.

Your obedient servant,

a.r.hill

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mistawasis P.S.C. Reg. No. 6

Mandamus 1939

Applied to the Indian Department, Indian Affairs Ottawa for Mandamus P.S.C. for the Carpenters Indian Day School, Mistawasis Reserve Mail to Mr. Buckaye

= 7½ lbs shingle nails @ 25¢ } - - $1.75
7½ " " " @ 25¢ }

signed - Mistawasis -

J.M. Dear - - - witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-11-999.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO A.W. Jackson,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent's Office,

New Westminster,

B.C.

DATE.....

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To Janitor Work at the Pemberton Indian Day School, during the March Quarter, 1939, cleaning windows and floors when new School was completed. Statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$3.	75

-ICATE FOR FILE
...her in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 1010

DATE March 31st, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H

R

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 31st, 1939. XX

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1010

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1939
RECEIVED

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of A.W. Jackson, c/o Indian Agent's Office,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Janitor work at the Pemberton Indian Day School,
during the March Quarter, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub-Allotment No.76-11-999.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

EXD

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $360.89 covering the cost of desks purchased from Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited for the Pemberton Indian day school.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 24th, 1939.

Department File No.153-28-4, February 20th, 1939.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Requisition for School Material received from J.W. Barre, Teacher of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

With regard to the stationery and books requested by him, I would recommend that these be supplied from the Government Stationery office.

The Teacher's desk and chair are certainly needed, and I would recommend that an order be placed for their delivery to the School.

I have obtained prices locally for the following items shown in the requisition:-

Cupboard and shelving	$20.00
Flag Pole	15.00 - cheaper
Thermometer	1.10
Water Tank	5.20
Two Door Mats	1.60
One Clock for School room	2.25
One Pail	.50
~~Fire Extinguisher~~	12.25 not req'd
Shovel	1.25
Axe	2.00
Scrub Brush	.30
Mop	1.70
Two Pails	1.00
Six Blinds for Class-room	4.00
~~One Dust Pan~~	~~.75~~
	~~$60.00~~

I have talked all these things over with the Teacher, and I consider that they are all necessary. It must be remembered that there is no running water in the School, so it is imperative that we have a sanitary tank to contain a supply for the children's daily use.

With regard to the item of kleenex, some provision must be made for handkerchiefs, hence the inclusion of this item, possibly paper towels would do, but they are very stiff, and kleenex would undoubtedly be better.

Mr. Barry also requests that a kitchen sink be provided in the living quarters. This appears to me to be absolutely necessary, as it is obviously unsanitary to throw dish water out around the building. I would, therefore,

ENCL.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

therefore, recommend that a sink be installed connected with a rock pit to drain the water away, and that a house force pump be installed on the premises. The prices, I have obtained locally are as follows:-

House Force Pump	$6.50
40 Feet of pipe in 4ft. lengths complete	27.50
Sandpoint	2.85
White enamel kitchen sink	5.50
Sink drop and collar	3.20
Lumber to enclose sink	5.00
Labour putting up pump and sandpoint	10.00
Labour re sink and cesspool	20.00
	$80.55

The School Lot should also be fenced, in order to keep cattle away from the building, as they roam wild through the woods, and hogs are also plentiful. The figures in connection with this are as shown below:-

70 Rods-medium weight stock fencing, 42 inches high--(2 Gates & Staples)	$75.00
120 Posts, crosspieces etc. (made and put into the ground)	30.00
Labour putting up the stock fencing	30.00
Labour clearing the underbrush	25.00
	$160.00

The School should also have an outside toilet for the Teacher and his wife, the present arrangement merely taking care of the Indian pupils, and there certainly should be provision made for the Teacher. The cost of this will be $25.00.

The School Inspector wants a flag pole erected, and the cost of the pole erected will be $15.00. If this latter item is authorized, a flag should be sent to the Teacher.

Most of the labour in connection with this work will be performed by the Indians.

I may say that Mr. Barre appears to be shaping well as a Teacher, and I think his requests are entirely reasonable, so I trust that the Department will be in a position to grant them.

The total of these local expenditures will come to $334.45, as listed above.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo the Department approves the following expenditures at the Pemberton Indian day school:

Cupboard and shelving	$20.00
Water tank	5.20
Two door mats	1.60
One closk for school room	2.25
One pail	.50
Shovel	1.25
Axe	2.00
Scrub brush	.30
Mop	1.70
Two pails	1.00
Six blinds for class room	4.00
House force pump	6.50
40 ft. of pipe in 4 ft. lengths complete	27.50
Sandpoint	2.85
White enamel kitchen sink	5.50
Sink drop and collar	3.20
Lumber to enclose sink	5.00
Labour putting up pump and sandpoint	10.00
Labour re sink and cesspool	20.00
70 rods medium weight stock fencing 42 inches high -- 2 gates & staples	75.00
120 posts, crosspieces etc. (made and put into the ground)	30.00
Labour putting up stock fencing	30.00
Labour clearing the underbrush	25.00

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You may also arrange for the erection of a flag pole but it is considered that it should be possible to have this erected at a much smaller cost than $15.00. A cheaper thermometer than the one mentioned in your letter should also be secured.

You may arrange for the erection of a new toilet at a cost not exceeding $25.00. A flag will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1939
RECORDS

9th May, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Our Chief Engineer advises that certain work in connection with Indian schools could not be completed before the 31st March and requirements for completion are as follows,-

Pemberton	-	$106.25
Bella Bella	-	191.25
Port Simpson	-	20.00

I should be glad if you would advise if funds can be provided to cover accounts in connection with work necessary at these schools.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
May 15, 1939.

Memorandum: EXD

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

I note from your memorandum of May 9 that an additional expenditure of $106.25 will be required at this school. I presume that you refer to the outside painting which you mentioned in your memorandum of February 22.

If you have made arrangements with the contractor to do the work for the amount mentioned please certify the account when received and forward it to me and a cheque will be issued. If no such arrangements have yet been made possibly it would be satisfactory to have the Agent supervise the exterior painting. In this event please let me know so that the necessary instructions can be forwarded to him.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub-Allot.76-03-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cunningham Trepp Limited,

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	To Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st,1939, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23/5/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$20.	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 101

DATE May 17th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25M. 5-39.

CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO CUNNINGHAM HARDWARE CO., LTD., AND THE T. J. TRAPP CO., LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. May 12, 1939

INVOICE NO. 27630
ORDER NO.

Dom. Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
CITY.

nett 1 tems 1.07
2% 30 days 19.53
20.60

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

(J. W. Barre, Pemberton Indian Day School)

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	only water tank			5.20	
2	" cocoa door mats	.80		1.60	
1	" Big Ben clock			2.25	
3	" galv. pails	.50		1.50	
1	" For L.H. R.P. shovel			1.25	
1	" D.B. hdld. axe			2.00	
1	" #150 scrub brush			.30	
1	" mop			1.70	
6	" 36" window blinds			3.38	
1	" #223 thermometer			.35	
	Ppd. frt.		NETT	1.07	20.60
	Less 2% on $19.53				.59
					$20.21

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

May 17th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101 ,

amounting to $ 20.21 *in favour*

of Cunningham Trapp Limited, New Westminster, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62. P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. May 4 1937

M. Dept of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
New Westminster B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH
Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Goods supplied to Pemberton Indian School

5 doz.	Cheap toilet paper rolls	@ .50	2 50
1 pkt.	paper towels		3 40
1 gal.	disinfectant and deodr. gum		2 40
2 pkt.	cake sweeping compound		3 40
5	lbs cartons of chloride of lime	@ .10	50
2	brooms	@ .60	1 20
2	wash basins	@ .60	1 20
			14 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.No.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Spetch,

ADDRESS Creekside P.O.,B.C.,

via P.G.E. Railway.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	To Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 20th,1939, File No.153-28-4. Statements Attached. (1/2 Gal. of disinfectant authorized,but this could only be purchased in one gallon cans.		

153-28-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-H.

EX'D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1939
Registry

May 17th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100,

amounting to $ 14.40 in favour

of Walter Spetch, Creekside P.O., B.C. (via P.G.E.Rly.)

for Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-4 dated February 20th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 14432

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-38

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, May 15, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

x3

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Feb. 10 - 1939. New Westminster Indian Agency To Crown school desks supplied for Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Indian Agency, B.C., as per attached account Voucher No. ---- WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 23 1939		$360.89	

Prices F.O.B. Chilsampton, B.C. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Goods already received

Vote 76 (865) Allot. No. 12-115 Date to be delivered: - RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 434.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $360.89 covering the cost of desks purchased from Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited for the Pemberton Indian day school.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1328-5
162-3-5,
168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

25th May, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1939
RECORDS

See Memo of May 27/39 re Mc.S.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Small accounts, Indian Day Schools.

With reference to your memoranda of the 15th instant in regard to outstanding accounts covering unfinished work at the Bella Bella, Pemberton and Port Simpson Indian Day Schools, expenditures in connection with which are $191.25, $106.25 and $20 respectively, it is noted that if the accounts are certified and forwarded to your Branch cheques will be issued.

As it will be necessary to have the cheques sent from our Engineering Service in order that the contractor in each case may be advised in regard thereto and that these expenditures may be noted and added to former expenditures on these schools, it is considered that it would be much simpler if a transfer were made of an amount of $317.50 to this Branch after which action could be taken direct by our Engineers in the matter of the payment of the accounts.

If this is satisfactory to you I should be glad if the transfer were made as soon as possible.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 29th. 1939 19

Mrs. Sarah J. Simpson

W. G. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT

CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B. C.

Mail Address:
1677--Somerset Crescent,
Vancouver, B.C.

STATEMENT:

To the Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

Goods supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside B.C. May 25th. 1939

70 Rods Medium Weight Stock Fencing--Galvanized

7 Line Wires -- 42" high.

12" between the stays.

Price $45.00

My account $45.00

J. M. Barre.
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B.W. Ritchie,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Labour and Material in connection with the following for Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st,1939, File No.153-28-5, as per statements attached.		
		One (Fifty) 50 Foot Cedar Flag Pole....$15.00		
		Labour on Water Pump and Point..... 10.00		
		Labour on Cesspool (part)..... 12.00		
		$37.00		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		19.7.39.		
		Voucher in Branch detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$37.	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE June 29th,1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 212

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside. B.C.,
June 21, 1939

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C., one 50' cedar flag post (except pulley) - $10.00

Labour to install - 12½ hours @ .40 - - - - $ 5.00

$ 15.00

May 15th 9 hours
19th 3½ hours

Total 12½ hours

signed B W Ritchie
Teacher - J. M. Basse
For - Pemberton Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside. B.C.
June 15th 1939.

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, New Westminster. B.C., 32 hours of labour installing sink and cesspool @ 40 a hour ---------- $12.50

May 25th - 9 hrs
" 26th - 9 "
" 27th - 9 "
" 29th - 5 "
Total 32 hours

signed
B W Ritchie
Teacher - J. M. Barr.
For - Pemberton Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside. B.C.
June 15th 1939.

8

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines and Resources. Indian Affairs Branch, New Westminster. B.C., 25 hours labour installing sand point and pump @ .40 an hr. ____ $10.00

May 20th 9 hrs
" 22nd 9 "
" 23rd 7 "
Total 25 hours

signed
R W Ritchie
teacher
for - Pemberton Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

13th July, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

For your information I am forwarding two photographs of the Indian Day School constructed on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHER'S RESIDENCE,
PEMBERTON INDIAN RESERVE,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JU 4 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

June 29th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of D.C. Adie, CREEKSIDE, B.C.

for Cupboard and book shelf in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No.76-10-491.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO D. C. Adie,

ADDRESS CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Cupboard and book shelf in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No.155-28-5. Statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$20.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4.7.39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 213

.....
Agent

DATE June 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cranbrook B.C.
May 31, 1939.

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, New Westminster: Shelving and cupboard as per specifications in Order

Price $20.00

1 Cupboard 6 ft.high x 3 ft.
wide x 14 in. deep.
1 Book shelf 6 ft. high x 2 ft.
x 14 in. deep.
Lumber, paint,hinges.~~XXXX~~

signed D. C. Agie

for - Cumberland Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency*

June 29th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of B.W. Ritchie, Pemberton Indian Reserve,
CREEKSIDE, B.C.

for Fence Posts in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No.76-10-491.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... B.W. Ritchie.

ADDRESS..... Pemberton Indian Reserve.

..... CREEKSIDE,

..... B.C.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To 120 Posts for fence at the Pemberton Indian Day School @ 25¢ each, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No.153-28-5, as per statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-7-39. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay from		
		TOTAL		$30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER NO. 215

DATE June 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B.C.

June 17th 1939.

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C., 120 posts (fences) @ .25 each - - - - - - - - - - - $30.00

signed

B W Ritchie

For Pemberton Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

June 6th, 1939. *19*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1939
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Sarah J. Simpson, 1677 Somerset Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.

for Fencing Etc. purchased for use of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Sarah J. Simpson,

ADDRESS 1677 Somerset Crescent,

Vancouver,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	6	To Fencing Etc., purchased for use of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st,1939, File No.153-28-5. Purchased from local store,no other source of supply in locality. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for settlement to pay.		
		TOTAL	$45.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 136

DATE June 6th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 29th. 1939 19

Mrs. Sarah J.Simpson.

W. G. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Mail Address:
1677--Somerset Crescent,
Vancouver, B.C.

STATEMENT:

To the Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

Goods supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside, B.C. May 25th. 1939

1 Farm Gate 10' Wide X 48" High. "Hot Dipped" Galvanized.	STELCO MAKE. Price	$12.50
1 Plain Top Single Loop Lawn Gate. 3½' Wide X 36" High.	Price	$ 7.50
1 Keg--100 Lbs. 1½" Galvanized Fence Staples.	Price	$10.00
	Total	$30.00

My account $30.00

J. M. Barra.
(teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H

R

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

June 6th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136 ,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 9 1939
RECORDS

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Sarah J. Simpson, 1677 Somerset Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.

for Gates Etc., for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Sarah J. Simpson,

ADDRESS 1677 Somerset Crescent,

Vancouver,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	6	To Gates and Nails purchased for use of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No. 153-28-5. Purchased from local store, no other source of supply in locality. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 10-6-39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		$30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 137

DATE June 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-12-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Office Speciality Manufacturing Company.

ADDRESS 556 Howe St.,

VANCOUVER,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To Teacher's Desk and Chair for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Department letter dated October,1939, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH 536 Howe Street, Phone Seymour 2403

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE October 25, 1939

INVOICE No. 3076

BR. REG. No. 99

H. O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of
Mines & Resources,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Mr. J. Barre,
Creekside P. O.

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#9250 Flat top desk		20.00	
1	#302 arm chair		7.50	
			27.50	
	Prepaid		1.58	
				$29.08

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H

EX'D. A.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

November 4th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 568,

amounting to $ 8.90 *in favour*

of Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for Four Boxes of Graham Wafers sent for use of the children at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* October 24th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, NOV 8 1939 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited.

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To Four Boxes of Graham Wafers sent to the Pemberton Indian Day School for the children attending School. This type of biscuit was supplied after referring the matter to Dr. A.L.McQuarrie, Assist.Supt. of Medical Services. Authority of the Department dated October 24th,1939. File No.155-23-5. Statements attached.		
		2500 Biscuits 890 $16.10	9.11.39.	
		TOTAL	$3.90	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 558

DATE November 4th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED

SALESMAN: FOSTER

ORDER No.:

DATE: 30/10/39.

SOLD TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP TO: J.M.BARRE, PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
CHILSAMPTON, P.G.E.RLWY.

CREDIT:

REGISTER No.: 6623

DATE INVOICED: NOV. 2/39.

TERMS:

| CHECK | QUANTITY | PACKAGE | ARTICLE | QUANTITY OR SIZE PER CASE OR SACK | QUANTITY OR WT. SHIPPED | PRICE | | |

(1) Records
(2) Training

153-28-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED SEPTEMBER 30th, FOR CLASSROOM MATERIAL FOR THE PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 153-28-4.

1 school desk and two chairs

(This teacher's desk is urgently required).

Re letter to Comm Scrudey dated Feb 3/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may expend an amount of $25.00 in purchasing biscuits for the pupils of the Pemberton Indian day school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 17th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1939
REGISTERED

SIR:-

I beg to make application for authority to expend the sum of Twenty-Five ($25.00) Dollars to provide biscuits for the pupils of the Pemberton Indian Day School, who have to come a considerable distance to School.

This would be at the rate of Five ($5.00) Dollars per month, commencing the 1st of November until the 31st of March.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Copy sent to Mr. Daunt

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department understands that a teacher's desk and chair are required at the Pemberton Indian day school. Please arrange for the immediate purchase of a desk and a non-tilting chair and forward them to the teacher.

As the total cost will not exceed $50.00 it is unnecessary to secure a special encumbrance requisition. When you have made the purchase you should certify the account and forward it for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to certain items of equipment required at the Pemberton Indian day school I enclose for your information a copy of a letter of today's date forwarded to Commissioner MacKay.

You may purchase the quantity of chloride of lime, dustbane and toilet paper which you consider is required at this school. The books and writing paper are being ordered from the Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-S-H.

Pemberton Indian Day School,
Creekside, B.C., Sept.30,1939.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New-Westminister,B.C..

Dear Mr. Daunt:

You will see that in my Requisition for School Material Reappear several items that were in my June Requisition. These are the following:-

Teacher's desk
" chair
Visitor's chair
Reading Ex. Bk.
Writing " "
~~Fire extinguisher~~
Carbol
Lime (Chloride of)
Dustbane
Toilet paper
~~Certificate of Honor~~
~~Sponge balls~~
~~Base-ball~~ bat
Writing paper
~~World globe~~

As you told me you realise that a teacher's desk is urgently needed. The natural impediments encountered in starting are numerous so that I would be grateful if you would once more impress on Ottawa the necessity of the above items.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Barre.

J.M.Barre,B.A.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

EX'D.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

September 18th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442 *,*

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Joe Lester, Pemberton Indian Reserve, Creekside, B.C.

for Labour fastening down school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.76-01-999.

Letter No. 15/9/774 *dated* August 7th, 1939.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 25 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 19 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-01-999.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Lester,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	18	To Labour fastening down school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated August 7th,1939, File No.15/9/774. Statements attached.		

Creekside, B.C.,
September 16, 1939.

Supplied to the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, New Westminster, B.C, for the Pemberton Indian Day School at Creekside 10 hours of labour adjusting the school desks on lumber strips:-

September 15th,	2 hrs. labour @	.40¢	.80
September 16th,	6 hrs. "	@ .40¢	2.20
		Total	$ 4.00

Teacher- J. M. Brace. Joe Lester Joe Lester

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1939
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

September 18th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 441 ,

amounting to $ 1.99 *in favour*

of Walter Spetch, CREEKSIDE, B.C.

for Lumber for fastening down school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-999.

Letter No. 15/9/774 *dated* August 7th, 1939.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 13 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-999.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Spetch.

ADDRESS CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	18	To Lumber for fastening down school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated August 7th,1939, File No.15/9/774. Statements attached.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

26.9.39.

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $2.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 19 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE September 18th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62. P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. ~~, 15th~~ 193~~9~~

M Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH

Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Lumber supplied to Pemberton Indian Day school for use on desks.		
24 pcs. 4"x 1"x 8'. 64bd.ft. @ $31.00 per M.	1.99	
		1.99

J. M. Barre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183-28-5

CANADA

Indian Affairs & Resources
Records Branch
AUG 2 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

July 29th, 1939. *19.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315 ,

amounting to $ 13.70 *in favour*

of Walter Spetch, Creekside, B.C.

for Sink Etc., in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-10-491.
Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dyne

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-401.
Sub-Allot.76-[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Walter Spotch.

ADDRESS CREEKSIDE P.O.,

B.C.

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 29	To Sink Etc., in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No. 153-20-5. Statements attached.		
	TOTAL	$13.	70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15.8.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dynes for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 315

DATE July 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62. P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. June 30 1936

M ~~Department of Mines & Resources~~ Indian Affairs Branch,
~~New Westminster B.C.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH

Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Water & Building materials furnished Pemberton Indian School.				
White enamel kitchen sink			5	50
Sink drop & collar			3	20
1 pcs. 30"x48"x 3/16 poly board. 10 sq ft @ 25 per C sq ft.				75
20 pcs. 12 ft. 3"x 1" No 1. dry fir lumber 60 M ft @ $20.00				
			34	2
2 pcs. 16 ft. x 4" x 1" no 1. dry fir lumber 21 M ft @ $20.00				51
2 pcs. 16 ft. 2" x 2" no 1. dry fir lumber 5 1/2 M ft @ $20.00				32
				13 70

J. M. Barre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUL 21 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency*

July 17th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 ,

amounting to $ 36.85 *in favour*

of Walter Spetch, CREEKSIDE, B.C.

for Force Pump, pipe etc., for the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No.76-10-491.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* May 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dyne
for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Walter Speteh,

ADDRESS CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE .....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To Force Pump, pipe etc., for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st,1939,File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.7.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$56.	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dynes
for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE July 17th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62. P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. June 21 1939

M. Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
New Westminster B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH
Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

	Pipe and building Materials furnished Penticton Indian School			
	House Force Pump		6 50	
	40 ft. of Pipe in 4 ft. lengths		27 50	
	Sandpaint		2 85	36.85

Teacher J. M. Barre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B.W. Ritchie,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Labour in connection with fencing at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.7.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$30.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 216

DATE June 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside. B.C.
June 24th 1939.

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, New Westminster, B.C.!! — 75 hours labour putting up fence, etc, @ .40 --- $30.00

June 9th — 9 hrs
" 10th — 7 "
" 12th — 7 "
" 13th — 7 "
" 14th — 7 "
" 15th — 7 hrs
" 16th — 9 "
" 17th — 9 "
" 19th — 3 "

Signed B V Ritchie
Teacher J M Bazz

Total for 75 hrs Squamish Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot,76-10-48i.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... B.W. Ritchie,

ADDRESS..... Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Clearing Underbrush at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department, dated May 1st, 1939, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$25.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19.7.39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE June 29th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside. B. C.
June 23rd 1939.

Supplied to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Office, New Westminster B. C.
6 1/2 hours labour clearing, etc. underbrush
on school lot @ .40 - - - - - - - - $25.00

June 1st 4 hrs.
" 2nd 1 "
" 3rd 1 "
" 5th 1 "
" 6th 1 "
" 7th 1/2 "
Total 6 1/2 hours

signed B W Ritchie
Teacher - J. M. Basse -
for - Pemberton Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.M. Barre,

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1959.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Cash paid B.W. Ritchie, Indian of the Pemberton Band, in connection with labour putting in sink at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1959, File No. 155-28-5. RECEIPT ATTACHED.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.7.59 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$7.	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 218

Agent

DATE June 29th, 1959.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton Indian School.
Creekside B.C.
June 1, 1939.

Received from J. M. Barre the sum of
seven dollars and twenty cents ($7.20) for
17 hours carpenter work on school sinks @ .40
per hour. ($7.20)

May 30th 9 hrs
" 31st 9 hrs
Total 17 hrs

Signed
B W Ritchie

For - Pemberton Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-Allot.76-10-491.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... B.W. Ritchie.

ADDRESS..... Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To Material and Labour in connection with the erection of an outside toilet at the Pemberton Indian Reserve, under authority of the Department dated May 1st, 1939, File No.153-28-5, as per statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$25.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19.7.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

DATE..... June 29th, 1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No..... 214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Cranbrook. B.C.
June 27th 1939.

Supplies to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C., one toilet (outside), material supplied except latch, hinges, paint, and padlock - - - - - - - - $25.00

June 19th 4 hrs
" 20th 4 hrs
" 21st 4 hrs
" 22nd 4 hrs
Total 32 hours

900' lumber 900 ft @ $13.55 per M $12.25
32 hrs. labour + use of tools @ .40 per hr $12.80
$25.05

Signed
B W Ritchie
J. W. Barnes
For - Dominion Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NJ3-28-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
July 14th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1939
REGISTERED

SIR:-

I beg to return herewith, the following Vouchers, in connection with the Pemberton Indian Day School:-

No.212,	B.W. Ritchie.....	$37.80
No.214,	B.W. Ritchie.....	25.00
No.216,	B.W. Ritchie.....	30.00
No.217,	B.W. Ritchie.....	25.00
No.218,	J.M. Barre.....	7.20

I have shown the number of hours worked each day on the accounts, as requested by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes

for A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

ENCLS.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allotment No. 76-09-415.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO George E. Simpson,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 16th.	To Janitor supplies furnished to the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department, as per statement attached.	11	00
	25-1-40		
	TOTAL	11	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 839.

DATE January 18th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE,
MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C., Jan. 17th, 1940

Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. E. SIMPSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Goods supplied the Pemberton Indian Day School, January 16th. 1940.

70	Lb. Drum Dusthane	$ 5.75
40	Lb. Ground Lime	1.50
1	Case --100--4 oz. Rolls Toilet Paper	3.75
		$ 11.00

My account $11.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H 60

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

November 4th, 1939. 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 565 ,

amounting to $ 29.08 *in favour*

of Office Speciality Manufacturing Company,
536 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Teacher's Desk and Chair for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No.76-12-289.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* October 3rd, 1939.

153-28-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C., Indian Agency,

January 18th, 1940.

EXD. A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 839.,

amounting to $ 11.00 in favour

of George E. Simpson, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for janitor supplies for Pemberton Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Allot. No. 76-09-415.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.W. 6 2M 40 -

CUSTOMER'S COPY

SALESMAN: OFFICE.

ORDER No.: 1-8-H

DATE: JAN. 15/40.

INVOICE
KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SOLD TO CANADA DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIPPREPAID TO MR. J.M. BARRE, PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
CHILSAMPTON STN., PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RLWY.

CREDIT

REGISTER No.: 3341.

DATE INVOICED: JAN. 23/40.

TERMS

CHECK	QUANTITY	PACKAGE	ARTICLE	QUANTITY OR AMOUNT SIZE PER CASE OR SACK	SHIPPED	PRICE	
			FORWARD				
	6	BOX	GRAHAM WAFERS		73 lb	.15	11.03
			TAX 7%				.77
							11.80
			FREIGHT - PREPAID - BILL ATTACHED				1.07

SUB-TOTAL ( )

GRAND TOTAL $ 12.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited.

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	25	To Six Boxes of Graham Wafers sent to the Pemberton Indian Day School, for the children attending School. This type of biscuit was supplied after referring the matter to Dr. A.L. McQuarrie, Assist. Supt. of Medical Services. Authority of the Department dated October 24th,1939. File No.153-23-5. Statements attached.	
		16.10 12.87 1.23.25	29.1.40
		TOTAL	$12. 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dyne for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 857

DATE January 25th,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

January 25th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 857 ,

amounting to $ 12.87 *in favour*

of Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for Six Boxes of Graham Wafers for use of children at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* October 24th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 29 1940 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

EXD.
8,

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to an expenditure of $100.00 for removal of stumps and levelling the school grounds at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

There are no funds available for this work at the present time. It is felt that the Indians should be sufficiently interested in the operation of the school to do a considerable amount of this work without expense to the Department. The Agent and teacher should be requested to encourage them to do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/5701
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is an application received from Mr. Indian Agent Daunt of the New Westminster Agency to expend the sum of $100 for removal of stumps and levelling of the school grounds at the Pemberton Indian Day School, in connection with which he stated that Mr. Spetch was the only man in the vicinity with the necessary equipment to do this work.

I wrote to Mr. Daunt on the 14th instant requesting to be advised if this work could not be undertaken by Pemberton Indians, as per attached copy. I enclose herewith his reply of the 15th instant informing me that he took up the matter with the only Indian accustomed to this type of clearing but he declined to perform the work in view of the proximity to the school buildings and the necessity of using powder.

It would appear that the only other course to adopt is by the use of the heavy caterpillar tractor, Mr. A. W. Spetch apparently being the only person in the locality with such equipment. Under the circumstances, I would agree to the employment of white labor if and when the funds become available and would recommend that the application have favorable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:GR
Enc.3

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
May 15th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Your Ref. No. 15/5561.

In reply to your letter of May 14th, regarding the removal of stumps and levelling of school grounds, at Pemberton, I beg to say that as I stated in my application, Mr. Spetch is the only person in the vicinity, with the necessary equipment to perform this work.

It was first put up to Councillor Baptiste Ritchie, who is accustomed to taking logging contracts, and to the heavy work incidental to land clearing. He refused to have anything to do with powder work so close to the school buildings, and I think he was right. Mr. Spetch's heavy caterpillar tractor is the only way this work can be done in a safe and satisfactory manner.

Yours truly,

A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 16 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/9/5561

May 14, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 1-8-H.

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant applying to spend $100.00 for the removal of stumps and levelling of school grounds at the Pemberton Indian Day School, I would advise that this appears to be work that could be undertaken by the Pemberton Indians.

As you are aware, it is the Department's policy to have such work of this nature performed by Indians and would appreciate your advice on this point.

COPY

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:GR

A.O'N.Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 10th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward you herewith, a Tender received from Mr. A.W. Spetch for the removal of some twenty stumps and the levelling of the School Grounds at the Pemberton Indian Day School, at a cost of One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars.

Mr. Spetch is the only man in the vicinity with the necessary equipment to do this work.

I do not know whether the Department can provide any funds for this work, but the proper clearing and grading of the grounds would provide a place for the children to play football and other games, and I would recommend that, if possible, the work be done this Summer.

Yours truly,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 13 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.,
March 26th 1940.

TENDER FOR CLEARING SCHOOL YARD
FOR PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Specifications:

Pulling and removing some 20 stumps----------$85.00

Levelling of grounds----------$15.00

$100.00

A.W. Spetch-A. W. Spetch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62, P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. June 29, 1940

M Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH
Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Supplied to J. M. Barre for the Pemberton Day School, Pemberton Band. June 15, 1940.

3 brooms	@ 70¢	$ 10	
1 tin bon ami		20	
12 cakes laundry soap	@ 5¢	60	
1 school wall brush		2 65	5 55

J. M. Barre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Spetch,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	To Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated May 6th,1940, File No.153-28-4, as per statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$5.	55

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10-7-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 222

DATE July 3rd,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

July 3rd, 1940.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222 ,

amounting to $ 5.55 *in favour*

of Walter Spetch, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-4 *dated* May 6th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1940
REGISTERED

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 16th, 1940.

Department File No.153-28-5.

SIR:-

Under date of October 24th, 1939, you gave authority to expend an amount of $25.00 in purchasing biscuits for the pupils of the Pemberton Indian Day School, during the School year.

I would recommend that this authority be renewed to cover the present school year, as many of these children come a considerable distance, and the teacher informs me that the biscuits are a great help in keeping up the health of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may expend an amount of $25.00 in purchasing biscuits for serving a midday lunch at the Pemberton Indian Day School during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.W. 6 2M

HEAD OFFICE COPY

SALESMAN: OFFICE

ORDER No.:

DATE: 29/10/40

KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SOLD TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
CARNARVON STREET, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP: J.M. BARRY, PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

CREDIT

REGISTER No. 5333

DATE INVOICED: NOV. 18/40

TERMS

| CHECK | QUANTITY | PACKAGE | ARTICLE | QUANTITY OR SIZE PER CASE OR SACK | QUANTITY OR WT. SHIPPED | PRICE | | |

Allot. No. 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited.

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	19	To 106½ Lbs. of Graham Wafers sent to the Pemberton Indian Day School, for the children attending School. This type of biscuit was supplied after referring the matter to Dr. A.L. McCarrie, Assist.Supt. of Medical Services for B.C. Authority of the Department dated October 22nd,1940, File No.153-28-5. Statements attached.		
		26-11-40		
		2500 20.24 4.76		
		TOTAL	$20.	24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 880

DATE November 19th,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

School

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

November 19th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580 ,

amounting to $ 20.24 *in favour*

of Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Graham Wafers sent to the Pemberton Indian Day School, for the children attending School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 23 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.
January IIth 1940

Received from J.M. Barre, the sum of One dollar ($I.00) for frozen drain expense at the Pemberton Indian Day School

X Denny Wells
Denny Wells

George E. Simpson
Witness to the mark of D. Wells

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-11-999.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.M. Barre.

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Day School.

CREEKSIDE.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	20	To Payment made by Mr. J.M. Barre, Teacher of the Pemberton Indian Day School, for digging up and clearing frozen drains at the School. 2 Hours at 50¢ per hr. This was emergency work which had to be attended to at once.	$1.	00
		TOTAL	$1.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for accountant to [illegible]

29.1.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 757

DATE January 20th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

No. 3-8

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

January 20th, 1941.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757 *,*

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of J.M. Barre, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

for Payment made by Mr. J.M.Barre, Teacher of the Pemberton Indian Day School, for digging up and clearing frozen drains at the School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Emergency. Allot.No.76-11-999.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 24 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton Indian School
Creekside, B. C.
February 20th 1941

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt
Indian Agent
New-Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:

Last week the Indians under the lead of Joe Lester cleared some fifteen stumps from the school yard. This work was planned last fall but was delayed till now because of the early snow. The levelling will be finished as soon as the weather permits.

I would suggest sowing three or four pounds of grass seeds to keep out the thistles which grow profusely here.

Last year the children helped me plant several trees and shrubs. This year, I am planning a school garden. So I would like to have a few seeds, as also one hoe and one rake.

Sincerely yours,

J. M. Barre.

J.M. Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-O-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
February 22nd, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1941
REGISTERED

SIR:-

I beg to enclose a request from Mr. J.M.Barre, teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to be supplied with a few pounds of grass seeds, as well as a hoe and a rake. This is to keep the school grounds in order.

I would recommend that an expenditure of approximately $5.00, be allowed for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B.C.
March 8th 1941

Supplied to the Indian Affairs Branch, New-Westminster Agency, New-Westminster, B.C.; for the Pemberton Indian Day School:-

12 hours of labor to dig 3 new toilet sites @.40¢---$4.80

8 hours of labor to remove 3 toilets @ .40¢--------$3.20

$8.00

Joe Lester

Joe Lester.

J. M. Barre.

J.M. Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 27, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 22nd instant the following expenditures at the Pemberton Indian Day School are approved:

1. $8.00 for removing the toilets;

2. $5.00 for the purchase of grass seed, a hoe and a rake.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
February 22nd, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1941
REGISTERED

SIR:-

I beg to forward you a request from Mr. J.M.Barre, teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to have the site of the school toilets changed before the warm weather commences, at an approximate cost of Eight Dollars.

I would recommend that authority be granted to have this attended to.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton Indian Day School
Creekside, B. C.
February 20th 1941

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt
Indian Agent
New-Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:

As the outside toilets have been on their present sites for the past two years, it will become necessary to move them to new sites. The work would cost approximately $8.00.

I would appreciate it if you would give authority to proceed with the work before the warm spring weather.

Yours truly,

J. M. Barre.

J.M. Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot No.76-11-999.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Lester,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

New Westminster,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	27	To Labour in connection with toilets at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 27th,1941, File No.155-23-5, as per statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$8.	00

1.4.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
K. 142

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1018

DATE March 27th,1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-12

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1018,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Joe Lester, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

for Labour in connection with toilets at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.76-11-999.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* February 27th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 31 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62. P.G.E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE, P.O., B.C. March 25 1941

M Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES

WALTER SPETCH
Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL
KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Supplied to Mr. J. M. Barre, Principal of Pemberton Indian Day School

50 lbs. Graham Wafers	.10	5 00	
			5 00

J. M. Barre - teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Spetch,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 27	To Graham Wafers for use of the children of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated October 22nd, 1940, File No.153-23-5, as per statements attached.	
	Final	
	1.4.41	
	TOTAL	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
k. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1016

Agent

DATE March 27th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1016,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Walter Spetch, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for Graham Wafers for use of the children of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-28-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MILE 62, P. G. E. RAILWAY

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., March 25 1941

M Department of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch.

New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WALTER SPETCH

Consolidated Grocers

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to Mr. J. M. Barre, principal of Pemberton Indian Day School.

2 garden rakes	.90	1 80	
2 garden hoes	1.00	2 00	
24 pkts. Seeds	.05	1 20	5 00

J. M. Barre - teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Spetch,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 27	To Garden Rakes, hoes and garden seeds for use of the children of the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 27th, 1941, File No.153-28-5, as per statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$5. 00

1.4.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1017

DATE March 26th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 27th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1017 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Walter Spetch, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for Garden Rakes, Hoes etc., fro use of the children of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.76-02-289.
Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* February 27th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 31 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~FILE 430 28 5~~

~~VOL. 1 CLOSED~~

FROM 25 | 10 | 37

TO 27 | 3 | 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PEMBERTON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

153-28-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/10	PA	15/10	[illegible]	E	23885		15/10/48
22/10/48	PA	20/10	[illegible]	E	25131		20/10/
				E	27776		1/11/48
	PA	18/11/48	CH	D.I.A.			
	PA	20/11	[illegible]	E	returned	CH	18/11/48
	PA	20/11	[illegible]	E	919		18/11/48
	PA	25/11	[illegible]	E	2396		24/11/48
	PA	29/11/48	CH	D.I.A.	file to go	[illegible]	2/12/48
2/11/48	PA	1/12	[illegible]	E	rush	[illegible]	2/11/
	PA	2/12	[illegible]	E	4647	CR19	3/12/48
13/12/48	P.A.	13/12	[illegible]	E4	Vs 2084/2075	CR19	14/12/48
16/12/48	PA	16/12	[illegible]	E	# 7377	CR19	16/12/48
21/12/48	PA	21/12		E	9066	CR19	21/12/48
7 Dec 11	PA	28/12	[illegible]	E4	Vs. 2163	CR-11	7 Dec
				E			
31 Dec 11	PA	30/12/48	[illegible]	C.T.O.	[illegible] file joins	[illegible]	31/12
3/1/49	PA	3/1/49	[illegible]	E	10791	CR-9	31 Dec
19/1/49	P.A.	19/1/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs. 5 & 6	CR19	18/1/49
24/1/49	P.A.	25/1/49	[illegible]	E4	M31	CR19	25/1/49
28/1/49	PA	28/1/49	[illegible]	E	17581	CR19	27/1/49
4/2/49	PA	3/2	[illegible]	E	19255	CR19	4/2
9/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs 106/45/51/243	CR19	8/2
EXD.	PA	15/2/	[illegible]	E	21566	CR19	15/2
	P.A.	21/2/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs. 44 & 114	CR19	8/2
	PA	25/2	[illegible]	E	24018 & 23681	CR19	22/2
25/2/49	PA	[illegible]		E1	note	[illegible]	24/2
	P.A.	3/3/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs 150 / 141 / 162 / 151		

CLOSED

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

No. 153-28-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

Creekside, B.C.

April 1st. 1941.

STATEMENT.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.
New Westminster, B.C.
by

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Goods supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

1	Drum Dusthane 70 Lbs.	$ 5.75
10	Lbs. Chloride of Lime	1.50
1	Case of Toilet Paper	3.75
1	Doz. Rolls Paper Towels	.55
3	Brooms	2.25
1	Doz. Bars Laundry Soap	.60
1	Dust Mop Swab	.75
2	Squares Battleship Linoleum 12" X 20"	1.35
2	Tubes Line Printing Colors	.90
		$17.40

My Account $17.40

George E. Simpson

Principal J.M. Barre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO George E. Simpson,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	1st	To janitor supplies, etc. for Pemberton Indian Day School, purchased under authority of Department, File 153-28-4, March 10th/41.		
		Statements attached.....	17	40
		TOTAL	17	40

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate required

for Accountant to pay.

21.4.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 2.

Agent

DATE April 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside B.C.

Nov. 1st. 1941.

Statement.

To the Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

By

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside.

3 Square Yards Cel-o-Glass @ $1.95 Sq. Yard $15.60

My Account $15.60

School Principal. J.M. Barr.

Geo E. Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 21, 1941.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may expend an amount of $25.00 in purchasing biscuits for serving a midday lunch at the Pemberton Indian Day School during the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-28-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 14th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1941
REGISTERED

Department File No.153-28-5.

SIR:-

Under date of October 24th,1939, and October 22nd,1940, you authorized an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of biscuits for the children at the Pemberton Indian Day School, during the School year.

Many of these children come from a considerable distance to School, and the biscuits are a great help in keeping up the health of the pupils.

I would, therefore, recommend that a similar authority be granted for the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 2, 1941.

EXD.
4.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may expend an amount of $15.60 in making the necessary improvements to the porch of the teacher's residence at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 26th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1941
REGISTERED

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, a request received from Mr. J.M. Barre, Teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to have the summer porch, at present only enclosed with mosquito netting, glassed in for the Winter months.

A quotation for eight square yards of "Cello-Glass", amounting to $15.60, received from the local Storekeeper, Mr. George E. Simpson, is also enclosed for your information.

The quarters at this School are very cramped, and if the porch is protected as indicated, it would add a great deal of comfort to the very small living room provided, so if funds are available, I would strongly recommend that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Sept. 13th. 1941.

"Quotation"

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

8 Sq. Yds. Cello-Glass.

Price per Square Yard $1.95

Total $15.60

For Pemberton Indian Day ~~School~~ School Porch.

George E. Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Sept. 13th. 1941.

"Quotation"
To the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

8 Square Yards Cello-Glass.

Price per Square Yard $1.95

Toatal $15.60

For Pemberton Indian Day School Porch.

George E. Simpson
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Sept. 13th. 1941.

"Quotation"
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
New Westminster, B.C.

8 Sq. Yds. Celle-Glass.

Price per Square Yard $1.95

Total $15.60

For Pemberton Indian Day School (School Porch.

George E. Simpson
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton Indian Day School
Creekside, B.C.
Sept. 13th 1941

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt
Indian Agent
New-Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Last year we approached you regarding windows for the summer porch as we found the apartment very small. This year, it is more imperative to have this extra space for winter use. For this purpose, we thought of a cheap material known under various trade marks such as CELLO-GLASS. As to the work of screening in the porch with this composition glass, I will be glad to do it so as to keep expenses down.

Mr. Geo. E. Simpson, local merchant, will send you the price on 24 lineal feet of glass; the amount needed to screen in the porch.

Hoping that you will find it possible to obtain this glass for us. The apartment must have been designed for a bachelor, it is very small for a family of three.

Sincerely yours,
J. M. Barre
J.M. Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C., *Indian Agency,*

April 3rd, *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1., *amounting to* $ 17.40 *in favour of* George E. Simpson, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C. *for* janitor supplies, etc. for Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 153-28-4 *dated* March 10th, 1941.

Allot. No. 76-02-289.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-10-691.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO George E. Simpson,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	3	To 8 Square Yards Celo-Glass for enclosing in porch at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated October 2nd,1941, File No.153-28-5, as per statements attached.		
		TOTAL	$15.	60

10-11-41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 534

DATE November 3rd,1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-12

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 3rd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534,

amounting to $ 15.60 in favour

of George E. Simpson, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for 8 Square Yards Celo-Glass for closing in porch at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-10-691.

Letter No. 153-28-5 dated October 2nd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.W. 6 2M 1-40

SALESMAN

OFFICE

ORDER No.

DATE

DEC. 10/41

KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

CREDIT

REGISTER No.

3031

DATE INVOICED

TERMS

SOLD TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP J.M.BARRE, PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

CHECK	QUANTITY	PACKAGE		QUANTITY OR SIZE PER CASE OR SACK	QUANTITY OR WT. SHIPPED	PRICE	
			FORWARD				
	100	#	GRAHAM WAFERS		100	.18	18.00
			PLUS TAX	770			1.26.
			FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE.				

(SUB-TOTAL) (SUB-TOTAL)

GRAND TOTAL $19.26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kelly Douglas & Company Limited,

ADDRESS New Westminster, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL.			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	10.	To Graham wafers supplied the Pemberton Indian Day School, for pupils' lunches, under the authority of the Department, dated October 21st, 1941, File No. 153-28-5. Statements attached.....	19	26
		14.12.41		
		25.00 19.26 5.74		
		Paid Under Cheque 00651 Dec. 26. 41		
		Endorsed by Coy Stamp P.O. III New Westminster Dec 31		
		TOTAL	19	26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 638.

DATE December 11th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.
December 31st 1941

Received from J.M.Barre the sum of ($1.20) for digging up frozen drain at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

3 hours @ 40¢----------$1.20

his
Denny X Wells
mark
Denny Wells

George E. Simpson
Geo. E. Simpson, Witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 194
REGISTERED

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 11th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638.,

amounting to $ 19.26 in favour

of Kelly Douglas & Company Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.

for Graham wafers supplied for pupils' lunches at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-28-5 dated October 21st, 1941.

Allot. No. 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-10-681.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.M. Barre,

ADDRESS Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School,
Creekside,
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To Emergency repairs to outlet XMX drain at the Pemberton Indian Day School, which was frozen up during severe weather. Statements attached.		
		13.1.42.		
		TOTAL	$1.	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 704

DATE January 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.
March 5th 1942

To contract for making fire ladder for the Pemberton Indian Day School, as per details given below:

February 24th- 8 Hrs. February 25th- 8 Hrs.

Labour, 16 hours @ 65¢	$10.40
Lumber, 100 feet @ $40 per thousand	4.00
Paint, ½ gallon	2.50
Nails, 6lbs. @ 10¢	.60
	$18.00

J. M. Barre.

John Gronseth
Jack Gronseth, Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to your voucher No. 638 for $19.26 issued in favour of Kelly Douglas and Company.

Cheque 00651 was issued for this amount. The cancelled cheque has been returned. It was endorsed by the company's stamp and apparently paid at the Bank of Montreal, New Westminster, on December 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted]IE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-3-28-J

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
February 20th, 1942.

SIR:-

I have received an enquiry from Messrs. Kelly Douglas and Company, as to payment of their invoice in respect to lunch biscuits shipped by them to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This account was forwarded to you under Agency Voucher No.638 for $19.26 on December 10th, 1941.

I shall be much obliged if you will trace this payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
February 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may expend an amount of $18.00 in the construction of a ladder for fire protection purposes at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/6314
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

I-3-28-V

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 30, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 29th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Daunt making application to expend $18 for the construction of a ladder for fire protection purposes at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
January 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward you herewith, an application for a ladder received from Mr. J.M. Barre, Teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to be supplied with a ladder to enable him to reach the roof of the building in case of fire.

An estimate from a local carpenter, named Mr. Jack Gronseth, calling for an expenditure of $18.00 is attached, and I would recommend that this application be given favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 30 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pemberton Indian Day School
Creekside, B. C.
December 27th 1941

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt
Indian Agent
New-Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:

As I have had several Chimney fires I have asked the local carpenter, Mr. Gronseth to give me an estimate on the cost of building a three section ladder to reach the chimney and roof. The lower section could be used to handle window screens and storm windows. We have no ladder for this purpose.

Because the roof stain is weatherbitten the shingles are covered with fuzz which easily ignites from chimney sparks on dry frosty days. Such a ladder would make it possible to extinguish such fires, as well as fires which might be caused by forest fire sparks.

Such a ladder is deemed a necessity here as it would greatly minimize the fire hazards for this school. Please tell me what can be done regarding this matter.

With best wishes for a Happy New Year.

Sincerely yours,

J. M. Barre

J.M.Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.
December I5th I94I

Indian Affairs Branch
New-Westminster, B.C.

The following is my estimate of the cost of building a Fire Ladder for the Pemberton Indian Day School:-

42 foot ladder (lumber, nails, paint, & labor) $I8.00

Jack Gronseth
Jack Gronseth.

Labor, I6 hours @ .65----------	$I0.40
Lumber, I00 feet @ $40 per thousand----------	4.00
Paint, ½ gallon----------	2.80
Nails, 8 lbs @ .I0----------	.80
Total-------	I8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 3-8-H. 003

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

January 5th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 704 ,

amounting to $ 1.20 *in favour*

of J.M. Barre, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

for Emergency repairs to outlet drain at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-10-691.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 10 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot.No.76-02-289.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	To Irons, Dish Pan and Bed Room Mat for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, Teacher's residence, under authority of the Department dated August 22nd, 1944, File No.153-28-5 to the Indian Commissioner. Statements attached.		
		EXD A.		
		This item appears on file Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 1240 x 4		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$5.	74

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 383

Date October 5th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M-7-44.

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. Sept. 11, 1944.

INVOICE No. 7091
ORDER No.

Dominion Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
City

COPY

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	set 2 sad irons			2.30	
1	only dish pan 14 emarald			.80	
1	" bed room mat			1.95	
				5.05	
	Express charges		Net	.80	
					5.85
					.11
					$5.74

Certified Correct
Mrs. J. M. Glorseth

Net Items .80
2% 30 Days 5.05
5.85

Less 2% on $5.05-

Miss Mary McDonald, Pemberton Indian School, Chilsampton, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot.No.76-02-289.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Limited,.....

Address.....NEW WESTMINSTER,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	7	To Soap, paper towels, brooms etc., for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 22nd, 1944, File No.153-28-4. Statements attached.		
				$9. 26

EX'D. A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12.9.44

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to early.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 295

DATE September 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M-7-43.

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

[redacted]

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

net items.....1.07
2% 30 days.....8.35
total.....9.42

Aug. 4th, 1944

INVOICE No. 3536
ORDER No.

Dominion Govt. Indian Affairs Branch,

City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
✓ 12	cakes only Lifebuoy soap	7.00		84	
✓ 6	rolls only paper towels	.18		1 08	
✓ 2	only Janitor Special Brooms	82.86		1 66	
✓ 70	lbs. only dustbane			4 35	
✓ 24	only 52 x 6 coping saw blades	1.75		42	
	Prepaid freight		net	1 07	
	SHIPPED TO:-- Less 2% on $8.35				9 42 76
	Teacher, Pemberton Indian School, Chilsampton, B. C..				9 26

Certified Correct
Mary McDonald

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward you herewith, Agency Voucher No.292 for $8.00, in favour of Baptist Ritchie, covering expenses in connection with moving the two children's toilets at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to a new site.

This was necessary for sanitation purposes, and I would recommend the account for payment.

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 12 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allotment No. 76-01-999.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Baptiste Ritchie,

Address c/o Indian Agent's Office,

New Westminster,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	7	To Labour removing two children's toilets at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to a new Site, for sanitation purposes. Statements attached.		
			$8.	00

12.9.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 292

Date September 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Crackside, B.C.
Sept. 5, 1944.

This is to state that I have completed the work of moving the children's toilets at the Pemberton Indian Day School to a new site, for the charge of $8.00. Aug. 30th - 8 Hrs. @ 50¢
" 31st — 8 " @ 50¢

Certified Correct
Mary McDonald

Principal - Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, it has not been the policy of the Department for some time to supply linen to teachers' residences at Indian day schools although we have made exceptions at some of the schools in British Columbia. We feel that the teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School should supply her own linen, which she can remove when she gives up duties.

Authority is granted, however, for the purchase of the flat irons, dish pan, bedroom mat and curtain material requested by the teacher.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-5334.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

1[illegible]3-28-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of August 17th, requesting authority to purchase various furnishings for the Teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

I am not aware of the Department's policy regarding the furnishing of linen at teachers quarters but, inasmuch as the linens required are to replace articles previously supplied by the Department and now worn out, I would recommend approval of the expenditure.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
August 17th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

I have received a request from Miss Mary McDonald, Teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to be supplied with the following list of equipment for the teacher's quarters at that School:-

1 Set of Flat Irons and Stand and Handle-----	$3.15
1 Dish Pan----------	1.05
2 Pairs of Bed Sheets @ $3.50----------	7.00
2 Pairs of Pillow Cases @ 75¢ a pair--------	1.50
2 Pairs of Towels @ $1.50 per pair----------	3.00
1 Bedroom Mat----------	2.95
12 Yards of Curtain Material @ 35¢ a yard----	4.20
	$22.85

The Department furnished these quarters in the first instance. There were no irons among the original furnishings. The sheets, pillow cases and towels have had nearly five years' use.

I do not know what the attitude of the Department will be towards this expenditure, but I am forwarding it to you, and I would recommend that, if possible, these articles be supplied.

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-239.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO George E. Simpson, EXD.

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 16	To Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 3rd,1943, File No.153-28-4, as per statements attached.		
	25.3.43		
	TOTAL	$15.	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 680

DATE March 18th.1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.
March 15th, 1943.

[illegible].
To the Dept. of Indian Affairs.
New Westminster, B. C.
by

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Goods supplied Packerton Indian Day School:

1	Water Pail	$ .65
1	Duotang	6.35
6	Paper Towels	1.40
1½	Toilet Tissue	.80
2	Brooms	2.00
1	Scrubbi	.80
10	lb. Chloride of Lime	1.75
2	Cans Kote	2.35
		16.30

Total Amount..... $16.30

School Principal.....J.M.C. Bame.....

George E. Simpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

09-622

Allot.No.76-01-691.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO George Williams. EX'D.

ADDRESS Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	To Repairing Pump at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated October 21st, 1942, File No.215-9-813. Statements attached.		
		12.12.42.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL	$9. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 484

DATE December 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B. C.

December 1st 1942

Supplied to the Indian Affairs Branch, New-Westminster, B. C., for fixing pump at the Pemberton Indian School:-

21 hours of labor @ .45 ----------$9.45

// George Williams
George Williams, Contractor.

Nov.16th------ 8 hrs.

Nov.17th------ 8 "

Nov.18th------ 5 "

// J. M. Barre
J.M. Barre, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kelly Douglas & Company Ltd.

ADDRESS New Westminster, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 26.	To Graham wafers for lunches at the Pemberton Indian Day school, under authority of the Department, File No. 153-28-5, dated October 21st, 1942. Statement attached.	24	86
	TOTAL	24	86

Full 2

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
10.11.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 433.

DATE November 6th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.W. 6 2M 1-40

CUSTOMER'S COPY

SALESMAN

ORDER No.

DATE

OCT 26/42

INVOICE
KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP C/O MISS DYNES

CREDIT

REGISTER No. 900

DATE INVOICED NOV 5/42

TERMS

CHECK	QUANTITY	PACKAGE	ARTICLE	QUANTITY OR SIZE PER CASE OR SACK	QUANTITY OR WT. SHIPPED	PRICE		
			FORWARD					
	65	BX	GRAHAM WAFERS		65	.38½	24	86
			SHIP TO J.M. BARRIE					
			PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL					
			CHILSAMPTON, B.C.					
			BY P.G.E. RWY.					
			F.O.B. DESTINATION					

SUB-TOTAL ( ) 24.86

GRAND TOTAL $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may expend an amount of $25.00 in the purchase of biscuits for the children at the Pemberton Indian Day School. It is understood that this amount will provide biscuits during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 14th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1942
Received

Department File No.153-28-5.

SIR:-

Under dates of October 24th,1939, October 22nd,1940, and October 21st,1941, you authorized an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of biscuits for the children at the Pemberton Indian Day School, during the School year.

Many of these children come from a considerable distance to School, and the biscuits are a great help in keeping up the health of the pupils.

I would, therefore, recommend that a similar authority be granted for the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 31st, 1942. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1002 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Consolidated Grocers, Creekside, B.C.

for Keg of Dusthane for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-4 *dated* March 10th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Consolidated Grocers,

ADDRESS CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Keg of Dustbane for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated March 10th,1942, File No. 153-28-4. Statements attached.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10. 4. 42.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

		TOTAL	$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1002

DATE March 31st,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALTER SPETCH
PROPRIETOR

J. C. McKAY
MANAGER

CREEKSIDE P. O., B. C., March 19 1942

M Department of Mines & Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch.)

New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to the Lumberton Indian Day School, March 19/42.

One 70 lb. Keg of Dustbane		8 00

J. M. Bare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 30th, 1942. 19

EXD
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 980 ,

amounting to $ 9.18 *in favour*

of George E. Simpson, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-4 *dated* March 10th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-289.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO George E. Simpson,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

Creekside,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	30	To Supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated March 10th,1942, File No.153-28-4. Statements attached.		
			TOTAL	$9. 18

TREASURY FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for accountant to envy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 980

DATE March 30th.1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B.C.

March 27th, 1942.

STATEMENT.

Department of Indian Affairs.
New Westminster, B.C.

by

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Goods supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

8	Rolls Paper Towels	$ 2.10
10	Bars Scrubbing Soap	.90
1	Dust Pan	.30
24	Rolls Toilet Tissue 6 ea.	1.68
3	Brooms @ 75¢	2.25
1	Tin Powdered Bon Ami	.20
10	Lb. Chloride of Lime	1.75
		$ 9.18

My account $9.18

School Principal. J. M. Barse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd, 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 957 ,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of George E. Simpson, General Merchant, Creekside, B.C.

for Biscuits supplied for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-28-5 *dated* October 21st, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO George E. Simpson,

ADDRESS General Merchant,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	23	To Biscuits supplied the Pemberton Indian Day School, for pupils' lunches, under the authority of the Department dated October 21st,1941, File No.153-28-3. Statements attached.		
		574 580 .24		
		28.3.42.		
		TOTAL	$5.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 957

DATE March 23rd,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Creekside, B.C.

March, 20th. 1942.

STATEMENT.

To the Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

by

GEO. E. SIMPSON
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, MILE 62, P.G.E. RY., B.C.

Goods supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

27½ Lb. Biscuits @ 20¢ lb. --- $5.50

My account $5.50

School Principal J. M. Barr.

Geo. E. Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H.

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 19th, 1942. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 952 *,*

amounting to $ 0.86 *in favour*

of Cunningham Trapp Limited, New Westminster, B.C.

for Two Feet of Hose for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-28-4 *dated* March 10th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 24 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.78-02-889.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cunningham Tropp Limited,

ADDRESS NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	19	To Two Feet of Hose for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated March 10th,1942, File No.453-28-4. Statements attached.		
			TOTAL	$0 86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 952

.....
Agent

DATE March 19th,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M 12-41

CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO CUNNINGHAM HARDWARE CO., LTD., AND THE T. J. TRAPP CO., LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. Mch. 17, 1943.

INVOICE NO. 7016
ORDER NO.

Dom. Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ft. 1¼" radiator hose	.36		.72	
	Postage			.14	
					.86

mailed to J.M.Barre, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creek Side, B.C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE No. 81508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-H

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

March 9th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 915 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of John Cronseth, Contractor, Creekside, B.C.

for Contract for making fire ladder for the Pemberton Indian Day School.

Indian Commissioner for
This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ B.C.
Allotment No. 76-12-415.

Letter No. 215/9/6501 *dated* February 12th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.No.76-12-415.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Gronseth,

ADDRESS Contractor,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	9	To Contract for making fire ladder for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 12th,1942, File No.215/9/6501, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.3.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$18.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 915

DATE March 9th,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$12.00

Creekside, B.C.,
Jan. 10, 1945.

For crating and hauling to station twelve school desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School, the sum of
Twelve Dollars.

8 Hrs on Jan. 8th/45
8 " " Jan. 9th/45 — 20 Hrs @ 60¢
4 " " Jan. 10th/45

Baptist Ritchie

Certified Correct
Mrs J. M. Prouseth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot. No. 78-04-415.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Baptiste Ritchie,

Address Pemberton Indian Reserve,

CREEKSIDE,

B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	13	To Labour, crating and hauling School Desks at the Pemberton Indian Day School, for shipment to the Skeena River Agency, under authority of Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements attached.		
		24.1.45		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$12.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rec. 1876

VOUCHER No. 606

Agent

DATE January 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28 19 45

For Pemberton Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Paint Brushes~~	~~2~~	~~1940~~	~~1 doz.~~		~~For water-colours~~
Paper hand-towels	1 roll	1944	3 rolls		Fifty
Washing Soap	—	—	1 doz. bars		Sunlight
Brooms	1	1944	2		
Dust-pans	—	"	1 can		
Tooth-brushes	—	1943	3 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Mary Gronseth

School Pemberton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Creekside B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Squamish B.C.

Province British Columbia

Pacific Great Eastern Rly.
Chilsampton flag stop at
School.

Mrs. Mary Gronseth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

MAY 9 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 28th ultimo, for supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

3 rolls paper towels
12 bars laundry soap,
2 brooms,
1 can dust-bane.

Tooth brushes have been forwarded to the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B.C., April 30th. 1945

M Department of Mines & Resources.(Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminister, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

April	16	20 lbs. Chloride of Lime	@	12	2 40
"	16	4/½ Pts. Paint	"	50	2 00
		3/ 1 in. Paint brushs	"	35	1 05
		3/ ½ " "	"	25	75
					6 20

Certified Correct
Mrs. J.M. Gronseth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allo[redacted]No. 76-02-691.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Consolidated Grocers,

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30.	To chloride of lime, paint and paint brushes, for Pemberton Indian Day School, as per attached statement.	6	20
		AUTHORITY: Dept. File 153-28-4, Nov,1/45.		
			6	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 65.

.....Agent

Date May 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $47.50 for the cleaning and painting required at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

EX'D

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-9-1228
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1945
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of June 26th in connection with cleaning and painting required at the Pemberton Indian Day School at an estimated cost of $47.50. It is noted that Mr. Daunt omitted to make provision in his estimates for this work but if funds are available it is recommended that he be authorized to have the necessary cleaning and painting done.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
June 26th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. Mary Gronseth, teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, has requested that some painting be done to the school entrance porch, and that the cloakrooms be varnished and floors, walls, and ceilings washed down and waxed and varnished as required. She points out that the entrance is close to the railway track, and within a few yards of where the Sleeper and Chair Car stand when the South-bound train is at the station.

We did not place an item in this Year's estimates, as the school is only Five years old, and in the ordinary way, can do without such work at the moment. It will be no harm, however, to smarten up the appearance from the train, and if Funds are available I would recommend that the amount of $47.50 be allowed, made up as follows:

2 gals.	Varnish.....	$11.80	
1 "	Paint.....	5.00	
1 "	Porch Paint...	1.50	$18.30
Labour, Painting, 24 hours, @ 80¢.....		19.20	
Labour, Washing, scrubbing waxing etc. approx, 3 days		10.00	29.20
			$47.50

Although Mrs. Gronseth will retire from the school at June 30th, she will continue to live in the vicinity, and says she will be glad to supervise the work.

Approved.

A.O'N.Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$7.00

Creekside, B.C.,
June 30, 1945.

For replacing two fence posts and repairing wire fence at the Pemberton Indian Day School, the sum of
Seven ——— xx/00 Dollars.

Certified Correct
Mrs. J. M. Grouseth

10 hr @ .70 ——— $7.00

Signed
B Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Allot.No.76-04-415.

Pay to.....Baptiste Ritchie.....

Address.....Pemberton Indian Reserve.....

.....Creekside.....

.....B. C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	16	To Labour, replacing fence posts, and repairing fence at the Pemberton Indian Day School. Statements attached.....	7	00
			7	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

20. Y. K. Attached

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 210

.....

Agent

DATE July 16th 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B.C., September 1st, 1945

M Department of Mines & Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminister, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School

2 rolls Paper Towels	@	16		32
2 Brooms	"	65	1	30
1 doz cakes of laundry soap	"	06		72
1 Keg. 25# Dustbane	"	6 00	6	00
			8	34

Certified Correct
Mrs. J. M. Gronseth
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot. No. 76-02-289.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Consolidated Grocers,

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1.	To Paper towels, brooms, soap and Dustbane, supplied the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Dept. File No. 153-28-5. dated May 11th, 1945. Statement attached.	8	34
		865-10-02 289		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to rule		
			8	34

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 341.

Date October 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., September 15th 1945

M Department of Mines & Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Paint supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

2 Gal. Clear Varnish	@	$5.00	10 00
1 " Cream Paint	@	4.75	4 75
1 Qt. Porch Paint	@	1 45	1 45
			16 20

Certified Correct
Mrs J. M. Trousdath
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allot. No. 76-02-691.
10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Consolidated Grocers.

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	25.	To Varnish and Paint supplied for the Pemberton Indian Day School under authority of the Department, File No. 153-28-5, dated July 6th, 1945, addressed to Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statement attached.....	16	20

865-76-10-691
10-10-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

			$16	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 342.

Agent

Date October 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$10.00

Creekside B.C.
September 28, 1945.

Please pay the sum of
Ten ____ 00/100 Dollars
for washing walls and washing and waxing floors at the Pemberton Indian Day School residence.

Labour - 20 hours @ .50¢ per hour : $10.00

Aug. 20 - 23 (incl.) five hours a day.

Signed.

Certified Correct
Mrs J M Inverarity
Teacher

Mrs Margo Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allot. [redacted]. 76-01-999.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. George Williams,

Address Pemberton Indian Reserve,
Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	28.	To washing walls and waxing floors at the Pemberton Indian Day School quarters, on August 20, 21-22, and 23/45. 5 hours each day. 20 hours @ 50¢ per hour.		
		Statement attached.....	10	00
		AUTHORITY: Dept. File No. 153-28-5, dated July 6th, 1945, to Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

865-76-10-69
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detacher
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

	$10 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Approved

Agent

Voucher No. 343.

Date October 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$21.20

Creekside, B.C.,
September 28, 1945

Please pay the sum of
Twenty one 20/100 Dollars
for varnishing classroom and cloakroom
and for painting two porches at the
Pemberton Indian Day School.

Labour - 26½ hours @ .80¢ per hr. = $21.20

John M. Gronseth

August 23rd - 8 Hrs
August 24th - 8 "
August 25th - 2½ "
August 27th - 8 "

Certified Correct
Mary M. Gronseth
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allo[redacted] No. 76-01-691.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to John M. Gronseth,

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	28.	To varnishing classroom and cloakroom, and painting two porches at the Pemberton Indian Day School, on August 23rd, 24th, 25th, and 27th, 26½ hours @ 80¢ per hour. Statement attached.....	21	20
		AUTHORITY: Dept. File No. 153-28-5, dated July 6th, 1945, to Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		805-76-10-59 DUPLICATE FOR FILE 10-10-45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$21	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 344.

Date October 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 44—15M—1-39

EXPRESS SERVICE

M. Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res. N.W. Squamish Sep 19 19 45

To **PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY CO.** Dr.

For PREPAID charges on the following shipments made on date as above.

WAY-BILL	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	Total Charges
1049	Teacher, Indian School,	Creekside	
		1 Pcl (Ctn) Supplies 35#	.90
		Advance chge to Squamish	.40
			1.30
		TOTAL	

Received payment for the Company.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 44—15M - 1-39

EXPRESS SERVICE

M. Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res. N.W. Squamish July 23 19 45.

To **PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY CO.** Dr.

For PREPAID charges on the following shipments made on date as above.

WAY-BILL	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	Total Charges
741	The Teacher, Mines & Res Indian School	Creekside B C	
		1 Carton 40Lbs	.95
		TOTAL	

Received payment for the Company,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allot[redacted].76-04-289.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company,

Address SQUAMISH,

B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	23	To Express Charges from Squamish,B.C., to Creekside,B.C.,to Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School.		95
Sept.	19	Express Charges from Squamish,B.C., to Creekside,B.C., to Teacher,Pemberton Indian Day School.	1	30
		Authority of the Department dated September 17th,1945, File No.153-28-5.		
			$2.	25

865-76-04-352
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 384

DATE October 16th,1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40M-6-45.

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 31, 1945

INVOICE No. 16408
ORDER No.

Dominion Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs, City

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION		TOTAL	
	only 1 qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers	12.12		36	36		
2	only #16 slow dipped glav. pails	.60		1	20		
				37	56		
	Prepaid frt.		Net	1	07		
	less 2% on 37.56.				75	38	63
							75
	Net Items..... 1.07					37	88
	2% 30 Days.....37.56						
	Total.....38.63						
	Ship to: Mrs. M. Gronseth, Pemberton Indian Day School, Chilsampton, B. C.						

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allow. e. 6-09-289.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells, (Westminster) Ltd.

Address New Westminster, B.C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31.	To 3 Pyrene, 1 quart, Fire Extinguishers.	36	36
		2 #16, gal. pails,	1	20
		Supplied Pemberton Indian Day School.	37	56
		Less 2%		75
			36	81
		Freight, as per attached receipt.....	1	07
			$37	88
		AUTHORITY: Department File 153-28-4, dated October 10th, 1945.		

865-76.02-289.

13-11-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 414

.....
Agent

Date November 3rd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

SEP 21/46

DOM GOV'T DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
(DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)
P.O. DRAWER 10 NEW WESTMINSTER

VANCOUVER, B.C

PEMBERTON INDIAN SCL
CHILSAMPTON B.C
FOR F. GRIST

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2%

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

106499

D22-Dup-100M-7-46—2196

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	FIREBACK COMPLETE	15		17	LB		2 55
1	SET	GRATE BARS	10½		17	LB		1 79
		ABOVE ALL FOR 32/19 GOOD CHEER RANGE						
1	HANK №9	SASH CORD SUITABLE FOR						
		FLAG POLE 100 FT	2¾ LB		2 50	HK		2 50
№ 00196								
1	ONLY	FIREFRONT	8½ LB		17	LB		1 45
1	ONLY	FRONT END LINING)						
1	ONLY	BACK " ")	6LB		17LB			1 02
		PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGED						1 87
			Less 2% Discount on $9.31					.79
								11 10
LL								$10.99

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Allot. No. 76-02-615.

Pay to McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1946.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	Repairs to Cook Stove, and Sash Cord for Flag Pole, at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Indian Commissioner for B. C. Statements attached.....	$10.	99

EX D.
A.

865
24 Oct 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$10. 99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. M. Dynes

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 412.

DATE October 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 4th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. F. Grist, the Teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, has applied to me for curtains for six windows in the Teacher's living quarters there. He informs me that the building is close to the road, and there is no privacy with people passing back and forth.

We have looked into the matter of price in connection with these curtains, and on sale in one of the Department stores here last week, was a very good material for ninety-five (95¢) cents a yard. I had the bolt put away, as any other material would run too high, and this is very good material for the price asked, and should stand up well.

The following is the quotation given to me by the store:-

27 Yards Drapery @ 95¢	$25.65
6 Pairs making @ $1.00	6.00
	$31.65

In view of the reasonable price asked for the curtains, and the fact that the windows are very bare without them, I would recommend that the sum of $31.65 be authorized for the purchase of these curtains for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School Teacher's quarters.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 23rd, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your File No.215-9-5795, November 20th, 1946.

We have not been able to locate any curtain material at a more reasonable price for the Pemberton Indian Day School.

If the education vote is low on funds, I would recommend that the matter be left in abeyance until the 1st of April.

We would appreciate hearing from you, as the curtain material is being held for us.

J.Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 - 28 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-5863
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 26, 1946.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Recources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Gillett's letter of November 4th in connection with the proposed expenditure of $31.65 for curtains for the teacherage at the Pemberton Indian Day School. The expenditure appears somewhat high but as the Agent in his letter of November 23rd attached, states that he is unable to locate any suitable material at a more reasonable price, if funds are available I would recommend that the expenditure be authorized.

-LW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 29 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 29 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With rererence to your letter of the 26th instant, you may incur an expenditure of $31.65 for the teacherage at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B. C.,
December 13th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

When at Pemberton in October, Mr. Grist, the teacher at the Indian School was having considerable difficulty with the water system in the teacher's residence. He has recently written that repairs will be needed, which will include,

1 only 30 " Gravel Point ..	$ 4.35
2 " 4 ' Lengths of pipe..	2.00
Labor moving old pipe and installing new.....	15.00
	$21.35

I recommend that this be approved.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/hs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-8 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 21 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $21.35 for repairing the water supply system at the teacher's residence at the Pemberton School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-6090
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of December 13th in connection with the proposed expenditure of $21.35 for repairing the water supply system at the teacher's residence at the Pemberton Indian Day School. The expenditure would appear to be necessary and it is recommended that Mr. Gillett be authorized to secure the pipe and fittings and incur the costs for labour.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 281 P.O. Box 153

New Westminster, B.C., December 13 1946

W. S. COLLISTER, LIMITED

SINCE 1895

DRY GOODS - HOUSE FURNISHINGS - READY-TO-WEAR

M Indian Affairs Branch,

P. O. Drawer 10,

City.

All Accounts Payable Monthly — Interest Charged after one month

To Account Rendered

Dec. 13	27 Yds. Drapery @95		25 65
	1 Spool		25
	Making 6Prs. Drapes		6 00
			31 90

For: Pemberton Indian Day School Teacherage

L. M. Dynes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. S. Collister, Limited,

Address P. O. Box 153,

New Westminster, B. C.

Allot. No. 76-02-~~999~~ 289.

DATE 1946.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	13	To Curtains for the teacherage at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Departmental letter 153-28-5 (W.T.1.) dated November 29th, 1946, to Indian Commissioner. Statements attached.....	$31.	90
		Indian Commissioner File No. 215-9-5918, dated December 2nd, 1946.		

865
7 Jan 47
CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Register of duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$31. 90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. Gillett
Agent

Voucher No. 547.

Date December 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 20 Dec 46 *19*

For Pemberton Indian Day *School* New Westminster. B.C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dustbane	50 lb		100 lb		
Toilet Paper	26		30 Rls		
Paper Towels	10		12 Rls		
Kleenex	None		12 Pkt		
Coal Oil	None		5 gall		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. Grist

School Pemberton Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Creekside. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Chilsampton. B.C.

Province British Columbia

F Grist
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Miller
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

...OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B. C.,
January 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Attached is a requisition for school books and Janitor supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School. The janitor supplies, including coal oil, may be purchased at Creekside. The teacher omitted sending the list of costs.

J. Gillett

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1947
REGISTERED

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/hs
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 January 1947.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indiah Agent,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Pemberton Day School:-

100	lbs. Dustbane
30	Rolls Toilet Paper
12	" Paper Towels
12	Pks. Kleenex
5	gals. Coal Oil.

E'D.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 20, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 153-28-5 (W.T. 1)

I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, New Westminster, B.C. for three single and one rear desk (small size) for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

As the desks are required at this School to accommodate the existing enrolment, I have authorized this expenditure and a voucher will be forwarded to you at a later date.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 January 1947.

EX D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves your action regarding the desks required at the Pemberton Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C. January 24 1947

M Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminister, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

1 broom	1 50	1 50
1 hand basin	65	65
6 rolls paper towels	20	1 20
70 lbs dust bane	09	6 30
		9 65

Received Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Consolidated Grocers,

Address Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	30	To purchase of supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Departmental letter 153-28-4 (WT1), dated November 20th, 1946, and Departmental letter 153-28-5 (W.T.1), dated January 21st, 1947, as per attached statements.....	$9.	65
		Allot. No. 76-02-289.		

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1947
RECEIVED

865
5-2-147

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

$9. 65

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J Gillies
Agent

Voucher No. 102.

Date January 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17 Jan 47

J. Gillett Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster. B.C.

In account with

J. M. Gronseth,
Creekside. B.C.

To	1, 30" Gravel Point	4.35
	2, 4' 1¼" lengths pipe	2.00
	Labour installing same at Pemberton Indian Day School	15.00
		$ 21.35

$7.50 per day

This work has been done at the school

F Gillett

Teacher

1946

Nov 8th — 8 hrs

Nov 11th — 8 hrs

J. M. Gronseth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. M. Gronseth, Esq.,

Address Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	30	To Repairing the water supply system at the teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Departmental letter 153-28-8 (W.T.1), dated December 21st, 1946 to Indian Commissioner. Statement attached.....	$21.	35
		Allot. 76-11-622.		
		RECOMMENDED	$21.	35

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....Agent

Voucher No. 100.

Date January 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster. B.C.

In account with

F. Sweet,
Creekside. B.C.

Supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School

1947			
Jan 10	To	24 rolls Toilet Tissue	2.[illegible]
		12 Paper Towels	3.00
		1 Polishing Mop & Handle	1.60
		2 Mops (20 oz)	2.20
		3 Brooms	3.45
		2 gall Floor Oil	2.60
		24 cartons Chlorinated Lime	3.60
		2x1 gall Coal Oil Cans	2.00
			$ 20.45

Received Trust

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Sweet, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	To Purchase of supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Department File No. 153-28-4 (WT1), dated November 20th, 1946, as per attached statement.....	$20.	45
		Allot. No. 76-02-289.		
		E & D		
		865 11/2/47 Voucher in duplicate attached for Assistant to sign.		
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 10 1947 REGISTERED		
			$20.	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J Sweet
Agent

VOUCHER No. 111.

DATE February 3rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1451

January 31 7

for
Mr F.GRist, Pemberton Indain Day School

Creekside Post Office, Mile 62 P.G.E. B.C.

Delivery Bill # 2370

3 only	No 5 Crown Desks	10 01	30 03	
1 only	No 5 Rear Desk	7 46	7 46	
				37 49
	Prepaid Freight			1 58
	Cartage			70
	Sales Tax		3 00	3 00
				42 77

Invoice to Mr J.Gillet, Indian Agent
New Westminster B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited,

Address 4080 Nanaimo Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	19	To Four Desks supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School, on authority of File No. 8-11-4, dated January 24th, 1947, from Indian Commissioner for B. C. Statement attached.	$42.	77
		Allot. No. 76-12-~~289~~ 415.		

865

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
25/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1947
File

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

$42. 77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-28-5 (W.T.) dated 25 Jan., 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 163.

DATE February 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Consolidated Grocers,

Address Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	20	To One Alarm Clock purchased for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Department Letter 153-28-4 (W.T.1), dated Sept. 26th, 1946. Statement attached....	$2.	69
		Allot. No. 76-02-289.		

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., March 20 1947

M Department of Mines & Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminister, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

March 20	Supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School.			
	1 Alarm Clock		2 15	2 15
	Tax on clock		54	54
				2 69

Received
F Grist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 29,1947.

W.SPETCH
General Merchant
Creekside,B.C.

STATEMENT

To The Department of Indian Affairs
New Westminister, B.C.

Goods supplied Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

1	Barrel Dust Bane 150 lbs	$10.12
30	Toilet Paper	2.10
12	Rolls paper towels	3.00
12	Pkts. Kleenex	1.80
5	Gal. Coal Oil	1.80
		$18.82

My Account $18.82

W.Spetch
General Merchant
W. Spetch

Please note the 150lbs Dustbane was the only size I was able to procure.

Received
F Grist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to W. Spetch, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Crookside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To Supplies for the Pemberton Indian Day School, on authority of Departmental letter, File No. 153-28-5(W.T. 1), dated January 21st, 1947. Statement attached.....	$18.	82
		Allot. 76-02-289.		
			$18.	82

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 14 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

865 10-7-47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE IF DESIRED IN duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Mines Branch APR 8 1947 Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 341.

L. M. Dynes Indian Agent

DATE March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (N T)

Ottawa, March 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

H/K D.

Pemberton Indian Day School

As you are aware, a sum of $3,500.00 has been included in our 1947-48 estimates for the construction of an additional classroom at the Pemberton Indian Day School. This school is in the New Westminster Agency and is approximately 200 miles from the Seabird Island Indian Day School (reference our memorandum of similar date, file 165-5-5).

We have communicated with Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in this regard and he has answered, advising that Mr. W. Swan, of Hatzic, B. C., would undertake this work in conjunction with the proposed building at Seabird Island. Major MacKay also comments that Mr. Swan is a well known contractor and builder and that he has done good work for us at both the Kamloops and St. Mary's residential schools.

Therefore, would you have one of your officials go to the Pemberton Indian Day School to survey the situation and prepare the plans necessary for the erection of a one-room addition to this school. It is suggested that your official should contact the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia and arrange to visit the school with Major H. F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: BAYVIEW 4608-9

HALE BROS.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LIMITED

CONDITIONED AIR HEATING

Sheet Metal Workers and Roofers

REPAIRS
VENTILATORS
CORNICE
SKYLIGHTS

RESTAURANT, DAIRY AND BAKERY SUPPLIES

UNDERWRITERS FIRE DOORS

1606 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET COPPER, BRASS, TIN AND IRON WORK

WARM AIR HEATING

SMOKESTACKS
CYCLONES

SOLD TO

February 25, 1947.

Pemberton Day School,
Chilsampton, B. C.

TERMS: Net 10 Days - 7% Interest on Past Due Accounts

Your Order No.

Invoice No. A 3246

2--only angle iron grilles	$11.70
8% S. T. on 11.70	.94
	$12.64

Received
F Grist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Empire Sheet Metal Works Limited,

Address 1606 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	To Freight charges on two Angle Iron Grilles, purchased for the Pemberton Indian Day School, under verbal authority of Indian Commissioner to W. P. Pruden, Prepaid Freight bill attached.....	$1.	07
		Allot. No. 516-02-289.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 28 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

865

THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Amendment if any.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 23 1947 REGISTERED

Received from the Treasury MAY 27 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$1. 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. Gilmour
Agent

VOUCHER No. 461.

DATE May 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

H.Q.D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Empire Sheet Metal Works Limited.

Address 1606 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1947,		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	26	Two only Angle Iron Grilles purchased for the Pemberton Indian Day School, on verbal authority of Indian Commissioner to Mr. W. P. Pruden. Statement attached.....	$12.	64
		Allot. No. 76-02-289.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 11 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

865

APPLICATION FOR BILLS Voucher in duplicate attached (for Accountant to sign)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$12. 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. Hallett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 308.

DATE March 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

E.X.D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

...CE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith, you will find Agency Voucher No.482 for $6.00, in favour of Phillip Gabriel, Indian of the Pemberton Band, for emergency repairs at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

As these repairs were absolutely necessary, I authorized the work to be done on a recent visit to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

I would recommend the account for payment.

J. Gillett

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 2 1947
REGISTERED

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster. B.C.

In account with

Phillip Gabriel,
Pemberton Indian Reserve,
Creekside. B.C.

1947		
May 14	To one days work	$6.00
	Removing old flagpole and erecting new pole.	
	Repairing fence and supply ing posts for same.	
	Repairing drain pipe, at Pemberton Indian Day School.	

This work has been completed
at Pemberton Indian Day School

F Grist

(F.Grist)
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EXD.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Phillip Gabriel,

Address Pemberton Indian Reserve,

Creekside, B. C.

1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	14	To Removing old Flagpole and erecting new pole, repairing fence, drain pipe, at the Pemberton Indian Day School, on verbal authority of the Indian Agent. Statement attached.....	$6.	00
		Allot. No. 516-10-691.		
			$6.	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 4 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

865

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3 June 47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J Kinnes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 482.

DATE May 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 23rd 1947

M Dep of Indian Affairs
New Westminster.B.C

In a/c With

G. A COWELL
GENERAL MERCHANT
CREEKSIDE, B. C.

TERMS

Delivered to Pemberton Indian School		
1 Bbl Dustbane	165 lbs	12.15
6 Only Brooms	1.15 each	6.90
		19.05

Received
F Grad
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. T. 153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. A. Cowell, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	4	To Dustbane and Brooms supplied to the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Departmental Letter File No. 153-28-4 (WT.1), dated May 19th, 1947. Statement attached.	$19.	05
		Allot. No. 516-02-289.		
			$19.	05

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT ... Treasury Office ... I. A. BRANCH

Training Division 10 JUL 10 1947

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Branch JUL 9 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. Gillett
Agent

Voucher No. 591.

Date July 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

E.N.D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of March 3rd, with reference to the construction of an additional class room at the above mentioned school.

We do not appear to have received any reply and I would appreciate it if you would let me know what action has been taken with regard to the above.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 16th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

With reference to your memorandum of August 11th relative to the above school, I may say that Mr. Webb was asked to have the situation looked into and he has done so and submitted a report thereon. Since receipt of this report work on other projects has taken all the time of our Architectural Division and I am unable to state definitely just when plans for the additional classroom will be available but this project is not being overlooked.

John A. Lounder.

General Executive Assistant.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (WT)

D. A. D.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School

We requested our Surveys and Engineering Branch to provide a progress report upon the plans for the addition to the above Indian Day School, as included in our 1947-48 estimates. Their reply reads as follows:

"With reference to your memorandum of August 11th relative to the above school, I may say that Mr. Webb was asked to have the situation looked into and he has done so and submitted a report thereon. Since receipt of this report work on other projects has taken all the time of our Architectural Division and I am unable to state definitely just when plans for the additional classroom will be available but this project is not being overlooked."

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AIR MAIL

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., Nov.3rd. 1937

Resourses (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminster B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

A.W.Spetch [redacted] PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to Mrs M.Gronseth For Pemberton Indian Day School
Creekside B.C.

2 Lbs. Knitting Wool		4.00	8.00	
12 sets Knitting needles		15	1.80	
1 pk. Assorted needles		25	25	
6 spools Thread		10	60	
5 yds. Dish towelling		40	2.00	$ 12.65

Certified Correct
Mrs. Mary Gronseth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....A. W. Spetch,.....

Address.....Consolidated Grocers,.....

.....Creekside P. O., B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
Oct.	30	To Supplies purchased for Pemberton Indian Day School, as per attahhed statement.	$12.	65
		Allot No. 516-02-289		
			$12.	65

L.X.D. A.

Training Division NOV 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines NOV 4 19[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-28-4 dated October 16, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506 (WT.)
Req. 2568

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 929

DATE October 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-1

New Westminster, B. C.
December 3, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Mrs. Gronseth, teacher at Pemberton School, has asked if the Department will allow a grant for a Christmas treat for the school children. I recommend that $5.00 be allowed.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/gt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 6, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of December 3rd attached, if the Department has funds available for Christmas treats for Indian Day School children as provided in previous years I would recommend that an expenditure of $5.00 be approved in the case of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

-mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
New Westminister, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department has not allowed any grant for Christmas treat at Indian day schools for several years past. As we have no funds for the purpose this year, favourable consideration cannot be given to the request that you have received from the teacher of the Pemberton School.

PP

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5-5

Extract from letter from Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C., dated April 15, 1948.

Original on 1-1-5

Pemberton

While the information available a year ago indicated that we should have a one-room addition to the Pemberton School with accommodation for an additional teacher, District school Inspector Davey is of the opinion that our requirements at this point should be investigated further before construction is proceeded with or even definite plans made. While the construction here should no doubt be carried out this year if found to be absolutely necessary, no action is indicated until a school survey has been completed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-4.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
August 19th, 1948.

OK
Dear Admin. Dept

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

On my recent trip to Pemberton, I checked the equipment at the Teacher's Residence at the Pemberton Indian Day School, and noted that certain items were either worn out, or not in existence, so I have compiled a list of the essential requirements.

I would, therefore, request authority to purchase the following, which may be procured from Cowell's Store at Pemberton:-

1	Large Kettle (for making Cocoa for children)..	$2.85
1	Double Boiler.....	2.25
1	Tea Pot.....	.85
1	Set Pyrex Mixing Bowls.....	1.45
1	Potato Pot	1.95
1	Bread Box, sliding lid.....	3.75
2	Cake Pans.....	1.00
1	Axe.....	1.95
1	Dust Pan.....	.45
1	Floor Mop (Heavy).....	2.65
1	Scrubbing Pail with wringer.....	5.75
1	Wash Tub.....	2.25
1	Wash Board.....	.75
	Clothes Line and Pulleys 100 ft.....	2.00
3	Dozen Clothes Pins.....	.45
	Chemical Toilet Pipe and elbow.....	1.00
	2 Floor Rugs.....@ 3.75 each..	7.50
	1 Bedroom Mirror.....	3.95
	Total-----	$42.80

OK

for J.Gillett,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 H64-10-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11784

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 20th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Pemberton Indian Day School

Attached is a letter from Acting Superintendent Letcher requesting authority to purchase supplies for the teacherage at the above-mentioned school.

We have authorized Mr. Letcher to purchase supplies as listed in his letter and amounting to $42.80.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly,
H. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (E)

August 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School

Ref. your 8-11-4 of August 20th.

The Department approves an expenditure of $42.80 in order to provide necessary furnishings for the teacherage at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

153-28-J-

P.A.

CONFIRMATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

AUGUST 23rd, 1948.

REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST 19th REGARDING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION I WOULD RECOMMEND THAT THE ADDITIONAL FUNDS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION AT PEMBERTON $18,000 AND THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR BELLA BELLA $4,000 BE TRANSFERRED FROM $40,000 APPROPRIATED FOR HAZELTON.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Army Signals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

I53-28-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12698

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction Program

I am enclosing confirmation of my Army Signals message of today's date recommending certain transfers of funds for the proposed construction at Bella Bella and Pemberton.

With regard to Bella Bella, apparently $10,000 was provided in the Estimates, reference Mr. Neary's letter of June 21st and in my letter of July 6th I recommended that the $14,000 appropriated for construction at the North Thompson Reserve be transferred to Bella Bella, making a total of $24,000. This amount, with an additional $4,000 from the amount appropriated for construction at Hazelton, a total of $28,000, should I think be sufficient to meet the cost of erecting a two room prefabricated school with accommodation for the teachers.

In the case of Pemberton School, in Mr. Neary's letter of June 21st (file 1-1-5 E), it is stated that $10,000 was provided for an addition. $18,000 should be transferred from the appropriation for the construction at Hazelton and added to this amount, a total of $28,000, which will I believe be sufficient.

The balances remaining of the funds appropriated for various schools which we do not contemplate constructing this year are as follows:

Hazelton	$18,000	
Fort Babine	7,000	(approx. $1,000 transferred to Kitkatla)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our estimate of the cost of construction at Klemtu is in excess of the amount appropriated as is the estimate for construction at Anaham and other projects may cost more than the amounts specifically provided in view of which other transfers will likely be necessary at a later date.

I may say I have hesitated to make a recommendation involving transfer of funds from the amount appropriated for construction at Hazelton but at the same time do not wish to delay construction elsewhere to find at a later date that construction at Hazelton will not be proceeded with because ofsome alternative for the provision of educational facilities for the Indian children or for any other reason. It is hoped that a decision may be reached in the near future with respect to the Department's policy at Hazelton but in the meantime I doubt whether it would be advisable to conserve the funds appropriated.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

AUGUST 23rd, 1948.

REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST 19th REGARDING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION I WOULD RECOMMEND THAT THE ADDITIONAL FUNDS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION AT PEMBERTON $18,000 AND THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR BELLA BELLA $4,000 BE TRANSFERRED FROM $40,000 APPROPRIATED FOR HAZELTON.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School.

The amount included in the 1948-49 appropriation -	$10,000.
Transfer of September 2nd, 1948 - - - - - - - - - -	$18,000.
Total amount provided	$28,000.

E.R. issued on September 2nd, 1948, for $28,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated August 19th, from Mr. W.S.Arneil. Original on 153-28-5.

With regard to our requirements at Pemberton, while last year we were proceeding on the assumption that a one room addition with teacherage would be sufficient, information recently secured by Inspector Davey, reference his memorandum of July 8th attached, indicates without doubt that the available pupilage is sufficient that two additional classrooms with accommodation for two teachers will be necessary. I do not think that we could do any better than secure a prefabricated building similar to that recommended for Bella Bella for erection at Pemberton and my recommendation with regard to Bella Bella applies also at Pemberton.

We anticipate delivery of the four one-room schools presently on order from Prefabricated Structures within a few days and hope that the order for a fifth one room building for erection at Metlakatla and the orders for the two buildings above referred to may be placed at a very early date as the Company will be in a position to give us prompt delivery with uninterrupted production of these school buildings. May I be advised as soon as possible if my recommendation with regard to the provision of buildings at Metlakatla, Bella Bella and Pemberton are approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

September 2nd, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School

With reference to the latter part of your letter of the 19th instant, file 0-11-3, in which you refer to the Pemberton School, arrangements are being made to transfer $18,000. from the amount provided for the Hazelton School. This means that $28,000. will be available for the two room school that you recommend. at Pemberton.

We will apply at once for the necessary Order in Council authorizing the purchase of the pre-fabricated building.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN

Aug 24 19 3000

AUG 24 01 54 Q48

130RCS

89 CIV SER 1288

VANCOUVER AUG 23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST NINETEENTH REGARDING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION I WOULD RECOMMEND THAT THE ADDITIONAL FUNDS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION AT PEMBERTON EIGHTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS AND THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR BELLA BELLA FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS BE TRANSFERRED FROM FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS APPROPRIATED FOR HAZELTON

W S ARNEIL

231510

MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-2P-5

8-11-1

MEMORANDUM

July 8, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Re: Building Requirements -
Pemberton Indian Day School

The following information and the attached breakdown of school and pre-school age children on the Pemberton Reserve has been obtained from the files of the New Westminster Agency:

Quarterly Returns:

	December 1947	March 1948
Enrolment	37	36
Average attendance	33.6	32.7

Quarterly Returns for the first and last quarters of the past academic year were not available.

It will be noted from the breakdown of child population that there were 97 children of school age on the census of the Pemberton Band. Of this number 37 were enrolled in the Pemberton Day School, 32 were enrolled at the Mission Residential School and 28 pupils were not in attendance at either of the schools and apparently were not living on the reservation. Of the number attending the Residential School 30 could attend the Day School on the Reserve. Assuming that the same number of children of this Band are not in residence at Pemberton in the coming academic year the number of pupils who could attend the Day School if accommodation is provided is:

Attending Day School	1947-48	- 37
Attending Residential Sch.	" "	- 30
Pupils reaching age of 7	1948	- 11
		78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to the 78 pupils shown there are an additional 13 pupils who will be six years of age before the beginning of the coming academic year. It has been the policy in this Province to ~~take~~ should pupils to Day Schools at the age of six and this will apply at Pemberton. Including this number the school age population will be 91. Such an enrolment requires a three room school.

R.F. Davey,
District School Inspector.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT [redacted] UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Sept. 2, 1948

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1948-1949

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 85 865

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1531
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 153-28-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Additional amount required to complete the Pemberton Indian Day School - - - -	$28,000.00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 2 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— [signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— [signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

VERIFIED AND ENTERED [signature]
LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED
LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (E)

Ditails this
placed on
1-1-5.

Ottawa, September 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

For the past two years we have included in our Estimates a sum for the erection of an additional classroom at this school. Our efforts to interest a contractor have not proven successful and the rate of increase of the children on the reserve now warrants the erection of a two-room school. In fact there are 30 children attending the Mission Residential School because adequate day school facilities are not now provided at Pemberton Meadows. Inspector Davey has submitted a report, a copy of which is attached, indicating that the school age population will be 91 next year. Such an enrolment requires a threeroom school.

Therefore, Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' quarters be ordered from Prefabricated Structures, Limited. This firm is now in the process of supplying us with four prefabricated one-room schools.

They have submitted plans and specifications which are satisfactory to our Education Division and have quoted a price of $9,750.00 F. O. B. Vancouver. I have attached a copy of their tender and specifications.

A submission to Council has been prepared, covering the purchase of this building. I would recommend that the necessary authority be obtained.

Encl.

Acting Director.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Sept. 2, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 11214
ORDER NO.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
City.

Penticton Day School

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3 lens 3" Stove Pipe	21.57		65	
1 only /2 " " Elbows	.20		20	85

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells Ltd.,.....

Address.....New Westminster, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948			
Sept. 2	To Pipe, etc. for Pemberton Indian Day School, Indian Commissioner's letter dated Aug. 30, 1948, file 8-11-4. Statement attached.		.85
	Allot. No. 516-10-691		
			.85

Training Division
SEP 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

P M
RECORDS
SEP 15 1948
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

RECOMMENDED
J. P. Gunn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-28-5(E) dated Aug. 25, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

J. Smellett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 904

DATE Sept. 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Vancouver, B. C.,
July 8, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

To: The Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Re: Building Requirements -
Pemberton Indian Day School.

The following information and the attached breakdown of school and pre-school age children on the Pemberton Reserve has been obtained from the files of the New Westminster Agency:

Quarterly Returns:

	December 1947	March 1948
Enrolment	37	36
Average attendance	33.6	32.7

Quarterly Returns for the first and last quarters of the past academic year were not available.

It will be noted from the breakdown of child population that there were 97 children of school age on the census of the Pemberton Band. Of this number 37 were enrolled in the Pemberton Day School, 32 were enrolled at the Mission Residential School and 28 pupils were not in attendance at either of the schools and apparently were not living on the reservation. Of the number attending the Residential School 30 could attend the Day School on the Reserve. Assuming that the same number of children of this Band are not in residence at Pemberton in the coming academic year the number of pupils who could attend the Day School if accommodation is provided is:

Attending Day School	1947-48	-	37
Attending Residential school	" "	-	30
Pupils reaching age of 7	1948	-	11
			78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to the 78 pupils shown there are an additional 13 pupils who will be six years of age before the beginning of the coming academic year. It has been the policy in this Province to admit pupils to Day Schools at the age of six and this will apply at Pemberton. Including this number the school age population will be 91. Such an enrolment requires a three room school.

R. F. Davey,
District School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (E)

CE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA SEP 16 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

17944

Ottawa, September 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

For the past two years we have included in our Estimates a sum for the erection of an additional classroom at this school. Our efforts to interest a contractor have not proven successful and the rate of increase of the children on the reserve now warrants the erection of a two-room school. In fact there are 30 children attending the Mission Residential School because adequate day school facilities are not now provided at Pemberton Meadows. Inspector Davey has submitted a report, a copy of which is attached, indicating that the school age population will be 91 next year. Such an enrolment requires a 3 -room school.

Therefore, Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' quarters be ordered from Prefabricated Structures, Limited. This firm is now in the process of supplying us with four prefabricated one-room schools.

They have submitted plans and specifications which are satisfactory to our Education Division and have quoted a price of $9,750.00 F. O. B. Vancouver. I have attached a copy of their tender and specifications.

A submission to Council has been prepared, covering the purchase of this building. I would recommend that the necessary authority be obtained.

Encl.

Mines & Resources Affairs Branch SEP 20 A.M. REGISTERED

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

DIVISION OF SKEENA LUMBER
COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIFLEX SECTIONAL HOMES -
UNITED CAMP AND UTILITY BUILDINGS

P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B.C.

June 9, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
c/o Department of Mines & Resources
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of May 31st re incorporating changes as suggested by Mr. Davey and myself, we take pleasure in submitting for your approval duplicate copies of blueprints, also duplicate copy of specifications.

The two roomed school as shown now would include 10' wall panels for the teacherage as well as the main school. If you require an 8' ceiling in the teacherage, we could quite easily build up the floor the 2' which would allow us to use the same 10' panels as on the school.

The total price of the above f.o.b. the plant - $9750.00, which would include all items listed in the specifications. If you would like to go into detail as to types of material used also window arrangements and general construction details in any way, do not hesitate to get in touch with us at 2256 Kingsway which will be known as the B. C. Sales Office as of June 15th on.

I will forward on to you the phone number as soon as we receive same.

The information mailed to you May 22nd regarding the approximate time limit, costs of erection and also the possibility of us supplying men after the first school is built to carry on with the erection of the balance of the schools, should be sufficient and I hope that this answers all your questions for the time being.

Awaiting your reply, we remain,

Yours very truly,

W. J. Mawhinney
SALES MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Vancouver, B. C.,
July 8, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

To: The Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Re: Building Requirements -
Pemberton Indian Day School.

The following information and the attached breakdown of school and pre-school age children on the Pemberton Reserve has been obtained from the files of the New Westminster Agency:

Quarterly Returns:

	December 1947	March 1948
Enrolment	37	36
Average attendance	33.6	32.7

Quarterly Returns for the first and last quarters of the past academic year were not available.

It will be noted from the breakdown of child population that there were 97 children of school age on the census of the Pemberton Band. Of this number 37 were enrolled in the Pemberton Day School, 32 were enrolled at the Mission Residential School and 28 pupils were not in attendance at either of the schools and apparently were not living on the reservation. Of the number attending the Residential School 30 could attend the Day School on the Reserve. Assuming that the same number of children of this Band are not in residence at Pemberton in the coming academic year the number of pupils who could attend the Day School if accommodation is provided is:

Attending Day School	1947-48	-	37
Attending Residential school	" "	-	30
Pupils reaching age of 7	1948	-	11
			78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to the 78 pupils shown there are an additional 13 pupils who will be six years of age before the beginning of the coming academic year. It has been the policy in this Province to admit pupils to Day Schools at the age of six and this will apply at Pemberton. Including this number the school age population will be 91. Such an enrolment requires a three room school.

R. F. Davey,
District School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ~~ONE~~ TWO-ROOM SCHOOL AND ATTACHED TEACHER'S QUARTERS
TO BE PREFABRICATED BY PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES, Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.,
FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

---

(1) GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used.

(2) FOUNDATIONS - ~~One~~ Two 6 x 8 ins. centre beam to be supplied for each wing of the building.

(3) BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts to be supplied.

(4) WATER TABLE - This to be supplied if building to be placed on full concrete foundation. If not, will not be required.

(5) FLOOR JOISTS - 2 x 10 ins. floor joists 16 ins. O.C., 2 x 10 ins. box sills, and 2 x 10 ins. bridging supplied cut to length.

(6) SUBFLOOR - Shiplap subfloor to be supplied.

(7) WALLS - Walls to consist of 2 x 10 ft. to 12 x 10 ft. sections, each section faced with tongue and groove (centre match) lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing, these sections interlocked by machine grooved 4 x 4 ins. pilasters. Top and bottom plates to be dadoed to receive pilasters. Windows to be fitted into frames and equipped with sash balances, lifts and fasteners. Outside doors to be hung in sections, factory fitted and equipped with locks.

(8) EXTERIOR FINISH - (To be included in the laid down price). Rough or smooth cedar siding (to be decided by Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

(9) BARRIER PAPER - To be supplied for exterior walls.

(10) Multi-Flex roof trusses supplied with 2 x 6 ins. ceiling and 2 x 4 ins. rafters placed 16 ins. O.C., these supplied knocked down (assembly details to be in blueprint). Roof to be self-supporting and independent of bearing partitions. Roof boards to be cut to nearest 4 ft.; 3 x 4 ins. wood gutter and "V" joint soffit, cedar shingles to be supplied.

(11) INTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED (a) Studding, 2 x 3 ins. cut to length and 2 x 3 ins. plates and 1 x 3 ins. plates random length; (b) Interior doors, frame and hardware, inside door and window casing cut to fit; (c) Floor mould and base (heavy type): Ten/Test.

(12) FINISH FLOOR - 1 x 3 V. G. Fir flooring throughout the whole building with the exception of the bathroom and kitchen in living quarters which can be 1 x 3 F.G. Fir flooring.

(13) KITCHEN CABINETS - Cabinets, Ironing Board, Medicine Cabinet, complete with hardware; DUSTPROOF KITCHEN CABINET DOORS AND PLATE GLASS MIRROR ON MEDICINE CABINET TO BE INCLUDED.

(14) NAILS AND FLASHING - Sufficient finishing and common nails to be included for the site erection of the buildings. (Nails for forms not included.) One sheet of galvanized or equal flashing to be supplied.

(15) BLUEPRINTS AND ERECTION PROCEDURE - complete sets of blueprints and erection drawings to be supplied together with complete lists of materials, hardware and doors, etc.
NOT SUPPLIED - Concrete foundation, brick work, plumbing, wiring or heating facilities and paint.

(16) Included also - Blackboards complete with necessary mouldings, etc., front wood steps, rear wood steps and interior basement steps.

#6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., Sept.1st. 194 8

M Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

New Westminster B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

A.W.Spetch ~~H.C.Kelly~~ PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

Supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School				
12 cakes Lifebuoy soap	@		12	1.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. W. Spetch, Esq.,

Address Consolidated Grocers,

Creekside P. O., B. C.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	To Soap supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School. 12 cakes @ 12¢ per cake.....	$1.	44
		Allot. No. 516-12-489		
			$1.	44

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 22 1948 P.M. RECORDS

Training Division SEP 23 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 21 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-28-5(E) dated Aug. 25, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

F. Gillies
Agent

Voucher No. 938 Date Sept. 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-4 (153)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Pemberton 153-28 # 5- 153-28-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 23rd, 1948.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I attach hereto voucher covering invoice from R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd., for $103.16, covering the purchase of a Victor radio-phonograph for Pemberton Indian Day School.

Miss Mary Gillis, our new teacher at Pemberton requested this purchase to advance teaching in her classroom. The purchase is concurred in by Major Davey who joins me in recommending payment.

You may recall that this order emanated through Miss Gillis discussing the matter with Miss Dynes at our New Westminster Agency office.

Yours sincerely,

W.S. Arneil

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LB/9 P.C. 4224

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 22 SEPTEMBER 1948

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated September 14, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, in the New Westminster Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Pemberton Indian Reserve;

That Section 36 of The Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest .....";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' residence immediately on a basis of $9,750.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the Christmas school term commences.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 2nd 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 153-28-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO As per instructions of Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. (Federal Building)

Purpose for which required Pemberton Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only prefabricated two room school and teachers' quarters.		
	Attached is a specification of the type of building required and also a copy of a letter received by Indian Commissioner Arneil from Prefabricated Structures Limited, P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B.C.		
	You will note the price is $9,750.00 and P.C. 4223 dated September 22, 1948 authorized the purchase.		
	We would appreciate it if you would place the order immediately.		
	Charge to E.R. #1531		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-5 (#1)

, October 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of August 19th and our reply of September 2nd, the necessary Order-in- Council has now been secured authorizing the purchase of a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' residence.

The Purchasing Branch has been requested to place the order immediately. In the absence of Colonel Neary I have reviewed our file very carefully and can not find any reference to the arrangements made for labour. In view of this, I would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2810 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17002 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd.,
1206 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, 418 Federal Bldg., 325 Granville St., Vancouver when goods are shipped.

TOGETHER WITH PREPAID FREIGHT BILL MARKED "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School		
1 only	Victrola Radio-Phonograph Model VRP-6E (Battery operated)	95.20	$95.20
	Battery Pack	7.96	7.96
			$103.16

Prices F.O.B. Creekside B.C. as per your of

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping Instructions Miss Mary Gillis, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School
Creekside, P.O., Mile 82, P.G.E., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 816 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

R.C.A. VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C. Miss Mary Gillis

Ship to
Pemberton Indian School,
Creekside P.O.,
Mile 62, P.G.E.

Sold to Indian Commissioner's Office,
418 Federal Bldg.,
325 Granville St., City.

Sept.17/48.

Dealer No.	Sales Rep.	Date Shipped	via	Your Order No.
9346				
" " 9346	91	Sep 20,1948	Prepaid Frt.	17002

598	1	VRB62	1	119.00	
	1	758	1	9.95	
				128.95	
		Less 20%.		25.79	
					103.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd.,

Address 1206 Homer St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept.	To supply of Radio-Phonograph for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	$103.16
	P.O.#17002-B Sept.16/48.	

Training Division
OCT 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Sept.22,1948.

VOUCHER No. 240.

VOTE 516-12-415.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85218

Order No. 15/3 Qu.

October 2nd 19 48

To the Depa[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 153-28-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO As per instructions of Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. (Federal Building)

Purpose for which required Pemberton Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only prefabricated two room school and teachers' quarters.		
	Attached is a specification of the type of building required and also a copy of a letter received by Indian Commissioner Arneil from Prefabricated Structures Limited, P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B.C.		
	You will note the price is $9,750.00 and P.C. 4223 dated September 22, 1948 authorized the purchase.		
	We would appreciate it if you would place the order immediately.		
	Charge to E.R. #1531		

P.O 34556
oco5148

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA OCT 4 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— D. Melvin per Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23885

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: New School - Pemberton
Your file 153-28-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr Phelan's letter of Oct. 4th, Supt. Gillett has been requested to secure tenders on the erection and completion of the prefabricated school being purchased for Pemberton. These tenders, which we anticipate receiving within a few days, will be forwarded as soon as possible.

-EW

W. J. McGregor
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]E OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-4
(153)

New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 15, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Miss Mary Gillis, teacher at Pemberton Indian Day School, has asked if she may be allowed milk, cocoa, sugar and biscuits to give the children a hot lunch, especially those who take their lunch to school.

I recommend that she be allowed to purchase the above mentioned groceries up to the value of $5.00 per month.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-1 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25131

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

With reference to Supt. Gillett's letter of October 15th attached, many of the children attending the Pemberton School have a considerable distance to go and consequently must carry their lunch. I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of $5.00 a month to enable the teacher to provide them with a hot drink at lunch time.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, file 8-11-1, the Department will allow an amount of $5.00 a month to enable the teacher at the Pemberton School to provide a hot drink at lunch time to the pupils.

Payment at the above rate will be paid from November 1st, 1948 to April 30th, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 907
226 Wellington Ave.,
Chilliwack, B.C.
October 21st. 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

In reference to the Multi-flex combined school and teacherage for the Pemberton Indian Reserve, I herewith contract to erect the complete unit, as per sketch plans submitted, on the following basis:

1. I will supply all labour at the going rates, plus 10% and will base my personal charges at the rate of $1.50 per hour. My estimate for the erection of the building, inclusive of a full size cement basement, and brick chimney is $5060.00.

2. Additional materials required for the construction of the building are as listed on the attached sheet.

3. I further undertake to install plumbing, heating and lighting facilities (including a lighting plant) as may be supplied by the Department, on the basis of installation labour costs, plus 10% for supervision. The labour costs in connection with the proposed installations is estimated at $935.00

4. A breakdown of the labour costs is as follows:

(a)	To excavation and construction of full size basement 9" wall, 26" above grade level as shown in specifications	$750.00	
(b)	Erect sub-floor, and framework	1300.00	
(c)	Erect walls & roof, construct 32' brick chimney, and complete interior as per specifications	2000.00	
(d)	Painting, 2 coats exterior, 3 coats interior, kalsomine gyproc on interior	550.00	
(e)	Add 10% for supervision	460.00	$5060.00
(f)	Install plumbing and septic tank	300.00	
(g)	Install heating unit (furnace)	275.00	
(h)	Install electric wiring, wall fixtures and lighting plant	275.00	
(i)	Add 10% for supervision	85.00	935.00
	Total		$5995.00
(j)	Above estimates include the erection of two outside lavatories, and a house for electric lighting plant.		

5. Upon completion of framework a drawing account of $3000.00 must be available, and the balance upon completion of job.

Yours truly,
R. C. Gooderich
R. C. Gooderich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Additional materials required for the construction of the combined school and teacherage at Pemberton Indian Reserve

Foundation:

450 sacks cement
70 yards gravel (available on job)
100 lbs. form wire
100 " 3½" nails
100 " 2¼" nails
2M fbm No. 1, 2 x 4 (for use in out buildings also)
3M " No. 1 shiplap ~~xxx~~ extra roof bracing) and staging)

Chimney:

1400 Red clay bricks
3 Barrels lime
2 yds sand (available on job)
1 Chimney thimble 7"
1 " " 8"

Walls

140 lbs. gyproc filler
120 " hydrated lime

Septic Tank

1 only all metal septic tank

Paint

12 gals. exterior paint
2 " " " for trim
2 " Porch paint for steps, etc.
7 " interior paint
1 " enamel paint for kitcken & bathroom
3 " varnish
5 " linseed oil
4 " turpentine
100 lbs Casein water paint, "vello"

Note:
The extra 2 X 4 and shiplap material is needed to construct two lavatories size 6' x 8', and also a house for the lighting plant. In addition to this it is needed for staging and foundation forms.

R.C. Goodrich
BCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1107 ROYAL AVENUE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

TELEPHONE 4221

DON. B. WALLACE

WALLACE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

October 18, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Dear Sirs,

We hereby submit our tender for the school at Creekside, B.C. as follows:

FOUNDATION:		
Full basement, water-proofed with Dehydratine #4 according to Manufacture's Specifications, one foot above grade, balance 2x6 framing and finish same as school.		$ 4453.00
C Full Concrete to Joist - Extra	$312.00	
Use of Dehydratine # 80 (Concrete hardner and accelerator) - Extra	150.00	
PLUMBING:		
As per drawing, plus hot water tank and connections		600.00
HEATING:		
Complete installation with McClary Magnet Hot-air Wood Furnace. Capacity 30,000 Cu.Ft. (Will take wood up to 3 ft. long.)		916.00
ELECTRICAL:		
40 Outlets, thin-wall conduit.		500.00
GENERAL:		
Erection of Multi-flex Unit and finish same, including chimney; drains; septic tank; wood shingles (or Duriod, if supplied); Ten-test or Gyproc; finish floor, unsanded and treated with 2 coats of Floorcrex to Manufacture's Spec. Linoleum or tile applied in bathroom and kitchen if supplied; all painting, inside and out, to Manufacture's Spec., colors to suit owners.		12436.00
	$462.00	$18905.00

Yours truly,
WALLACE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
D. B. Wallace.

DBW/w

HOME AND INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

865-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27776

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 28, 1948.

E 1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
A.M.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Proposed new school at Pemberton
Your file 153-28-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 4th, and in particular the reference to arrangements for the erection of the above mentioned school, as with other schools being built this year we have experienced considerable difficulty in securing a reasonable proposal. Superintendent Gillett contacted various contractors with a view to securing from them firm bids on the erection and completion of this building but the only tender received, that of Wallace Construction Company Limited attached, is in my opinion too high. We have however, a proposal from Mr. R.C. Goodrich of Chilliwack regarding the erection and completion of the building on a cost plus 10% of labour for supervision basis. Mr. Goodrich in his letter of October 21st attached estimates labour costs on all phases of the work apart from clearing and excavating the site, to which estimate would have to be added the cost of additional building materials required and wiring, plumbing and heating equipment and materials.

I would mention at this time that we have carefully considered what modern facilities should be provided at this school and inasmuch as the new building will provide along with the old school a three classroom set up at this point with three teachers, it is considered that arrangements should be made for the installation of a small generating plant and inside plumbing facilities in the teacherage portion of the new building. Although there is a water supply system on the reserve the head is not great enough to supply water by gravity to the school. The water table on the Pemberton reserve is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

quite high and it is anticipated that water can be secured by digging a well at the school, which with an automatic water pressure system operated from the generating plant referred to above will permit of the installation of a flush toilet, bath, etc. in the teacherage.

It will take some time to secure information with respect to the exact cost of the additional materials, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures, the proposed lighting plant and the water pressure system and rather than delay a submission to Council pending receipt of this information, these costs have been roughly computed in this office. The following is a breakdown of the anticipated cost of erection and completion of this new school at Pemberton, some allowance having been made for an increase in the labour costs estimated by Mr. Goodrich, his estimate on the basis of our experience with prefabricated buildings being too low:

(1)	Excavation and clearing school site.....	500.00
	I have authorized Mr. Gillett to have this work done with a bulldozer which is at Pemberton at the moment but will be returned to Vancouver in the near future.	
(2)	Cost of prefabricated building.....	10,371.00
(3)	Labour based on Mr. Goodrich's estimate, which is considered to be low, plus 1,000.00.....	7,000.00
	10% of labour supervision.....	700.00
(4)	Plumbing fixtures and materials	400.00
(5)	Material for foundation, etc.....	1,500.00
(6)	Wiring material and fixtures.....	400.00
(7)	Furnace, pipes, etc.....	500.00
(8)	Lighting plant for both schools. Cost of this item will depend entirely on the type and size of plant required which has yet to be determined but should not under any circumstances exceed	3,000.00
(9)	Automatic water pressure system	300.00
(10)	Freight, contingencies, etc.....	829.00
		$25,500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would recommend that the Department's submission to Council be based on the above mentioned breakdown and would appreciate being advised at the earliest possible date if Mr. Goodrich's proposal is accepted and if the work may be proceeded with.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 865-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA November 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR

Re: Proposed school at Pemberton, B.C.

I would appreciate having an opportunity of discussing with you the situation concerning the above mentioned school.

for Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1107 Royal Avenue
New Westminster, B.C.

Telephone 4221

Don. B. Wallace

WALLACE CONSTRUCTION CO.

Revised Estimate on Day Labor.
CREEKSIDE SCHOOL.

Labor	$ 4884.00	
Overhead - Workmen's Compensation, Holiday-Pay, etc.	1007.00	
Travelling Expenses.....	350.00	
Freight & Rental on Equipment.....	150.00	$ 6391.00
Fee		1500.00
TOTAL.....		$ 7891.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1[redacted]7 Royal Avenue,
New Westminster, B.C. Telephone 4221 Don. B. Wallace

WALLACE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

November 4, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Dear Sirs,

Re: School at Creekside, B.C.
Revised estimate on day labor.

We hereby agree to construct the above school under the following terms:

1. All material shall be supplied and paid for by the Department of Indian Affairs.

2. Skilled workmen shall be supplied by Wallace Construction Co. Ltd. and supplemented by the hiring of Indian labor.

3. All charges for said labor, plus over-head, Workmen's Compensation, Unemployment Insurance, Holiday Pay, and portion of Liability Insurance pertaining to this job, also the rent of any power equipment, freight charges, rent of living quarters for skilled personnel (tentatively set at $25.00 per month), shall be billed by Wallace Construction Co. Ltd. to the Department of Indian Affairs.

4. In addition to the above payment, our fee for supervision and performance shall be $1500.00.

Attached hereto is an estimate based on fair units of labor. However, we are not in a position to guarantee 100% efficiency from Indian labor.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) D.B. Wallace

WALLACE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
D. B. Wallace.

DBW/w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3 (a)

New Westminster, B.C.,
Nov. 8, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Wallace Construction Co. Ltd. phoned recently and asked if there was any information about the building of the Pemberton School by contract. Mr. Wallace was informed that it is not likely it will be built by contract as it was considered a day labor proposition might be cheaper.

He asked if he might send in a tender on the day labor basis. This he did and it is attached herewith. It will be noted that this is higher than Mr. Gooderich's tender.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

819

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

E1

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Proposed New School at Pemberton
Your file 153-28-5 (E1)

Further to my letter of October 28th, enclosed herewith for your information is Supt. Gillett's letter of November 8th and proposal from the Wallace Construction Co. Ltd., covering erection and completion of the above mentioned school on a day labour basis. The Company's estimate is higher than that submitted by Mr. R.C. Gooderich, as is the fee they ask for supervision.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0919 HRS NOV.16/48

VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 15/48

413

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CONTRACTOR GOODERICH HAS OTHER COMMITMENTS WHICH WILL BE GIVEN PRIORITY OVER CONSTRUCTION NEW SCHOOL PEMBERTON UNLESS PROPOSAL SET OUT IN MY LETTER OCTOBER 28 APPROVED AT AN EARLY DATE.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA November 20 1948

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RETEL NOVEMBER SIXTEEN -stop- FEEL BOTH TENDERS
PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL HIGH -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865 - 5

(E)

AIR MAIL

November 20, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Pemberton Indian Day School.

I have recently had an opportunity of discussing your letters of November 12 and October 28 with our Acting Director. We are agreed that Mr. Gooderich's tender seems fair and reasonable. However, after the receipt of your telegram of November 16, it seems evident that we will not be able to provide him with the materials which he immediately will require in order to start this project. As you are probably aware, the cement situation across the country is very poor. I would anticipate a delay of at least four to six weeks before we can provide the cement required. If, however, this cement is readily available in British Columbia, would you please advise by return airmail.

With regard to the preparation of an Order-in-Council for this project, I would suggest that we consider the painting of the school as a sub-contract. This will reduce Mr. Gooderich's tender by $550 and will thus bring it under the amount of $5,000.00.

As you are probably aware, we do not require an Order-in-Council for construction projects below this amount. We will expect to hear from you in the near future concerning this suggestion.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

PA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

NOV. 15, 1948.

CONTRACTOR GOODERICH HAS OTHER COMMITMENTS WHICH WILL BE GIVEN PRIORITY OVER CONSTRUCTION NEW SCHOOL PEMBERTON UNLESS PROPOSAL AS SET OUT IN MY LETTER OCTOBER 28th APPROVE AT EARLY DATE.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

WSA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

3895

Nov 15 23 5 GR

181RCS

52 CIV SER 935

VANCOUVER 15/11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

CONTRACTOR GOODERICH HAS OTHER COMMITMENTS WHICH WILL BE GIVEN PRIORITY OVER CONSTRUCTION NEW SCHOOL PEMBERTON UNLESS PROPOSAL SENT OUT IN MY LETTER OCT 28TH APPROVED AT EARLY DATE

WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC

51335

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1610 HRS NOV 23/48

VANCOUVER 23/ NOV /48

2396

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LETTER NOV 20 PEMBERTON SCHOOL CEMENT AVAILABLE EVANS COLMAN & EVANS VANCOUVER AS REQUIRED STOP RECOMMEND PAINTING OF SCHOOL BY SUB-CONTRACT AND MR. GODERICH'S TENDER BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY

W.S. ARNEIL

MBS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Buck 1553

865-5
IN

3895

Nov 23 15 12 R 43

73RCS

27 CIV SER 1446

DATE

VANCOUVER 23/11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M & R OTTAWA

RELET NOV 20TH PEMBERTON SCHOOL CEMENT AVAILABLE
EVANS COLMAN AND EVANS VANCOUVER AS REQUIRED STOP
RECOMMEND PAINTING OF SCHOOL N// BY SUB CONTRACT AND
MR GOODERICH'S TENDER BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC

231110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School.

Under authority of P.C. 4224 of September 22nd, 1948, a purchase order has been placed with Prefabricated Structures Limited, Vancouver, B.C., for the provision of a prefabricated two room school with attached teachers' residence for the above Indian Reserve.

This building will cost $9,750.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has been endeavouring to obtain tenders locally for the necessary excavation, construction of basement, erection of frame work, walls and roof of this building. He has been only able to interest two contractors. Their tenders are as follows:

(1) R.C. Gooderich, 226 Wellington Avenue, Chilliwack, B.C. $4,510.00
(This is an estimate based on cost plus 10%)

(2) Wallace Construction Co.,1107 Royal Avenue, New Westminister, B.C. $7,891.00
(This is a tender of $6,391.00 plus a fee of $1,500.00)

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Indian Superintendent Gillett and Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil have recommended the acceptance of Mr. Gooderich's tender.

While this tender does not include painting, plumbing, heating, etc., Mr. Gooderich is prepared to undertake this other work in the form of sub-contracts.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Minister accept Mr. Gooderich's tender for the erection of this school on a cost plus 10% basis in an estimated amount of $4,510.00.

Acting Director.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA NOV 30 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

4647

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Ottawa, November 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School.

Under authority of P.C. 4224 of September 22nd, 1948, a purchase order has been placed with Prefabricated Structures Limited, Vancouver, B.C., for the provision of a prefabricated two room school with attached teachers' residence for the above Indian Reserve.

This building will cost $9,750.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has been endeavouring to obtain tenders locally for the necessary excavation, construction of basement, erection of frame work, walls and roof of this building. He has been only able to interest two contractors. Their tenders are as follows:

(1) R.C. Gooderich, 226 Wellington Avenue, Chilliwack, B.C. $4,510.00
(This is an estimate based on cost plus 10%)

(2) Wallace Construction Co.,1107 Royal Avenue, New Westminister, B.C. $7,891.00
(This is a tender of $6,391.00 plus a fee of $1,500.00)

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Indian Superintendent Gillett and Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil have recommended the acceptance of Mr. Gooderich's tender.

While this tender does not include painting, plumbing, heating, etc., Mr. Gooderich is prepared to undertake this other work in the form of sub-contracts.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Minister accept Mr. Gooderich's tender for the erection of this school on a cost plus 10% basis in an estimated amount of $4,510.00.

Acting Director.

APPROVED

MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 copies of contract

865-5 (E)

, December 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School

The following telegram was sent to you this morning:-

"RE PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER MISTER GOODERICH COST PLUS TEN PERCENT BASIS ESTIMATED AMOUNT FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS STOP LETTER FOLLOWS".

This will confirm the fact that Mr. Gooderich's tender has been acepted on a cost plus 10% basis in an estimated amount of $4,510.00.

This does not include the painting as listed in his original tender of October 21.

These sub-contracts for plumbing, heating, wiring, etc., can be submitted in another two or three weeks. If this is done separately, authority can easily be obtained.

It would be appreciated if everything possible could be done to keep the cost of this contract below $5,000.00 as, otherwise, an Order-in-Council will be necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is understood that you will arrange for the purchase orders for the additional materials required for the construction of this school. A contract for signature by Mr. Gooderich will be forwarded shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-31531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER MISTER
GOODERICH COST PLUS TEN PERCENT BASIS ESTIMATED
AMOUNT FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS
STOP LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PHONED TO: H.T.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 11:45 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this day of 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called "the Minister")

OF THE FIRST PART

and

R C Goodrich, 226 Wellington Ave, Chilliwack B C.

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement.

2. the general conditions attached hereto and referred to as Schedule "B" (Cost Plus Percentage Construction)

3. the labour conditions attached hereto.

4 the definition of cost attached hereto and marked Schedule "A".

5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

"Engineer" shall mean the Indian Agent Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, having control over the work and shall extend to and include any of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may see fit;; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

agreed that any act on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, or decisions made by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2. SUBJECT MATTER

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

(a) To erect, on Pemberton Indian Reserve, on a site selected by the Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster B.C., a two-classroom prefabricated school with teachers quarters, according to plans and specifications issued by Prefabricated Structures Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

(b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are included in the Government issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work of and incidental thereto;

(c) To provide an efficient administration for and to superintend efficiently the work at all times;

(d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisos and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;

(e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible despatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3. PRICE - COST PLUS PERCENTAGE

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

(a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule "A" attached hereto which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as "the cost of the work".

(b) To pay to the Contractor a fee equal to ~~10%~~ ten per cent (10%) of the cost of the work payable on monthly progress bearing the same proportion to the total fee that the cost of the work done (as certified by the Indian Superintendent) during the month for which payment is claimed bears to the estimated cost of the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) It is understood that the "cost of the work" and the Contractor's fee will not exceed an estimated amount of four thousand six hundred dollars ($4,600.00).

(d) The said fee referred to in subsections (b) and (c) hereof shall be deemed to cover the entire profit of the Contractor and the necessary services of all executive officers of the Contractor and also all overhead expenses of the Contractor at its general offices and at any regularly established branch office, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing the services of the purchasing, accounting, estimating and contract departments at such general offices or regularly established branch office.

REFUNDS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all refunds and trade discounts and such refunds and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 3 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such orders out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the price at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section 6. PAYMENTS.

(a) As promptly as possible after the 1st day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceeding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by a statutory declaration in form approved by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of the items listed in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have issued a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no lien does or can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7. Contractor's Address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be

R C Goodenich
226 Wellington ave
Chilliwack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

.....
Witness

---------- --------
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

.....
Witness

President.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON (
)
TO WIT (
)
)
(I, ...
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of C rleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of Canada by the therein named..... .....
....Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said.....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
)
in the County of Carleton this ..... (.....
day of .....1947 A.D.) Witness.
)
.....a Notary Public (

PROVINCE OF .....) I.....
(
COUNTY OF .....) of the County of.....
(
TO WIT) Province of.....

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of the Contractor by the therein named .....President and the therein named .....Secretary at the said .....

2. That I know the said [illegible] and that he/ they is/ are in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of.....)
)
in the County of.....)
)
this .....day of.....). ----------
)
1947 A.D. .....) Witness.
)
a Notary Public in and for the Province of)
)
l.....)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST PLUS PERCENTAGE CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/ or these general conditions shall prevail ove the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words "herein " and "hereby","hereof" "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/ or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) "Minister" meann the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) "Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection withthe work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and /or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitledto be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers , authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister(as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4.
TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such prupose shall not be deemed in acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, , whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a)The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty , may, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the pruposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized respresentatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein; and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. <u>LABOUR CONDITIONS</u>

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) Assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for such power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an allied firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; as and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

(1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
(2) Entertainment expenses.
(3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
(4) Donations.
(5) Losses on other contracts.
(6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
(7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
(8) Fines and penalties.
(9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
(10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
(11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
(12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
(13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
(14) Bond discount or finance charges.
(15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
(16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
(17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
(18) Advertising and selling expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5
(E)

December 9, 1948.

Construction of two-classroom school with teachers' residence, Pemberton Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

Dear Miss Wilson:

It is the intention of this Department to let a contract for the construction of a two-classroom Indian day school and teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, 62 miles from Squamish, British Columbia.

It would be appreciated if we could be provided with necessary data as to the wage rates prevailing in the area indicated, for the workmen and artisans as listed in our specifications.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss H. G. Wilson,
Wages Section,
Industrial Relations,
Department of Labour,
165 Confederation Building,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

RE LETTER DECEMBER THIRD PEMBERTON SCHOOL (STOP) PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF CONTRACTOR GOODERICH WILL BE PAID BY WAY OF PROGRESS CERTIFICATES FOR LABOUR OR IF SUPERINTENDENT GILLETT WILL RECEIVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE TO PAY INDIVIDUAL WORKMEN THROUGH TRUST ACCOUNT

W.S. ARNEIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(E)

December 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

Please find attached the following correspondence with regard to the erection of this school:-

(a) Covering letter with attached tenders as sent to Mr. Arneil.

We have received Ministerial approval for the erection of this school on a Cost Plus basis in an estimated amount of $4,510.00.

(b) Copy of P.C. 4224 authorizing the purchase of a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' residence.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(2)

December 7, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Pemberton Indian Day School.

Please find attached five copies of a contract for the erection of this school by R. C. Gooderich, of Chilliwack, B. C. Would you please have this contract signed by Mr. Gooderich and returned here for signature by our Deputy Minister. These contracts will then be handled as follows:

(a) One copy will be sent to you for forwarding to Mr. Gooderich.

(b) One copy will be held on your files.

(c) One copy will be held on our files.

(d) Two copies will be forwarded to our Chief Treasury Officer.

COST AUDIT INSPECTION:

The Chief Treasury Officer will then advise the Regional Administrator for British Columbia and an auditor will be sent to Mr. Gooderich so that he can be advised of the accounting requirements in connection with this project. All Cost Plus Contracts are subject to auditing and the necessary procedure must be followed in each case.

PROGRESS PAYMENT FORMS:

Please find attached Progress Payment forms which are to be used by Mr. Gooderich each month in accordance with Section 3 (b)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the contract. These are to be signed by the local Indian Superintendent. You will receive further instructions from the office of the Comptroller of the Treasury, B. C. Region, as to how these claims are then to be handled. It is presumed that they will be presented for audit before payment and will then be sent from the Field Auditor through the Comptroller's office to our Chief Treasury Officer.

An extra copy of this letter is being sent to you for the local Indian Superintendent.

LABOUR CONDITIONS:

A schedule of wages and working day hours will be forwarded as soon as received from the Department of Labour.

over

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EDA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

E/

ARMY SIGNAL
1530 HRS DEC 9/48

Vancouver Dec 9/48

6620

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LETTER DEC 3 PEMBERTON SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF CONTRACTOR GOODERICH WILL BE PAID BY WAY OF PROGRESS CERTIFICATES FOR LABOUR OR IF SUPERINTENDENT GILLETT WILL RECEIVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE TO PAY INDIVIDUAL WORKMEN THROUGH TRUST ACCOUNT.

W.S. ARNEIL.

/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE | DATE

OTTAWA December 9, 1948

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

METEL PENTICTON SCHOOL -stop- CONTRACTOR
WILL BE PAID BY PROGRESS CERTIFICATES -stop- CONTRACT
LEAVING HERE TODAY WITH COVERING LETTER COMPLETE DETAILS -

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: ..... 4.00 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

OUT

Nov 27 17 52 R 48

72RCS

51 CIV SER 1780

VANCOUVER 27/11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPOT OF M& R

OTTAWA

ATE

GOODERICH REQUIRES ADVICE RE TENDER TO ERECT PEMBERTON SCHOOL AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE STOP HAVE OTHER WORK UNDER CONSTRUCTION STOP AM MOST ANXIOUS TO HAVE THIS SCHOOL COMPLETED AT THIS TIME AND THUS AVOID AN INDEFINITE DELAY

WS ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER FOR BC

271140

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER MISTER
GOODERICH COST PLUS TEN PERCENT BASIS ESTIMATED
AMOUNT FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS
STOP LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0905 HRS NOV 29/48

VANCOUVER 27 /48

3551

INDIAN AFFAIRS

GOODERICH REQUIRES ADVICE RE TENDER TO ERECT PEMBERTON SCHOOL AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE STOP HAVE OTHER WORK UNDER CONSTRUCTION STOP AM MOST ANXIOUS TO HAVE THIS SCHOOL COMPLETED AT THIS TIME AND THUS AVOID AN INDEFINITE DELAY.

W.S. ARNEIL

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

File 865-5

Ottawa November 29, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

GOODERICH REDUCED TENDER SENT MINISTER'S OFFICE TODAY (STOP) WILL TELEGRAM IMMEDIATELY APPROVAL RECEIVED

B.F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	2.10 p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
2500M-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 29, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

GOODERICH REDUCED TENDER SENT MINISTER'S OFFICE TODAY (STOP) WILL TELEGRAM IMMEDIATELY APPROVAL RECEIVED

B.F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

R.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

NOV. 23rd, 1948.

RELET NOVEMBER 20th PEMBERTON SCHOOL CEMENT AVAILABLE EVANS COLEMAN AND EVANS VANCOUVER AS REQUIRED STOP RECOMMEND PAINTING OF SCHOOL BY SUB CONTRACT AND MR. GOODERICHS TENDER BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

CC;Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

865-5.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

NOV. 27th, 1948.

GOODERICH REQUIRES ADVICE RE TENDER TO ERECT PEMBERTON SCHOOL AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE STOPHAS OTHER WORK UNDER CONSTRUCTION STOP AM MOST ANXIOUS TO HAVE THIS SCHOOL COMPLETED AT THIS TIME AND THUS AVOID AN INDEFINITE DELAY.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

868-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Mary Gillis,

Address Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948.				
Nov.	30	To Cash paid for cocoa, sugar, cookies and milk for children's lunch, as per attached receipts.	$4	45
		Allot. No. 516-02-221 Authority: Ltr. I.C. Commissioner for B.C., File 8-11-1, Oct. 23, 1948. Dept. Letter #865-5 (E.1), Oct. 21st, 1948.		

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W Sumit
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E.1) dated Oct. 21st, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2075

DATE Nov. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

[redacted]

Oct 30th 1948

M Dept of Indian Affairs
New Westminster.B.C.

In Acc't With G.A.Cowell
General Merchant
Creekside B.C.

Terms_____

Repairing School Gate

2	L Bolts 1/2 x 9	1.50	
	Welding Stops	1.50	
	Labor 2 Hours	2.00	
		5.00	

(Paid to G Walker Oct 10th 48)

O.K. J.K. Walker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. A. Cowell, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To repairs to School Gate, Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$5.00	
		Allot. No. 516-10-691		
			$5.00	

Training Division DEC 13 48

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 8 1948 Records

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J. Gilles
Agent

Voucher No. 2089

Date Dec. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 865-5

58KCS

32 CIV SER 5

Dec 09 14 49 R48

VANCOUVER 9/12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

RELET DEC 3RD PEMBERTON SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF CONTRACTOR GOODERICH WILL BE PAID BY WAY OF PROGRESS CERTIFICATES FOR LABOUR OR IF SUPT GILLETT WILL RECEIVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE TO PAY INDIVIDUAL WORKMEN THROUGH TRUST ACCOUNT

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C

091038

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Ref. M. & R. 147

Ottawa, December 11, 1948.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of Construction of a 2-classroom Indian day school and teachers' residence at Pemberton, B.C. to be undertaken for the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	$1.40	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.85	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.25	"	"
Cement finishers	1.00	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	1.00	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.85	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.85	"	"
Drivers	.75	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.15	"	"
Drill runners	.80	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.25	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.10	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.25	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.25	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.80	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.85	"	"
Labourers	.75	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.25	"	"
Wood -	1.15	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.80	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.80	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.65	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.10	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.00	"	"
Plasterers	1.25	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.85	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.25	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.85	"	"
Riggers (general)	.85	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.85	"	"
Roofers:	.80	"	"
Felt and gravel:patent:composition-	1.15	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.15	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	.85	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.85	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	1.25	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	.60	"	"
Watchmen			

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

(See next page)

A. 1. SP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Schedule to be posted.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

Subletting, etc.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Ref. M. & R. 147

Ottawa, December 11, 1948.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of Construction of a 2-classroom Indian day school and teachers' residence

at Pemberton, B.C.

to be undertaken for the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	$1.40	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.85	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.25	"	"
Cement finishers	1.00	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	1.00	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.85	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.85	"	"
Drivers	.75	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.15	"	"
Drill runners	.80	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.25	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.10	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.25	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.25	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.80	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.85	"	"
Labourers	.75	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.25	"	"
Wood -	1.15	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.80	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.80	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.65	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.10	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.00	"	"
Plasterers	1.25	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.85	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.25	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.85	"	"
Riggers (general)	.85	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.85	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel:patent:composition-	.80	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.15	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.15	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.85	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.85	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.25	"	"
Watchmen	.60	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

(See next page)

A. 1. SP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Schedule to be posted.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

Subletting, etc.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.)

December 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School

Please find attached labour conditions for insertion in the contract for the erection of the above school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T14. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

Our Ref. M. & R. 147

Ottawa, December 11, 1948.

7372

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Daar Sir:

In compliance with your request of December 9, we enclose labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for the construction of two-classroom school with teachers' residence, Pemberton Indian Reserve, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

M. M. Maclean

Director of Industrial Relations.
(M.M. Maclean.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

BA

DEC. 9, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

REEET DECEMBER 3rd PEMBERTON SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNALS IF CONTRACTOR GOODERICH WILL BE PAID BY WAY OF PROGRESS CERTIFICATES FOR LABOUR OR IF SUPT. GILLETT WILL RECEIVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE TO PAY INDIVIDUAL WORKMEN THROUGH TRUST ACCOUNT.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

1584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E)

Ottawa, December 21, 1948.

DEPUTY MINISTER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

We are erecting a two-room prefabricated school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve. On December 1, 1948, the Minister approved the granting of a contract on a Cost Plus basis to Mr. R. C. Gooderich of Chilliwack, B. C., in an estimated amount of $4,600.00.

We have indicated by tags the place for signature by you.

Acting Director.

Encl.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(E)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Pemberton Indian Day School.

Reference your 8-11-3 (153) of December 18

The copies of the contract received here have been forwarded today to the Deputy Minister for signature.

It is not necessary to obtain a security deposit when the contract covers an amount of under $5,000.00.

The schedule of wages and working day hours can be sent to Mr. Gooderich for his information and need not be held for the return of the contract.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

7120

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

9066

December 18th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 865-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 7th, I am returning herewith five copies of the contract covering erection of the above-mentioned school, duly signed by Mr. R.C. Goodrich.

I note that no reference is made to a deposit. Do you not require a deposit when the contract covers the provision of labour only?

The Schedule of wages and working day hours has not been received here, but presumably can be attached to the contract in Ottawa.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(153) 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Miss Mary Gillis,

Address Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside, B. C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	11	To Cash paid for Cocoa, sugar and cookies at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under Authority: Indian Commissioner for B. C., File 8-11-1, Oct. 23rd, 1948. Receipted Account attached. Allot. No. 516-02-221.	$5.	00
		RECOMMENDED J. S. Cowie Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$5.	00

Claims Division DEC 28 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

DEC 24

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E.1) dated October 21st, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

J. Gillis
Agent

Voucher No. 2163.

Date December 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No..... Page No.....

Date of Contract

Date..... 19.....

Nature of Work

AGENCY LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
PROGRESS TO DATE				
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS				
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT				

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this day of

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called "the Minister")

OF THE FIRST PART

and

R. C. G O O D E R I C H,
226 Wellington Avenue, C h i l l i w a c k, British Columbia,

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement

2. the general conditions attached hereto and referred to as Schedule "B" (Cost Plus Percentage Construction)

3. the labour conditions attached hereto.

4. the definition of cost attached hereto and marked Schedule "A".

5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

"Engineer shall mean the Indian Superintendent, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, having control over the work and shall extend to and include any of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may see fit; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

agreed that any act on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, or decisions made by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2. SUBJECT MATTER

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

(a) To erect on Pemberton Indian Reserve, on a site selected by the Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, B. C., a two-classroom prefabricated school with teachers' quarters, according to plans and specifications issued by Prefabricated Structures, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

(b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are included in the Government issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work of and incidental thereto;

(c) To provide an efficient administration for and to superintend efficiently the work at all times;

(d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisos and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;

(e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible despatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3. PRICE - COST PLUS PERCENTAGE

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

(a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule "A" attached hereto which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as "the cost of the work".

(b) To pay to the Contractor a fee equal to ten per cent (10%) of the cost of the work payable in monthly payments bearing the same proportion to the total that the cost of the work done (as certified by the Indian Superintendent) during the month for which payment is claimed bears to the estimated cost of the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) It is understood that the "cost of the work" and the Contractor's fee will not exceed **an estimated amount of four thousand six hundred dollars ($4,600.00).**

(d) The said fee referred to in subsections (b) and (c) hereof shall be deemed to cover the entire profit of the Contractor and the necessary services of all executive officers of the Contractor and also all overhead expenses of the Contractor at its general offices and at any regularly established branch office, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing the services of the purchasing, accounting, estimating and contract departments at such general offices or regularly established branch office.

REFUNDS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all refunds and trade discounts and such refunds and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 3 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such orders out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the price at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section 6. PAYMENTS.

(a) As promptly as possible after the 1st day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceeding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by a statutory declaration in form approved by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of the items listed in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have issued a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no lien does or can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7.

Contractor's Address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be

R. C. G O O D E R I C H

226 Wellington Avenue,

C h i l l i w a c k,

British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the ~~Deputy~~ Acting Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

M. L. McLaren
.....
Witness

E. Harkness
.....
Acting Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

D. Abbott Robertson
.....
Witness

R. Goodeve
.....
President.

.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON (
)
TO WIT (
)
(

I, ... Mary Isabel McLaren.....
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of Canada by the therein named.....Clarence Wilfrid Jackson.....
.....Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said.....Clarence Wilfrid Jackson.....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this 27th) .....M. I. McLaren.....
day of December 1948 A.D.) Witness.
.....a Notary Public)

PROVINCE OF British Columbia)
) I.....Daniel A. McDonald.....
COUNTY OF .....) of ~~the County of~~ ...Vancouver.....
) Province of...British Columbia
TO WIT)
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of the Contractor by the therein named .....R. C. L. Goodwin.....President ~~and the therein named~~ .....~~Secretary of the said~~
.....

2. That I know the said ~~party~~/ ~~parties~~. and that he/ ~~they~~ is/ ~~are~~ in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness ~~to~~ such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of Vancouver)
in the County of.....)
this ...16th.....day of June....) D. A. McDonald
1948 A.D. .....W. S. Arneil.....) Witness.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
a Notary Public in and for the Province of)
)
1.....)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST PLUS PERCENTAGE CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term 'the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms 'this contract' and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/ or these general conditions shall prevail ove the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words "herein " and "hereby","hereof" "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/ or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) 'Minister' meann the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) 'Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection withthe work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and /or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitledto be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers , authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister(as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4.
TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such prupose shall not be deemed in acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, [illegible], whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a)The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty , may, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the pruposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized respresentatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein; and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. LABOUR CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) Assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for such power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an allied firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; as and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

(1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
(2) Entertainment expenses.
(3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
(4) Donations.
(5) Losses on other contracts.
(6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
(7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
(8) Fines and penalties.
(9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
(10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
(11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
(12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
(13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
(14) Bond discount or finance charges.
(15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
(16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
(17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
(18) Advertising and selling expenses.

No.372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN [illegible] REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

865- -5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

10291

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 27 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

December 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 865-5 (E)

Further to my letter of December 18th, 1948, labour conditions received under cover of your letter of December 16th, will be held here and attached to the completed contract when it is received from you, unless instructed to the contrary.

-ww

Contract sub & Arneil letter Dec 24/48 P.P.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

Ottawa, December 30, 1948.

K.H.Orr, Esq.,
Acting Regional Administrator,
404 Federal Building,
325 Granville Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Contracts on a Cost Plus Basis

On the 17th we sent you copies of the Order in Council in connection with Pemberton Indian Day School.

Enclosed please find two copies of the contract entered into with R.C.Gooderich, of Chilliwack, B.C. I might mention that the original on file is complete as to signatures, etc.

It is presumed that Mr. J.Gillett, Superintendent of New Westminster Agency, will act as Inspector; this, however, you can confirm with Mr.Arneil.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E)

, December 29, 1948.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 29 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Pemberton Indian Day School.

Please find attached hereunder a cost plus contract for the erection of a prefabricated school on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, New Westminster, Indian Agency, British Columbia.

On December 1, 1948, the Minister approved the granting of the contract on a cost plus basis to Mr. R.C. Goodrich of Chilliwack, British Columbia in an estimated amount of $4,600. As this amount was under $5,000. a security deposit was not obtained.

I am passing this file with two extra contracts to you for the usual action taken on cost plus contracts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/ID.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
DEC 23 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, December 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

We are erecting a two-room prefabricated school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve. On December 1, 1948, the Minister approved the granting of a contract on a Cost Plus basis to Mr. R. C. Gooderich of Chilliwack, B. C., in an estimated amount of $4,600.00.

We have indicated by tags the place for signature by you.

Acting Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 21, 1948.

DEPUTY MINISTER

Pemberton Indian Day School.

We are erecting a two-room prefabricated school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve. On December 1, 1948, the Minister approved the granting of a contract on a Cost Plus basis to Mr. R. C. Gooderich of Chilliwack, B. C., in an estimated amount of $4,600.00.

We have indicated by tags the place for signature by you.

Acting Director.

Encl.

BMN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E)

, December 29, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School.

Please find attached two copies of Contract for the erection of the above prefabricated school. One copy is for Mr. Gooderich and the other for your own files.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

DEC. 21ST, 1948

Sold to
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES — F.O.B. OUR DOCK VANCOUVER
SHIPPED TO — JACK MATTHEWS, C/O CORELL'S STORE, CHILLIWACK, B.C.
TERMS — NET CASH
VIA — P.G.E.

DELY. SLIP 90066
INVOICE NO. 24264
ORDER NO. 17400 B

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

—	1400	DOMINION COMMON BRICK	PER M	40.50	56.70
	40	FT. 8X8 FLUE LINING	PER FT	.65	26.00
	40	FT. 8X12 FLUE LINING	PER FT	.75	30.00
					112.70
		CARTAGE (Company Truck)			6.00
					118.70

TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	21	To Bricks and flue lining supplied for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including cartage by company truck.	$118.	70
		Authority: Purchase Order No. 17400 B, dated December 6th, 1948, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED W. J. McEwen for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$118.	70

Training Division JAN 19 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J Wilson
Agent

Voucher No. 6

Date January 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17400

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,
Foot Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 6th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT		TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency				
400 sacks	B.C. Cement.	bbl.	3.50		$350.00
XXXXXX.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.	XX	XXXX		XXXX
1400 only	Red Clay Bricks.	M	40.50		56.70
4 sacks	Calc. Chloride.	sack	2.60		10.40
40 ft.	Double Flue Chimney, 8" x 8"	ft.	.65		26.00
40 ft.	8" x 12"	"	.75		30.00
					$473.10
	Plus cartage by Co. truck				.....
	Plus freight on same to Brookside, B.C.				.....

Prices F.O.B. Car, Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Hold for further instructions.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions to be given.

W J McGregor
for W.J. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEC 14 1948

FOB CAR OUR DOCK
ABOVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, PEMBERTON, B.C.

PRICES		DELY. SLIP	89752
SHIPPED TO	CREEKSIDE, B.C	INVOICE NO.	23780
TERMS	NET CASH	ORDER NO.	17400
VIA	PGE		

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

400 SKS ELK CEMENT 100 BLS

PER BB	3.50	350.00

LOADED AT PGE ON RUSH, SHIPMENT
INSTRUCTIONS, ADDITIONAL CARTAGE

CARTAGE	(Company Truck)	26.85
		376.85

TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10T 10M-6-46-6988

Evans, Coleman Trading Company Limited

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

ESTABLISHED 1888

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEC 15 1948

PRICES
SHIPPED TO DELIVERED
TERMS ABOVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CREEKSIDE, B.C.
VIA NET CASH
PGE

INVOICE NO. 23483
DELY. SLIP 38236
ORDER NO. 17400

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

4 SKS CALCIUM CHLORIDE 400# PER TON	52.00	10.40

DOM TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	14	To 400 sacks Cement supplied for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including cartage by company truck.	$376.85
Dec.	15	To 4 Sacks Calcium Chloride supplied for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve.	10.40
		Authority: Purchase Order No. 17400 B, dated December 6th, 1948, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.	
		Allot. No. 516-13-491	
		Training Division JAN 19 1949 Indian Affairs Br.	
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1949 RECORDS	
		RECOMMENDED W J McGregor for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$387.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J Inkster
Agent

Voucher No. 5

Date January 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELYEA & CO., LTD.
MOVING - STORAGE
COA[redacted]ad GENERAL CARTAGE

New Westminster, B. C., ... *194.* ....

M Dominion Government ..... Dr.

Indian Fisheries Dept.
New Westminster, B. C.

BELYEA AND Cº LTD

Office & Garage
809 Carnarvon Street

Telephones 150 & 170
P. O. Box 85

DATE		ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec.	7	45429 To moving Tents to Prefab (2)		3. 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Delyea & Co., Ltd.,

Address 809 Carnarvon Street,
P.O. Box 85,
New Westminster, B.C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	7	To cartage on Two tents from New Westminster Agency Office to Prefabricated Buildings Ltd., for shipment to Creekside, B.C., for use during construction of new Pemberton School. Statement attached.	$3.00	
		Allot. No. 516-04-352		
		RECOMMENDED W. J. McDougall for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$3.00	

Training Division JAN 25 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 22 A.M. REGD.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J. Gillard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 31

DATE January 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
General Electric and Petro Oil Burners

Telephone: BAyview 4642

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Burrard at Fourth Avenue

Jan. 14, 1949

Department of Indian Affairs,
418 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER B.C.

Attention: Mr. Webster

Dear Sirs:

Re: Indian School -
Creek Side at Pemberton
Meadows, B.C.

We take pleasure in submitting the following quotation to instal the Plumbing in the Indian School at Creek Side at Pemberton Meadows, B.C.

We propose to supply and instal the following:

One 5 ft. Pembroke Bath complete with Divertor Shower Combination.
One Washdown Toilet complete with Seat, Supply Stop and C.P. trim.
One 17 x 19 C.I. Enamel Wash-basin complete with C.P. trim.
One Flat Rim Kitchen Sink complete with Swing Spout Faucets.
One #30 Extra Heavy Range Boiler and Stand.
One Duro Automatic Water Pump.
One #1 Steel Septic Tank.
All Water Pipe is to be galvanized pipe.
Sewer connection is to be made to the Septic Tank.
Excavation for the Septic Tank is to be made by the General Contractor.
Drain away from the Septic Tank to Rockpit is to be made by General Contractor.
Electrical connections to the Water Pump are to be made by the General Contractor.

Our quotation includes for connecting from the Kitchen Range to the Domestic Water Tank.

Coils for Kitchen Range is to be supplied by others.

This Installation complete will cost the sum of $1,110.00.

Yours very truly,
MITCHELL BROTHERS LTD.
D. M. Mitchell

DMM/OM

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Regal Systems of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning • Volcano Heating Equipment • Lau Air Conditioning and Blower Equipment

All agreements contingent upon strikes, changes in customs tariffs, taxes or other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
General Electric and Petro Oil Burners

Telephone: BAyview 4642

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Burrard at Fourth Avenue

Jan. 14, 1949

Department of Indian Affairs,
418 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER B.C.

Attention: Mr. Webster

Dear Sirs: Re: Indian School - Creek Side at Pemberton Meadows, B.C.

We take pleasure in submitting this quotation to instal a System of Gravity Warm Air Heating in the above building. After making Heat Loss calculations we recommend that a 30 x 54 C.J.W. Boiler Plate Steel Furnace be installed. You will note that a considerable saving can be made by installing a smaller furnace.

We propose to supply and instal the following equipment:-

One 30 x 54 C.J.W. Boiler Plate Steel Furnace complete with Casing and smokepipe connections to the chimney. 211,000 B.T.U. Capacity
Three (3) 10 x 12 Registers are to be installed in each Classroom.
One 8 x 12 Register is to be installed in the Main Entrance Hall.
One 8 x 10 Warm Air Register in Rear Entrance Hall.
One 8 x 12 Warm Air Register in the Living-room.
One 8 x 10 Warm Air Register to be installed in each Bedroom, Kitchen and Bathroom.
Three (3) Return Air Intake Grilles are to be installed in each Classroom, and One (1) in the Main Entrance Hall, and One (1) each in the Living-room and each Bedroom.
All Warm Air piping is to be covered with Asbestos Paper.

This Installation complete will cost the sum of $1,362.00.

Yours very truly,
MITCHELL BROTHERS LTD.
per D. M. Mitchell

DMM/OM

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Regal Systems of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning • Volcano Heating Equipment • Lau Air Conditioning and Blower Equipment

All agreements contingent upon strikes, changes in customs tariffs, taxes or other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING FOR PEMBERTON SCHOOL

Fixtures

5 ft. Pembroke bath, left hand,
diverter valve, drain and overflow,
17" x 19" basin, faucets and trap,
white china toilet combination with
porcelain bowl,
30" x 30" x 80" sink with trimmings.
No. 30 hot water boiler and stand.

Cost of Fixtures - $267.26

Material

Soil pipe,
vent pipes,
water pipes, together with all fittings.

Cost of Material - $173.34

Labor and expenses - $248.00

Total Cost - $688.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

P.O. Box 458,
Chilliwack, B.C.,
December 29, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We agree to supply and install the plumbing in Indian School at Pemberton, consisting of:

5 ft.	Recess Bath with trim
17 x 19	Basin complete
18 x 30 x 8	Sink
	White China Toilet combination
No.30	Hot-water boiler

Making a complete and satisfactory job of the above for the sum of Six Hundred and eighty-eight dollars and 60 cents ($688.60.)

Yours truly,

Chilliwack Plumbing & Heating Co.

Per - (signed) H.C. Pook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEATING FOR PEMBERTON SCHOOL

¼" plate steel furnace - 250,000 b.t.u capacity	- $469.06
galvanized iron and registers to complete installation	- $347.39
labor	- $692.00
freight and expenses	- $80.00
	$1588.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

P.O. Box 458,
Chilliwack, B.C.,
December 29, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We agree to install a gravity heating system in school at Pemberton, consisting of a Hot-Air wood burning furnace of ¼" plate with 250,000 B. T. U. capacity, also hot and cold air returns to living quarters and class rooms, heating building to 70 degrees at zero outside; for the sum of Fifteen Hundred and eighty-eight dollars, ($1588.00).

Yours truly,

Chilliwack Plumbing & Sheet Metal Co.

per (signed) H.C. Pook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

7581

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

January 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Pemberton Day School
Your File 865-5 (E.)

I am forwarding herewith tenders on plumbing and heating facilities for the above-mentioned School, from the Chilliwack Plumbing & Heating Company and from Mitchell Brothers Limited.

I would recommend acceptance of both Mitchell Brothers' tenders, at a total expenditure of $2,472.00.

W J McSweyn

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ww
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E)

January 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Tenders on Plumbing and Heating -

Pemberton Indian Day School.

Please find attached four tenders forwarded by Mr. Arneil.

HEATING

(a) H. C. Pook, Chilliwack, B. C. - $1,588.00

(b) Mitchell Brothers, Limited, Vancouver, B.C. - 1,362.00

PLUMBING

(a) H. C. Pook, Chilliwack, B.C. - 688.60

(b) Mitchell Brothers, Limited, Vancouver, B.C. - 1,110.00

The total of Mr. Pook's tender is $2,276.60.
The total of Mitchell Brothers' tender is $2,472.00.

The Indian Commissioner for B. C. has recommended the acceptance of both Mitchell Brothers' tenders.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A13

865-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING ACTION

WMV/HC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL BRANCH

F. 15-3 B.C.

E.

19255

Ottawa, February 1, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Plumbing and heating supplies
for Pemberton Indian Day School -
Your File 865-5 (E).

We note from Mr. Neary's memorandum of 27th ultimo, that Mr. Arneil recommends acceptance of Mitchell Brothers' tenders on the above at $2,472.00, although their price is $195.40 more than the tender of Mr. H.C.Pook. To assist us in securing requisite approval for this expenditure, we should have adequate reasons for not accepting the lower tender. None of the tenders show whether or not sales tax is included.

In view of the amount involved and to facilitate prompt attention in connection with this proposed purchase, may we have the usual requisition showing the shipping and invoicing instructions, coding, etc.

W.M.Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 2 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(E)

February 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Plumbing and Heating Supplies for
Pemberton Indian Day School.

Attached is copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent in connection with the above noted subject. Would you please let us have the information requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

FILE NUMBER 85218-15-3 B.C.

TO Prefabricated Structures Limited,
P.O. Box 489,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA Oct. 5, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. (Federal Bldg.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
- Consignee -

F.O.B. Your Plant QUOTATION OF June 9/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Earliest possible date.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School		
1	only prefabricated two-room school and teacher's residence, as per specifications submitted to you by Mr. Arneil. Freight, Erection Supervisor's wages, fare and expenses extra.		$9,750.00
	REFERENCE P.C. 4223 dated Sept. 22, 1948.		

Trans. Division FEB 9 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 8 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1531

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34556

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Δ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE No. 1925

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 8 1948

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr.W.S.Arneil,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

OUR ORDER No. FO 3101
YOUR ORDER No. 34556

CAR No.

SEALS:

SHIPPED TO:

Mr.Goodwich,
Contractor for Department of Mines & Resources,
Chilsampton, B.C.

VIA:

TERMS:

One Prefabricated two-room school and teacher's residence as per drawing #80	$9,750.00

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures Limited

Address c/o The Bank of Nova Scotia
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	To: One only prefabricated two-room school and teacher's residence as per drawing #80, supplied to Pemberton Indian Reserve, at Chilsampton, B.C., as per statement attached	$9750	00
		Authority: Dept. Purchase Order No. 34556 dated Oct. 5th., 1948 (Attached)		
		Reference P.C. 4223 dated Sept. 22, 1948		
		Vote 516-13-491 (Encumbrance No. 1531)		
		This account has been assigned to the Bank of Nova Scotia, at Vancouver, B.C., copy of advice attached hereto, the balance of $994.90 is also a charge against this building, see voucher No. 44 of this date.		
		RECOMMENDED W J McGregor for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa FEB 9 1949

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 85218-15-3 B.C. Ottawa, Dated Oct. 5, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J. Gillett
(J. Gillett) Agent

Voucher No. 43

Date January 14th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEC. 28TH, 1948

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES	EX WHARF	DELY. SLIP	23075
SHIPPED TO	INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CHILSAMPTON, B.C.	INVOICE NO.	24436
TERMS	NET CASH	ORDER NO.	
VIA	P.G.E.		

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON CEMENT ETC.
SHIPPED DEC. 13TH. D/S #89752
#38236

107.57

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	28	To Prepaid Freight on cement and calcium chloride for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, as per statement and prepaid freight bill attached.	$107	.57
		Allot. No. 516-04-352		
		Training Division FEB 9 1949		
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS		
		E.R. 1531		
		RECOMMENDED W J McEwen for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$107	.57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE January 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

INVOICE No. 1929

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o W.S.Arneil,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 28, 1948

OUR ORDER No. F0.3101

YOUR ORDER No. 34556

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No. SEALS:

VIA:

TERMS:

Prepaid freight charges on shipment of Panels December 10th 1948

to Chilsampton as receipted expense bill attached $10.98

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures Limited

Address P.O. Box 489

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	28	To prepaid freight charges in connection with shipment of panels to Chilsampton for new Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement and receipted bill attached	$10	98
		Vote 516-13-491		
		Authority: Dept. Purchase Order No. 34556 dated Oct. 5th. 1948		

Training Division
FEB 9 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McBurney

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 85218-15-3 B.C. dated Ottawa, Oct. 5/48

J. Gillett

(J. Gillett)
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 45

Date January 14th., 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISH[illegible] 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DOMONION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
BOX 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 17 1949

DELIVERED
ABOVE TO J. MATHEWS, CHILSOMPTON, B.C.

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

NET CASH
PGE

DELY. SLIP 23238
INVOICE NO. 25352
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON BRICK ETC SHIPPED DEC 22

DELIVERY SLIP NO 90066 70.71

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	17	To Prepaid Freight on brick and flue lining for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, as per statement and prepaid freight bill attached.	$70.	71
		Allot. No. 516-04-322		

Training Division
FEB 9 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McSweyn
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$70.71

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gillies
Agent

Voucher No. 106

Date January 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

21560

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 21-151

1-11-3 (151)
8-11-3 (153)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 11 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Babine office including Medical Quarters
Hazelton, B.C. - your file 21-151 S.A.1
and two classroom School and teacherage
Pemberton, B.C. - your file 865-5 (E)

With further reference to my letter of December 27th in acknowledgment of Mr. Pratt's letter of December 8th relative to our obtaining a Contract from G.M. Adomeit and Company, Smithers, B.C., covering the erection of the office and medical quarters at Hazelton. This work is progressing favourably and on January 29th we forwarded to Adomeit and Company a copy of the necessary Contract for signature and it is being assumed that the signed Contract will be in our hands within a few days.

To comply with the terms of the Contract, particularly under Schedule A "Definition of Work" you will note that Sections (j), (k) and (m) indicate that it is necessary that the approval of the Minister be obtained for certain expenditures. These expenditures cover the hiring of such items as power driven machinery not actually owned by the Contractor and involves the hiring of a bulldozer for one or two days at a per diem cost of $75.00, the hiring of a power saw for a few days at a very moderate rental, as well as the limited rental of a truck at approximately $3.00 per hour. These expenditures would also include the cost involved in housing and feeding of workers as well as the proportionate cost of the salaries of Adomeit's accountant and himself and such other items as our Treasury officials consider come within sections (j), (k) and (m) of Schedule A of this Contract.

In order to expedite this work could approval be obtained, please, to have these authorities signed by myself as representing the Minister for purposes of the Contract and to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

comply with Treasury audit requirements. This entire expenditure should not involve an amount in excess of $1000.

A similar approval appears essential to cover the recent Contract with R.C. Gooderich, 226 Wellington Avenue, Chilliwack, B.C., for the labour in erecting a two classroom school and attached teacher's residence at Pemberton, B.C., which Contract involves an amount estimated not to exceed $4600, of which amount only a few hundred dollars would come within the suggested approval.

I trust that these approvals may be obtained in order to facilitate the completion of these Contracts and the payment of the contract prices when satisfactorily completed without undue delay.

/EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(E)

A I R M A I L

February 15, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Approval of hiring machinery - School Contracts.

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) and 8-11-3 (153) of February 8.

Please find attached the sample form used in obtaining the necessary Director's approval for the hiring of bolldozers, trucks, power saws, etc., on cost plus contracts.

A separate application is made for each item of machinery to be hired. These applications are numbered as indicated and each one is required in sextiplucate. These applications from the contractor are then approved by the Director and returned for necessary action by the Cost Auditor concerned. Would you please use this form therefore on school contracts.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

ESTABLISHED 1888

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 25 1949

DELY. SLIP 22548
INVOICE NO. 25762
ORDER NO. 17250 B

PRICES DELIVERED
SHIPPED TO ABOVE TO A. STRAIN SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
LYTTON, B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA QUEENS TRUCK

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID CARTAGE ON 200 SKS CEMENT SHIPPED
NOV 17/48 ON OUR INVOICE # 21871 DELIVERY SLIP
88180 $2.50

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 25 1949

PRICES DELIVERED
SHIPPED TO ABOVE TO A. STRANG SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY,
TERMS NET CASH LYTTON, B.C.
VIA QUEENS TRUCK

DELY. SLIP 22548
INVOICE NO. 25762
ORDER NO. 17250 B

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

—

PREPAID CARTAGE ON 200 SKS CEMENT SHIPPED
NOV 17/48 ON OUR INVOICE # 21871 DELIVERY SLIP
88180

$2.50

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Lytton Agency		
January	25	To: Prepaid cartage on 200 sks cement shipped November 17, 1948, voucher no. 593	52.	50

Transportation Division
FEB 21 1949
Indian Affairs

FEB 14 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McSweyn
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

~~50~~
516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. Swaney
Superintendent. ~~Agent~~

Voucher No. 114

Date February 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

December 20/48.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3.

TO Prefabricated Structures Ltd.,
P.O.Drawer 489,
Vancouver,B.C.

OTTAWA Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. R. Gooderich, Contractor,
Box 907, Chilliwack, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W.S.Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School		
5 M	Insulation.	70.00	350.00
100 lbs.	3½" Common Nails.	16.00	16.00
100 "	2½" " "	16.00	16.00
75 lbs.	Wire. lot	11.80	11.80
			$393.80

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	15	491		

△

W J McBurney
for W.S.Arneil.
Issuing Officer Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6216-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

December 20/43.

TO Prefabricated Structures Ltd.,
P.O. Drawer 489,
Vancouver,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. R. Gooderich, Contractor,
Box 907, Chilliwack,B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W.S.Arneil, Esq., Supt.,Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver,B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver,B.C. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
3500 fbm.	Shiplap.	60.00	210.00
2000 "	300 pcs. 2x4 - 10	"	120.00
			$330.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

D J McSuyn
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6217-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

December 20/48.

TO Prefabricated Structures Ltd.,
P. O. Drawer 489,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. R. Gooderich, Contractor,
Box 907, Chilliwack, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO W.S.Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School			
1488 sq.ft.	Masonite.	M	105.00	156.24
372 lin.	1x2 Moulding for Masonite.	lot	14.86	14.86
	Extra crating to masonite, Ten-Test and insulation.			100.00
				$271.10

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.		

△

W S McGregor
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6215-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1925A

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr.W.S.Arneil,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 20, 1948

OUR ORDER NO. FO.3101

YOUR ORDER NO. 34556

CAR NO. SEALS:

SHIPPED TO:

Mr Goodrich,
Contractor for:
Department of Mines & Resources,
Chilsampton. B.C.

VIA:

TERMS:

1488 sq ft masonite	156.24
372' Lin 1 x 2 moulding for masonite	14.86
5 M' insulation	350.00
Extra crating to masonite, Ten/Test and insulation	100.00
	621.10
3500 BM Shiplap @ $60.00	210.00
300 pcs 2 x 4 x 10' @ $60.00	120.00
100 lbs 3 1/2" Common Nails @ .16	16.00
100 " 2 1/4" " " "	16.00
75 lbs Wire	11.80
	$994.90

PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES TO FOLLOW

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures Limited

Address c/o The Bank of Nova Scotia

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	20	To: Building materials for Pemberton Indian Day School, required in addition to that supplied under Ottawa Purchase Order No. 34556, dated Oct. 5th. 1948 for the prefabricated two-room school and teacher's residence at Pemberton Indian Reserve, Chilsampton, B.C., as per statements attached.	$994	90
		Vote 516-13-491		
		This account has been assigned to the Bank of Nova Scotia, at Vancouver, B.C., copy of advice being attached to Voucher No. 43 of this date.		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Br.
FEB 21 1949

RECOMMENDED

W J McBryan

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Gillett

(J. Gillett) Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 44

DATE January 14th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2021

865--5.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
23681
FEB 19
A.M.
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 16, 1949

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Plumbing & Heating Installations
Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 865-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 4th, 1949, and memorandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent in connection with tenders submitted by Mitchell Brothers and Mr. H.C. Pook, on the above-mentioned installations, it is regretted that our letter of January 25th did not point out that Mitchell Brothers' tender on the plumbing installation is much more complete than that of Mr. Pook, including, in addition to the items which Mr. Pook undertakes to instal, the following items:-

1. One Duro Automatic Water Pump
2. One #1 Steel Septic Tank
3. Sewer connection to the septic tank

It is considered that these items will more than make up the difference between the two tenders and I would again recommend acceptance of Mitchell Brothers' tender on both plumbing and heating.

Training Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

-ww

W J McIntyre
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wide range between the price of it and the price quoted by Mott Electric, it would perhaps be advisable to secure the views of a competent authority.

As it is not long until the end of the fiscal year, it would be appreciated if a decision could be reached and an order placed at an early date.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN C[redacted]ISSIONER
B[redacted]LUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

24018

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 18, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1949 Ottawa
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: New School - Pemberton

I have to refer to my letter of October 28th, 1948, outlining arrangements for the erection of the above-mentioned School and in particular, our views with regard to the modern facilities which we considered should be provided. In the absence of any comment from the Department, it was presumed that our suggestions were approved and consequently, on receipt of information from the Engineering Branch with regard to the size and type of power plant required, tenders were called for.

I am enclosing tenders from -

(1) NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY -
1 - ONAN 5 kW, 110/220 volt, 60 cycle automatic plant .....$1,758.25 f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

(2) MOTT ELECTRIC LIMITED -
110 volts, 60 cycle, 5 kW, #250 M Belco Generator, Driven by a 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine. - This is not an automatic plant and I doubt whether it could be looked after by an unskilled operator $995.00

(3) JARVIS ELECTRIC COMPANY - The unit quoted on by this Company apparently is similar to that quoted on by the Northern Electric Company, but as the price is considerably higher, we have not bothered to secure further details.

I would suggest that the Onan plant quoted upon by the Northern Electric Company is most suitable, but in view of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Plumbing and Heating Supplies,
Pemberton Indian Day School

With reference to our memorandum of 27th January, 1949, and your reply of 1st February, 1949 (File 15-3 B.C.), I enclose a copy of a letter which we have just received from Indian Commissioner Arneil.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 26th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pemberton Indian Day School

Date Required At once

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491

Ship to Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chilsampton, B.C.
(for new Pemberton Day School)

Mail Invoices to Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Electrical Plant for new School		
	NOTE 1: Tenders and information received from Indian Commissioner Arneil were forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent in memorandum dated 24th February, 1949.		
	NOTE 2: While the equipment should be forwarded direct to the school, the account should be forwarded to J. Gillett, Indian Superintendent, New Westminster, B.C.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C.N.

APPROVED— D.J.

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

24th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School -
Tenders for Electric Plant

Indian Commissioner Arneil has submitted the following tenders:

1. Northern Electric Company
1 - ONAN 5 kw, 110/220 volt, 60 cycle automatic plant ..... $1,758.25 f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

2. Mott Electric Limited
110 volts, 60 cycle, 5 kw. #250 M Belco Generator, driven by a 10 HP Gasoline Engine. This is not an automatic plant and I doubt whether it could be looked after by an unskilled operator $995.00

3. Jarvis Electric Company
The unit quoted on this Company apparently is similar to that quoted on by the Northern Electric Company, but as the price is considerably higher, we have not bothered to secure further details.

Mr. Arneil advises that the information regarding the size and type of power plant required was obtained from the Engineering Division of the Lands and Development Branch at Vancouver.

Mr. Arneil suggests that the Onan plant quoted upon by the Northern Electric Company is the most suitable,

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no doubt due to the fact that it operates automatically. We would appreciate it if you would give these tenders immediate consideration so that the order can be placed as soon as possible, as we have funds for the purchase of it in the current year's appropriation.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

JAN 31 1949

PRICES FOB OUR DOCK VAN
SHIPPED TO ABOVE RAY GO DRICH, CREEKSIDE, B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA PGE

DELY. SLIP 91683
INVOICE NO. 26015
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

2 BBLS LUMP LIME	PER BBL	5.35	10.70
CARTAGE			.75
			11.45

TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To Two barrels lump lime shipped for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including cartage on same. Statement attached.	$11.	45
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$11. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gillies
Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE February 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M134

Custo[redacted]'s File No. ..... **INVOICE**

Order No. .....

Mary Gillis,

Teacher, Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

In Account With: **MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT**

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Vancouver, British Columbia

	Dec. 24/48.		
10	Packages Peak Frean	3	50
2½#	Klim	1	62
2#	Baker's Cocoa		98
3#	Sugar		27
		$6	37
	Leave	1.	37
	Pl buy the winter on her own behalf	$5.	00

Paid in Full

T. Eaton Company
British Columbia, Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

A. MacGillivray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Mary Gillis,

Address Pemberton Indian Day School,
Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 24/48	To Cash paid for Cocoa, sugar, milk and cookies for children at Pemberton Indian Day School. Receipted account attached.	$5.00
	Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-1, Oct. 23-48.	
	Allot. No. 516-02-221	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1949
File
Records

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Slumark
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E.1) dated Oct. 21st, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gillis
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 162

DATE February 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST
MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

INVOICE No. 1936B

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Mr.Arneil,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 31, 1949

OUR ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No. SEALS:

VIA:
TERMS:

Freight charges on shipment to Chilsampton, B.C. as attached receipted expense bills

dated December 9, 1948	$348.33
" 14,1948	2.13
" 23,1948	288 .75
	$639.21

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prefabricated Buildings Limited,

Address P.O. Drawer 489,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To Prepaid freight charges on material shipped to Chilsampton, B.C., for use in building new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve. Statement and prepaid freight bills attached.	$639	.21
		Allot. No. 516-04-352		
			$639	.21

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH FEB 23 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Blumenauer

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gillis

Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE February 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. January 31, 1949.

INVOICE NO. 30374
ORDER NO. Mr. Ledger
File #10-11-3

Dominion Government, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Branch,
City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
5	Sheets Aluminum 36" X 96" 35 lbs.	.44		15 40	
25	lbs. 11 ga. Black Annealed Wire 26 lbs.	10.15	net	2 64	
1	only 7" Brick Thimble	.25		25	
1	" 8" " "	.25		25	18 54
Net items 2.64		Ship to: R. Goodrich			
2% 30 days 15.90		Chilsampton			
Total 18.54		For Pemberton Indian Day School			32
				Chic.	18 22

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address New Westminster, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To Aluminum sheeting, wire and brick thimbles shipped to Chilliwack, B.C., for use in construction of new school on Pemberton Reserve. Statement attached.	$18.22
		Allot. No. 516-13-421	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs Branch DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES FEB 23 1949 P. M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H W McGill

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$18.22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Smith

.....Agent

Voucher No. 150

Date February 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODERICH
CHILLIWACK? B. C.

Dec. 11th, 1948

To: Employer's contribution on Payroll No. 1
Dec. 9-11 Inc. .98¢

R. C. Goodrich

Voucher #2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODERICH

CHILLIWACK? B. C.

Dec. 11th, 1948

To: Workmens Compensation on Payroll No. 1
Dec. 9-11 Inc.

$86.85 @ 4% $3.47

R. C. Goodrich

Voucher No. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pacific Great Ea stern Rly.

Vancouver, B. C.

Dec. 11th 1948

To: Freight on Cement Mixer Lillooet to Pemberton 3.85

B.C. Goodwich

Voucher No 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

TRAVELLING EXPENSE

Voucher # 5.

5 Bus Tickets - Chilliwack to Vancouver	$13.25
Pemberton Hotel, R. C. Goodrich Account	9.65
Mrs. Corvell, Creekside R. C. Goodrich Acct.	24.95
P. G. E. Railway - Return Fare Creekside to Lillooett and meals	7.43
	$55.28

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. J. Murra y,

Chilliwack, B. C.

Dec. 11th, 1948

A ccounting Services re Pemberton Contract week of Dec. 11th, 1948	$10.00
1 Account Book Voucher Atta ched	1.29
	$11.29

R. C. Goodwin

Voucher # 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Goodrich,

Chilliwack, B. C.

Dec. 11th, 1048

TO: Supervision - 10 days ;

Date	Hours
Dec. 4th	8
6	8
7	8
8	8
9	8
10	8
11	8
13	8
14	8
15	8
80 hours @ $1.50	$120.00

R.C. Goodrich

Voucher No. 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

SUPERVISOR'S FEE

VOUCHER #8.

	$ 86.85
	.98
	3.47
	55.28
	11.29
	$157.87

10% Supervisor's Fee on above - $ 15.78.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the (CREEKSIDE SCHOOL) PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on PEMBERTON Res

for week ending DECEMBER 11th., 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
PETER TOEWS	Carpenter				4	6½	3½	14	1.40	19.60	.21	--		19.39	.21	Peter Toews	
GORDON WILTSHIRE	Carpenters Helper				4	6½	4½	15	1.10	16.50	.21	--		16.29	.21	G Wiltshire	
JOHN BRATZNA	Carpenter				4	6½	3½	14	1.40	19.60	.21	--		19.39	.21	J Bratzna	
HERMAN BLOCH	Carpenter				4	6½	3½	14	1.40	19.60	.21	--		19.39	.21	H Bloch	
MALCOLM MOONEY	Carpenters Helper				4	6½	--	10½	1.10	11.55	.14	--		11.41	.14	M. Mooney	
									TOTAL	$86.85	.98			$85.87	.98		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

A.C. Goodwin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency New Westminster

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Hinds
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. 1 Page # 1

Date of Contract December 16, 1948 Date December 31 1948

Nature of Work Erecting School Buildings

AGENCY Chilliwack LOCATION Pemberton, B. C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
Labour	$ 86.85		$ 86.85	
Unemployment Insurance	.98		.98	
Workmen's Compensation	3.47		3.47	
P. G. E. Freight on Equipment	3.65		3.65	
R. C.Cocdrich Travelling Exp.	55.28		55.28	
Accounting Service	11.29		11.29	
Supervision Wages	120.00		120.00	
~~Supervision~~ Supervisor's Fee - 10% of 157.87	15.78		15.78	
PROGRESS TO DATE	297.30			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS				
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			297.30	
EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE	INITIALS			

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed R. C. Goodrich

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed J. Gillett

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

TREASURY EXAMINED 99 COST SECTION

Signed W. Hyde

APPROVED:
Division Official

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Director of Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B.C.

ERECTION OF BUILDING AT PEMBERTON, B. C. SUMMARY

	Voucher Number.	Total	Labour	Sundry
Payroll No. 1 - Wages December 9-11 Inclusive	1	$ 86.85	$ 86.85	
Unemployment Insurance	2	.98	.98	
Workmen's Compensation	3	3.47	3.47	
P. G. E. Railway Freight on Equipment	4	3.65		$ 3.65
R. C. Goodrich Travelling Expense	5	55.28		55.28
D. J. Murray Accounting	6	11.29		11.29
Supervisor's Wages - R. D. Goodrich	7	120.00		120.00
Supervisor's Fee - 10% of $157.87	8	15.78		15.78
		$297.30	91.30	$206.00

R. C. Goodrich

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. 2 Page # 1

Date of Contract January 31st, 49

Date.....19.....

Nature of work Erecting School Buildings

AGENCY Chilliwack LOCATION Pemberton, B. C.

Voucher #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM CONTRACTED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
1	Labour	$385.00	$ 86.85	$ 471.85	
2	Unemployment Insurance	2.75	.98	3.73	
3	Workmen's Compensation	15.40	3.47	18.87	
4	Accounting Service	15.00	11.29	26.29	
	P.G.E.Freight on Equipment		3.65	3.65	
5	R. C. Goodrich Travelling Exp.	75.58	55.28	130.86	
6	Plant Rentals - Outside	195.00		195.00	
7	Murray-Easton Hdwe.Material	38.01		38.01	
8	Plant Rentals - Contractor	60.00		60.00	
9	Supervisor's Wages	72.00	120.00	192.00	
10	Supervisors Fee	72.67	15.78	88.45	
	PROGRESS TO DATE	$931.41			
	DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		$297.30		
	AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			$1228.71	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed...R.C. Goodrich.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services have been rendered, and that this claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed.....J. Williams.....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

TREASURY EXAMINED 99 SECTION

Signed.....W. Wynne.....

APPROVED:
Division Official .....

A/Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Director of Indian Affairs .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

ERECTION OF BUILDING AT PEMBERTON, B.C.

SUMMARY

	Voucher No.	Total	Labour	Material	Plant Rentals Own.	Plant Rentals Outside	Sundry
Payroll No. 2 Wages January 18th to 22nd Incl.	1	$385.00	$385.00				
Unemployment Insurance	2	2.75	2.75				
Workmen's Compensation	3	15.40	15.40				
D.J. Murray - Accounting	4	15.00					$15.0
R.C. Goodrich, Travelling Expense	5	75.58					75.5
Jack Matthews, Truck Rental	6	195.00				$195.00	
Murray-Easton Hardware - Nails	7	38.01		$38.01			
R. C. Goodrich - Plant Rental	8	60.00			$60.00		
Supervisor's Wages	9	72.00					72.0
Supervision Fee 10%	10	72.67					72.6
		$931.41	$403.15	$38.01	$60.00	$195.00	$235.2

R.C. Goodrich

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the (CREEKSIDE SCHOOL) PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on PEMBERTON Reser

for week ending JANUARY 22nd., 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
ABE KOHEN		8	8	8	8	8	8	40	1.40	56.00	35	50		55.15	35	A. Kohen	
GEORGE BERG			8	8	8	8	8	40	1.40	56.00	35	7.35		48.30	35	Geo Berg	
HERMAN BLOCK			8	8	8	8	8	40	1.40	56.00	35	3.90		51.75	35	A Block	
PETER TOEWS			8	8	8	8	8	40	1.40	56.00	35	4.60		51.05	35	Peter Toews.	
JOHN BRATYNA			8	8	8	8	8	40	1.40	56.00	35	4.25		51.40	35	John Bratyna	
GORDON WILTSHIRE			8	8	8	8	8	40.	1.10	44.00	35	5.05		38.60	35	G Wiltshire	
ABE KORNELSON			8	8	8	8	8	40	.85	34.00	35	3.15		30.50	35	Abe Kornelson	
THOMAS PIERRE			4	6	8	8	8	36	.75	27.00	30	1.85		24.85	30	T. Pierre	
									TOTAL	$385.00	$2.75	$30.65		$351.60	$2.75		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

B.C. Goodrich
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency New Westminster

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Hall
AGENT

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

January 31, 1949.

To Employer's Contribution on Payroll No. 2.

January 18 - 2 inclusive - $ 2.75

Voucher # 2.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

January 31, 1949

To Workmen's Compensation on Payroll No. 2 - Jan 18th to 22nd
inclusive - - $385.00 X 4% $ 15.40

Voucher No. 3.

R C Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. J. MURRAY.

R.C.X.

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

January 31st, 1949.

To Accounting Services Re:

Pemberton Contract, week of January 22nd, 1949. $ 15.00

Voucher No. 4.

P. C. Woodfield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH
CHILLIWACK, B. C.

TRAVELLING EXPENSE — January 31, 1949.

Chilliwack Taxi to Vancouver	$ 18.50
Union Steamship Ticket to Chilsampton	42.75
R. C. Goodrich meal on Union Steamship	1.03
R. C. Goodrich meal on P. G. E. Railway	1.55
R. C. Goodrich Board & Room - 5 days	11.75
	$ 75.58

VOUCHER # 5.

R.C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. J. MATTHEWS,

CREEKSIDE, B. C.

[illegible],

[illegible]

January 31st, 1949.

To Rental of Truck

Dec. 15th to January 10th Inclusive.

Date		Hours
Dec.	15th	5
	16th	6
	17th	5
	18th	8
	19th	6
	22nd	3
	23rd	8
	30th	6
Jan.	8th	8
	9th	7
	10th	3

65 Hours @ $3.00 per Hour. $ 195.00

W. R. Goodwich

Voucher No. 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

MURRAY-EASTON HARDWARE,

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

100 lb. 2½" Nails	$ 16.50
100 lb. 3½" Nails	16.50
30 lb. 1¼" Nails	3.90
	$ 36.90
Sales Tax	1.11
	$ 38.01.

Voucher No. 7.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

CEMENT MIXER RENTAL JANUARY 31, 1949.

Date	Hours
Jan. 18	8
Jan. 19	8
Jan. 20	8
Jan. 21	8
Jan. 22	8
	—

40 hrs. @ 1.50 per hr. - $60.00

Voucher #8.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

TO SUPERVISION - 6 days.

Date	Hours
Jan. 17	8
Jan. 18	8
Jan. 19	8
Jan. 20	8
Jan. 21	8
Jan. 22	8
	—

46 hrs. @ 1.50 per hr. - $72.00

Voucher # 9.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH
CHILLIWACK, B. C.

SUPERVISION FEE - January 31, 1949.

VOUCHER # 10.

	$385.00
	2.75
	15.40
	15.00
	75.58
	195.00
	38.01
	$726.74
10% Supervision Fee -	$72.67

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

865-5

FILE NO. 865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 3, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor.

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claims Nos. 1 and 2 in connection with the above project. The original should be returned to this office for payment and the duplicate retained for file.

Your attention is drawn to copy of letter sent the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chilliwack, and I would suggest that, in order to carry out the contractor's intention, you apply for the cheque as follows,-

R.C.Goodrich,
C/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Chilliwack, B.C.

ER 15-31

WI/S

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

865-5 Trans.
3/4/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1949.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Chilliwack, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

As it is contrary to Government practice to accept and act on assignment of accounts, herewith Deed of Assignment executed by Mr. R.C.Goodrich, of Chilliwack. This document was received by this office with the first application for a progress payment on Pemberton Indian Day School contract.

If, however, the contractor will execute a Power of Attorney in favour of the Bank, we shall be pleased to be governed accordingly.

For your convenience we are enclosing three copies of C.T.125, the usual Power of Attorney forms for completion by other than a partnership or a company. Pending their completion and return, in duplicate, the first remittance in favour of Mr. Goodrich will be sent care of your Branch.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. LAUCHLAN

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1949.

F.G.Coburn, Esq.,
Regional Administrator,
404 Federal Building,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor.

This will acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of February 28th enclosing Progress Claims Nos. 1 and 2 in connection with the above project, together with supporting documents.

Although the contract calls for the contractor to submit five copies of application for progress payments, claims and vouchers in duplicate are sufficient to meet the requirements of this office and the Branch Administration.

Attached is a copy of a letter sent the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chilliwack, in connection with assignment of the amount payable under the contract.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. LAUCHLAN

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy
Department of Finance

Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury
West Coast Region

404 Federal Bldg.,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
February 28th, 1949.

W.Lauchlan,Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: R.C.Goodrich
Erection of Building at Pemberton .

I attach hereto five (5) copies of Claims Nos. 1 and 2 re the above project, amounting to $297.30 and $931.41 respectively, together with the necessary supporting documents.

Also enclosed is an assignment made by Mr.Goodrich of all monies payable to him under this contract to the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Chilliwack.

Applications for approval of the hire of a truck @ $3.00 per hour and the rental of a cement mixer @ $1.50 per hour have been forwarded to the Department for approval.

One copy of each claim has been forwarded to Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C. at Vancouver.

Yours truly,

F.G.Coburn
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 7th March 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Pay to: R.C. Goodrich, c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chilliwack, B.C. Re: Pemberton Day School	$1,228 71

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payments #1 ($297.30) and 2 ($931.41) as per statement from Cost Auditor. Approved by Minister - see Memo of Nov 27, 1948.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1531
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

November 25,1949.

TO J. C. Halverson, Esq.,
4336 Eton St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of J. Gillett, Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Gillett

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Pemberton Indian Day School - new school		
	To do work as follows:		
37 hrs.	Clearing lot for school site.	8.50	$314.50
15 "	Digging basement for school.	"	127.50
			$442.00
	Fell big trees and blasting stumps.		21.00
			$463.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.		

W. J. McLaren
for H. B. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6403-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No._____

J. C. HALVARSON

EXCAVATING and CONSTRUCTION WORK

At Point of Mailing
4336, Eton, St., Vancouver, B.C.

To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

Date Jan. 20, 1949.

DATE	WORK DONE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT
Nov. 27	Clearing lot for school site at Creekside	5		
" 29	" " " " " " "	4		
" 30	" " " " " " "	5		
Dec 2	" " " " " " "	6½		
" 1	" " " " " " "	5		
" 3	" " " " " " "	5½		
" 4	" " " " " " "	3		
" 5	" " " " " " "	3		
" 7	Digging "basement" for School	3½		
" 8	" " " "	5½		
" 9	" " " "	6		
	Total	52 hrs	$ 8.50	$ 442.(
	Falling big trees, and blasting stumps.			$ 21.00
	Total amount due.			$ 463.00

Approved _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. C. Halverson, Esq.,

Address 4336 Eton Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	20	To Clearing lot and digging basement for new school at Pemberton. Statement attached.	$463	.00
		Allot. No. 516-13-/91		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 9 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$463.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Allen

Agent

Voucher No. 140

Date February 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
650 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE FEB 11 1949

ENTERED JAN 31-49

B/O TO	B/O FROM
REFERENCE No.	
SUPPLIER	

No. PAGES	PAGE No.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

SOLD TO
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O G. GILLETT
Supt. Indian Agency
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME MR. JACK MATTHEWS
C/O COWELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	OUR ORDER NUMBER
G GILLETT	DMR 27872

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
PGE FRT PPD
FEB 4-49

F.O.B. VAN WHSE

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		C.D. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
5142 PLATE	4		N	7.60 C	.30	
F6025 FUSE	4		N	1.00 ea -11%	3.56	
15 AMP FUSE PLUG	8		N	5.20 C	.42	
943 SWITCH	2		N	53.00 C	1.06	
14/3 NORELEX	100'		N	91.44 M	9.14	
54151 ½ BOX	4		N	23.66 C	.95	
					15.43	

CUST. ORDER No.	LIC. No's.	OUR ORDER No.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE FEB 11 1949

ENTERED JAN 31-49

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J GILLETT
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME MR. JACK MATTHEWS

C/O COWELL'S STORE

CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. G GILLETT

OUR ORDER NUMBER DMR 27872

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
PCE FRT PPD
FEB 4-49

F.O.B. VAN WHSE

B/O TO | B/O FROM

REFERENCE No.

SUPPLIER

No. PAGES	PAGE NO	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		C.D. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
3940 HUB	2		N	100.75 C	2.02	
#2 CLAMP	2		N	48.49 C	.97	
#1 AME CLAMP	2		N	5.07 C	.10	
#8 SPLICING TAPE	1 roll		N	43.00 C rls	.43	
1 x 4 NIPPLE	2		N	.21 ea	.42	
1104 BOX	36		N	33.11 C	11.92	
1 x 8 ROBERTSON SCREWS	1 GR		N	.77 gr	.77	
142 RECEPTACLES	12		N	26.00 C	3.12	
PPD. FRT.					1.57	
					21.32	
RECEIPTED FRT. BILL ATTACHED						

CUST. ORDER No.	LIC. No's.	OUR ORDER No.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Electric Company Limited,

Address 150 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Feb.	11	To Electrical supplies shipped for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including prepaid freight charges on same. Statements and prepaid freight bill attached.	$36.	75
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAR 23 1949 P.M. OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McGill

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$36. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gullett

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 102

DATE February 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

February 11,1949.

TO Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,
foot Columbia St.,
Vancouver,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

OTTAWA XXXX Vancouver,B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Pemberton Indian Day School, c/o Mr. R. C. Goodrich,
Chilsampton, B.C.

VIA P.G.E.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, New Westminster,B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "COLLECT"

F.O.B. dock,Vancouver QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School		
19 bbls.	(76 sax) Cement.	bbl. 3.30	$62.70
	Plus freight to Chilsampton, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	401.		

△

W J McGregor
per M.J.Arnell.
Water Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6237-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FEB. 14TH, 1949

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. J. GILLETT, INDIAN SUPERINTENDANT
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

PRICES — FOB OUR DOCK VANCOUVER
SHIPPED TO — PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, C/O R.C.
TERMS — NET CASH (GOODERICH, CHILSAMPTON, B.C.
VIA — P.G.E.

DELY. SLIP 91200
INVOICE NO. 26610
ORDER NO. 62376

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

75	SKS. ELK CEMENT	18¾ BBLS	PER BBL	3.30	61.88
			CARTAGE (Company Truck)		4.00
					65.88

TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	14	To 75 sacks cement shipped for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including cartage by company truck. Statement attached.	$65	.88
		Authority: P.O. No. 6237-C, February 11, 1949, Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$65.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 203

DATE February 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 6178-C

January 15, 1949.

Northern Electric Co.,
150 Robson St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

BROUGHT FORWARD.....			$149.27
100' #6 Weatherproof white single conductor, Neoprene		M46.70	4.67
200' #6 " black " "		M46.70	9.34
1 only small tin soldering paste 2 oz.		.15	.15
1 lb. roll solder.		.84	.84
2 rolls friction tape.	Crs.	34.50	.69
1 box 3/4" #6 Robertson's socket head screws.	gr.	.70	.70
			$165.66

Plus freight to Chilliwack B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

January 15,1949.

TO Northern Electric Co.,
150 Robson St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Jack Matthews, c/o Cowell's Store, Chilsampton, B.C. via P.G.E.
Mark for "PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL"

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. Vancouver,B.C. QUOTATION OF Jan. 12/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School			
2 only	#76322 60 amp. push type On/Off - 3 pole solid neutral switches.		7.70	15.40
20 ft.	1" Conduit, black.	C	32.35	6.47
60 ft.	#6 Flameseal black rubber covered wire.	M	73.00	4.38
60 ft.	#6 " white " " "	M	73.00	4.38
2 only	#2104 4 circuit lighting panels.		3.85	7.70
2 "	#1527 1" entrance caps.		.96	1.92
2 "	#3940 ¾" grounding hub and clamps.		38.75	.78
1 "	10' length ¾" rigid conduit	C	22.57	2.26
12 "	1" locknuts.	C	3.20	3.38
12 "	1" bushings.	C	7.50	.90
2 "	1" diameter - 6" nipples.		.27	.54
100"	Loomex Connectors #3101.	C	7.60	7.60
500"	#11 Loomex straps.	M	2.25	1.12
50 "	#3 BX Straps.	M	5.75	.28
30 "	3½" - ½" K.O. Ceiling Boxes #2415½	C	26.18	7.85
25 "	Sectional switch boxes (shallow) for pre-fabricated building, #1106.	C	34.02	8.50
1000'	#14 Loomex - 2-condr. (250' rolls)	M	48.21	48.21
12 only	Emily Knobs.	C	19.77	2.37
100'	#12 green or white RCSD wire.	M	18.85	1.88
24 only	Knobs.	C	2.10	.50
12 "	Tubes 2½ x 5/16	C	3.30	.39
100'	BX cable #8 white single conductor.	M	138.41	13.84
6 only	#3101 BX Connectors.	C	7.60	.45
19 "	#941 Single Pole Toggle Switches.	C	36.00	6.84
17 "	#3941 " " " Switch Plates.	C	7.80	1.32
2 "	#5942 Two gang switch plates (toggle)	C	15.60	.31
8 "	Duplex receptacles #142.	C	26.00	2.08
8 "	#5142 Duplex plates.	C	7.80	.62
	CARRIED FORWARD.....			$149.27

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.		

W J McLaughlin
For T.R.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6178-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 6178-C

January 15, 1949.

Northern Electric Co.,
150 Robson St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

BROUGHT FORWARD.....			$149.27
100' #6 Weatherproof white single conductor, Neoprene	M46.70		4.67
200' #6 " black " "	M46.70		9.34
1 only small tin soldering paste 2 oz.		.15	.15
1 lb. roll solder.		.84	.84
2 rolls friction tape.	Crs. 34.50		.69
1 box 3/4" #8 Robertson's socket head screws.	Gr.	.70	.70
			$165.68

Plus freight to Chilliwack B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 8-47

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE: FEB 16 1949

ENTERED: A JAN. 19/49 MD

B/O TO | B/O FROM

REFERENCE NO. V 227020

SUPPLIER: VG 1219 ALA

NO. PAGES	PAGE NO.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE
1		D	40

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES 6178-C DMR 6178-B
℅ J. GILLETT, ESQ.
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME
MR. JACK MATTHEWS
℅ COWELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.: 6178-C
OUR ORDER NUMBER: DMR 6178-B
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: PPD. PGE
MK. FOR PEMBERTON
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

PARKSVILLE FEB 19 1949

F.O.B. VAN.

TERMS:
IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT AT RATES SHOWN IN C.D. COLUMN.
GENERAL--30 DAYS NET, SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.
TELEPHONE APPARATUS, TELEPHONE SUPPLIES, PRINTING TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT-NET 30 DAYS.
ALL CONTRACTS, INCLUDING LAMPS, AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
1"X-6" NIPPLES	2	G	N	.27X	.54	
PROV. S/T NOT INCL.						
P.P.					.16	
					.70	
R						

CUST. ORDER NO. 6178-C | LIC. NO'S. | OUR ORDER NO. DMR 6178-B

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE: FEB 11 1949

ENTERED: JAN 19/49

SOLD TO
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J GILLETT ESQ
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER B C

SHIP TO
SAME
MR JACK MAITHEWS
C/O CONELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON B C

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.: 6178-C
OUR ORDER NUMBER: DMR 6178-B

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
PPD PGE
MK FOR PEMBERTON
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
PGE EXP
FEB 8/49
PREPAID

F.O.B. VAN WHSE

B/O TO | B/O FROM

REFERENCE NO.

SUPPLIER

NO. PAGES	PAGE NO.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		C.D. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
1006 BOXES	25		N	26.04C	6.51	
PPD EXP					.85	
RECEIPTED EXPRESS BILL ATTACHED					7.36	

CUST. ORDER NO.	LIC. NO'S.	OUR ORDER NO.

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE FEB - 8 1949

ENTERED JAN. 19/49MD

B/O TO	B/O FROM
REFERENCE No.	
SUPPLIER	

No. PAGES	PAGE No.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
% SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
J. GILLETT, ESQ.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. 6178 C

OUR ORDER NUMBER DMR 6178-B

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SHIP TO
SAME
MR. JACK MATTHEWS
% COWELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON, B.C.

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
P.P.
FEB. 3/49

F.O.B. VAN. WHSE.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
142 RECEPTACLE	8		N	26.00C	2.08	
PROV. S/T NOT INCL/					.16	
P.P.					2.24	
0						

CUST. ORDER No.	LIC. No's.	OUR ORDER No.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE: JAN 27 1949 (INVOICE)

ENTERED: JAN 19-49 (DATE)

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES &
RESOURCES % J. GILLETT ESQ.
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

SHIP TO
~~SAME~~ - JACK MATTHEWS
% COWELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.: 6178-C
OUR ORDER NUMBER: DMR 6178-B

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
PPD. P.G.E. MK FOR ~~PEMBERTON~~ INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
P.G.E.FRT JAN 21.49 PPD.

F.O.B. VAN W HSE.

B/O TO | B/O FROM
REFERENCE NO.
SUPPLIER

NO. PAGES	PAGE NO.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		C.D. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
#6 WPE WIRE NEOPRENE	300'		N	46.70M'	14.01	
~~2 OZ TIN SOLDERING PASTE~~	1		N	.15EA	.15	
~~30/70 SOLDER WIRE~~	1#		N	.84#	.84	
#8 FRICTION TAPE	2 ROLLS		N	34.50C ROLL	.69	
¾ X 8 ROBERTSON SOCKET HEAD SCREWS	1 GR		N	.70GR	.70	
					16.39	
~~P.S.T. NOT INC.~~						

CUST. ORDER NO.	LIC. NO'S.	OUR ORDER NO.

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE: JAN 27 1949

ENTERED: JAN 19-49

B/O TO	B/O FROM
REFERENCE No.	
SUPPLIER	

No. PAGES	PAGE No.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	H&E

SOLD TO
~~DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES~~
~~% J. GILLETT ESQ.~~
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME- MR JACK MATTHEWS
~~% COWELL'S STORE~~
CHILSAMPTON B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.: 6178-C
OUR ORDER NUMBER: ~~DMR-6178-B~~

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
PPD. P.G.E.
~~MK FOR PEMBERTON~~
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
P.G.E. FRT
JAN 21.49
PPD.

F.O.B. ~~VAN WHSE.~~

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		C.D. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
5½ SPLIT KNOB	~~24~~		N	~~2.10C~~	.50	
2½ X 5/16 TUBES	~~12~~		N	~~3.30C~~	.40	
~~8/1 A.B.C. CABLE~~	~~100'~~		N	~~138.41M'~~	~~13.84~~	
~~78 CANDY CONNECTOR~~	6		N	7.60C	.46	
941 SWITCH	19		N	~~36.00C~~	6.84	
5941 PLATE	~~17~~		N	~~7.80C~~	~~1.33~~	
~~5942 PLATES~~	2		N	~~15.60C~~	.31	
~~5142 PLATES~~	8		N	7.80C	.62	
P.S.T. NOT INC.					24.30	

CUST. ORDER NO.	LIC. NO'S.	OUR ORDER No.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE

ENTERED JAN 19-49

INVOICE JAN 27 1949 DATE

B/O TO | B/O FROM

REFERENCE No.

SUPPLIER

No. PAGES	PAGE No.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
% J. GILLETT ESQ.
SUPT. INDIAN ABENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME- MR. JACK MATTHEWS
% COWELL'S STORE
CHILSAMPTON B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. 6178-C
OUR ORDER NUMBER DMR 6178-B

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
PPD. P.G.E.
MK FOR PEMBERTON
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
P.G.E. EXPRT
JAN 21.49
PPD.

F.O.B. VAN WHSE

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
1" LOCKNUTS	12		N	~~3.20C~~	.38	
1" BUSHINGS	12		N	~~7.50C~~	.90	
78 LANDY CONNECTOR	100		N	~~7.60 C~~	7.60	
#11 L&N STRAP	500		N	~~2.25M~~	1.13	
24151 ½ BOX	30		N	~~26.18C~~	7.85	
14/2 NORELEX	1000'		N	~~48.21M~~	48.21	
2920 EMILY KNOBS	12		N	~~19.77C~~	2.37	
#12 GREEN R.C.S.B. WIRE	100'		N	~~18.85M~~	1.89	
					70.33	
P.S.T. NOT INC.						

CUST. ORDER NO.	LIC. NO'S.	OUR ORDER NO.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G-4218-B 3-48

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE JAN 27 1949

ENTERED JAN 19-49

INVOICE DATE

B/O TO | B/L FROM

REFERENCE No.

SUPPLIER

NO. PAGES	PAGE NO.	CLASSIFICATION

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE.

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
% J. GILLETT ESQ.
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

SHIP TO
SAME- MR JACK MATTHEWS
% COWELL'S ST.ORE
CHILSAMPTON B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. 6178-C | OUR ORDER NUMBER DMR 6178-B

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION
PPD. R.S.E. MK
FOR PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
PGE. FRT JAN 21.49
F.O.B. PPD.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE QUOTED: SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATE AFTER DUE DATE.

WHERE A CASH DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED THE RATE SHOWN IN THE C.D. COLUMN MAY BE DEDUCTED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE.

PAYMENTS ON ALL CONTRACTS (INCLUDING LAMP CONTRACTS) AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	VAN	WHSE		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
76322 SWITCH	2			N	7.70EA	15.40
1" CONDUIT BLACK	20'			N	32.35C'	6.47
#6 FLAMESEAL BLACK CABLE	60'			N	73.00M	4.38
#6 DITTO WHITE	60'			N	73.00M	4.38
#2104 PANEL	2			N	3.85EA	7.70
1527 ENTRANCE CAP	2			N	.96EA	1.92
3940 HUG	2			N	38.75C	.78
¾" CONDUIT	10'			N	22.57C	2.26
P.S.T. NOT INC.						3.22
PPD. FRT.						
REC.F/B ATT.						46.51

CUST ORDER No.	LIC. No's.	OUR ORDER No.

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Electric Company Limited,

Address 150 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	To Electrical supplies shipped for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve, including express and postage charges on same Statements attached.	$167.	83
		Authority: P.O. No. 6173-C, dated January 15, 1949, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED W. J. McSweyn for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$167.	83

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 28 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 91

DATE February 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 25, 1949

27109

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: R.C. Goodrich, Contractor,
Pemberton Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith for signature by the Director are six copies of Applications No. 1 and 2, covering approval of plant rentals, as required under Sections J. and K. of Schedule "A" of the Contract.

Please return these forms to this Office, for transmission to the Local Treasury Office.

WJ McSweyn
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

F.R. 1531

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Attached are Applications No. 1 and 2 required in connection with the cost audit of the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Pemberton Indian Day School. These Applications require your signature, and I would appreciate it if you would sign them and return to this office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	10	To Prepaid Freight on lime shipped for use in construction of new school at Pemberton Indian Reserve. Statement attached, also prepaid freight bill.	$2.	08
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$2.	08

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 14 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gilles
Agent

VOUCHER No. 259.

DATE March 3rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 26th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 89980

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required At once

Ship to Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chilsampton, B.C.
(for new Pemberton Day School.)

Mail Invoices to Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Electrical Plant for new School			
	NOTE 1: Tenders and information received from Indian Commissioner Arneil wereforwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent in memorandum dated 24th February, 1949.			
	NOTE 2: While the equipment should be forwarded direct to the school, the account should be forwarded to J. Gillett, Indian Superintendent, New Westminster, B.C.			

3990
P.O. 2/3/49
P.O. 2/3/49
P.O. 4/3/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P Phelan

APPROVED— B Hendry for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address New Westminster, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Mar.	28	To Drinking Cups supplied for use at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$13	11
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		
			$13	11

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 5 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-4(E.1) dated Nov. 13/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 347

DATE March 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. A. Cowell, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Creekside, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	10	To material supplied for use at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$57	05
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

	$57.05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-4 (E. H) dated Nov. 13/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Hucclets
Agent

Voucher No. 346 Date March 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Electric Company, Ltd.,

Address 150 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	18	To #3 L & N Straps supplied for use at new Pemberton Indian Day School, including parcel post charges on same. Statement attached.		.40
		Authority: ~~P.O. No. 6178-C~~, Jan. 15/49, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
				.40

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE March 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

February 22nd, 1949.

TO John A. Taillefer, Esq.,
Pemberton, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

OTTAWA
~~VICTORIA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF ~~Feb. 19/49.~~ DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School and Teacherage		
	To provide labor for installing electrical circuits at above project.	$117.40	$117.40

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	15	491		

W.S. Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6416-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to John A. Taillefer, Esq.,

Address Pemberton, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	26	To Labor for installing electrical circuits at Pemberton Indian Day School and Teacherage. Statement attached.	$117	.40
		Authority: Purchase Order No. 6416-C, dated Feb. 22nd, 1949, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
			$117	.40

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 A. M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 328

DATE March 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	9	To Prepaid freight on 75 sacks cement shipped to Chilsampton, B.C., for use in construction of new Pemberton Indian Day School.		
		Prepaid Freight bill attached.	$34	.11
		Allot. No. 216-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$34.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 329 DATE March 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, February 22, 1949.

R.C. GOODRICH, Contractor,
226 Wellington Avenue
Chilliwack, B.C.

Application No. 1.

Application for Approval

To: Department of Mines and Resources

From: R.C. Goodrich, Contractor

Name of Project: Indian Day School, Pemberton Reserve

We hereby apply for Approval of: The Rental of Cement Mixer, property of the Contractor. Estimated requirements 136 Hours at $1.50 per Hour.

Signature of Contractor R.C. Goodrich

Recommended by

Indian Superintendent

Approval

We approve of

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Per
Director

March 16th 1949
Date of Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, February 22, 1949.

R. C. GOODRICH, Contractor,
225 Wellington Avenue,
Chilliwack, B.C.

Application No. 2

Application for Approval

To: Department of Mines and Resources

From: R.C. Goodrich, Contractor

Name of Project: Indian Day School, Pemberton Reserve

We hereby apply for Approval of: The Hire of a Truck at $5.00 per Hour, including Driver, Gasoline, Oil and Repairs.

Signature of Contractor R C Goodrich

Recommended by

J Gillett
Indian Superintendent

Approval

We approve of

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Per D M MacKay
Director

March 16th 1949
Date of Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Attached are Applications No. 1 and 2 required in connection with the cost audit of the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Pemberton Indian Day School. These Applications require your signature, and I would appreciate it if you would sign them and return to this office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 865-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

15th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Attached are Applications No. 1 and 2 required in connection with the cost audit of the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Pemberton Indian Day School. These Applications require your signature, and I would appreciate it if you would sign them and return to this office.

for Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6th April, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your recent letter I enclose Applications No. 1 and 2 required in connection with the cost audit of the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Pemberton Indian Day School.

We have just received your Vouchers Nos. 328, 329, 330, 346 and 347, and payment of them will be made. If there are any accounts in connection with this school that can be forwarded in the near future, I would appreciate it if you would do so, as we are endeavouring to pay as many accounts as possible from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49. The time is rapidly approaching when this procedure will be stopped, and all expenditures will have to be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

I feel certain that you will co-operate with us in every possible manner, both with regard to this school and other schools, in order that accounts dated not later than March 31st may reach us at the earliest possible date so that payment can be made from the 1948-49 appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 865-5 VOLUME 2

FILE NO. 865-5

SUBJECT Lemberton Day School
General

CORRESPONDENCE FROM April 1/41

TO Sept 6/45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222072

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT PEMBERTON

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FROM MARCH 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	[illegible]	V 974.	2-10-50	P.A	[illegible]	4/10/50	
E4	[illegible]	V 1049.	5-10-50	P.A	[illegible]	5/10	
E4	[illegible]	V 991	5-10-50	P.A	[illegible]	7/10	
E1	[illegible]	1015	5-10-50	PA	[illegible]	7/10	
E1	[illegible]	1119	17-10-50	PA	ST	17/10	
E4	[illegible]	V 811	3-1-51	P.A	[illegible]	5/1	
E4	[illegible]	V 1205	10-1-51	P.A	[illegible]	15/1	
E4	[illegible]	V 13	16-1-51	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	
E1	[illegible]	4766	25-1-51	PA	[illegible]	26/1	
E4	[illegible]	V 83	1-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	3/2	
E1	[illegible]	7503	19-2-51	PA	[illegible]	19/2	
E4	[illegible]	V-442	17/4/51	P.A	[illegible]	18/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS & ACCTS.

VOLUME 2

FROM MARCH 49

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 1	CR10	V 2188	19/12	PA	FP	19/12	
E 4	CR10	V 2216	20/12	P.A	SD	21/12	21/12
E-4	CR-2	V-2236, 2252	29/12/49	PA	D	29/12	
E 4	CR10	V 2235	30/12	PA	D	5/1/50	
E 4	CR10	V 13	10/1	PA	D	12/1/50	
E4	CR10	V 81	30/1	P.A	SD	30/1	30/1/50
E 1	CR10	United Church of Can.	6/2	Put on 868-5			
E 4	CR10	V 128	13/2	P.A.	SD	13/2	14/2/50
E4	CR10	V 129	15/2	P.A.	SD	16/2	16/2
	CR10	19104	23/2	PA	PP	24/3	29/3
E4	CR10	V-377	14/4	P.A	SD	15/4	
E4	CR10	V-379, V-421	19/4	P.A	SD	20/4	
E 4	CR24	V-468	2/5/50	P.A	SD	5/5	
E-4	CR9	V-563	25-5	P.A	SD	26/5	
E4	CR	V-641	18/8/50	P.A	SD	20/9	
E	CR9	942	3-7	PA	PP	3/7	
			4/7/50	PA	CH	5/7/50	
E	EC	2821	1/2/50	PA	WM	7-7	
E	CR9	6177	21-7	PA	WM	21/7	
E	CR9	PO 58245	25-7	P.A	SD	25/7	
E	CR9	11492	14-8-50	PA	PP	14/8	
E	CR9	12598	17-8-50	Put on fuel file			
E4	CR9	V 908	23-8-50	PA	SD	23/8	
E4	CR9	V 923	28-8-50	P.A	SD	29/8	
E4	CR9	V 861	18-9-50	PA	PP	18/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM March/49

TO

865-5 FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Ec-4	YR.	Vr. 883, Vr. 902	7/9	Pa.	SD	8/9/49	
Ec	YR.	13614, 12653, 13021	9/9				
E4	CR19	Vr. 955	27/9	P.a.	SD	27/9	27/9
E4	CR19	Vr. 974/968/971/973	26/9	P.a	SD	27/9	
E4	CR19	971/984/881	9	P.a.	SD	27/9	27/9
E4	CR19	Vr. 995	27/9	P.a	SD	28/9	
E4	CR19	Vr. 1001	28/9	PA	SD	29/9	30/9
E4	CR19	Vr. 1001	1/10	P.a	SD	1/10	1/10
E4	CR19	Vr. 1015	5/10	P.a.	SD	5/10	6/10/49
E4	CR19	Vr. 1015	17/10	PA	DD	18/10	18/10
E1	CR19	2947	19/10				
E4	CR19	Vr 1001		Pa	PA	21/10	27/10
E4	19	& Vr. 1049	24/10				
E	CR19	6189		pa	PA	25/10	
E4	19	Vr 1063 1064	27/10	P.a	SD	27/10	27/10
E4	CR19	6398	28/10	P.a	SD	27/10	
E1	CR19	7510	28/10	PA	SJ	29/10	
E1	CR19	7393	31/10	Put	on	865-8	28/10
E	CR19	7138	10/11	pa	PA	7/11	8/11
E4	CR19	Vr. 2056	15/11	P.a	SD	17/11	17/11
E-4	CR10	V-2038 V-2068 V-2082 V-2056 V-2042		pa	PA	21/11	22/11
E1		Vr 2042 for E.R.					
Norma	GM	V	23/11	PA	No	23/11	
E4	CR10	V 2146	6/12	P.a	SD	8/12	8/12
E4	CR10	V 2142 . V 2141	9/12	P.a	SD	13/12	
E-4	CR5	V-2190 - 2182	14/12/49	P.a	SD	15/12	15/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM APR. 1941

TO

FILE NO. 865-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
C.T.O	CR14	Requested C.T.O	2/3/49	BF	W	3/3/49	
E1	CR14	Memo & attachments	4/3/49	DA	DA	9/3/49	9/3/49
E	CR14	27109	14/3/49	PA	PA	15/3	
E4	CR14	Vic ——— 201/203/210	18/3	P.A.	SD	17/3/49	15/3/49
E4	CR14	M.259	22/3	P.A.	SD	24/3/49	
E4	CR14	P.O's 40000 & 39907	22/3	P.A.	SD	30/3/49	12/3/49
E4	CR14	Vic 339/328/330/346/347	5/4	P.A.	SD	11/4/49	11/4/49
E4	EM	11094	21/4				
E	EM	Memo	25/4				
		D. McGregor					
E1	CR14	2. Memos (Green) from C.T.O	28/4	DA	DA	29/4/49	29/4/49
E	CR14	16090	10/5	PA	DA	8/6	8/6/49
E1	CR14	26986	27/6	DA	27/6	28/6	28/6/49
E	EM	21614	5/7/49				
E	EM	21625	5/7/49	PA	DA	DA	
E	EM	Amt.		P.A.	SD	13/7/49	
E4	CR14	487	18/7	DA	DA	14/7	15/7
E	CR14	Memo to D/M	2/8	DA	DA	2/8	2/8/49
E1	CR14	5511	2/8	DA	DA	3/8	3/8/49
E	EM	6379	5/8	DA	DA	4/8	
i	EM	Vic 804/827	12/8	P.A.	15/8/49	SD	15/8
E4	CR14	Dom 207	16/8	P.A	17/8/49	SD	
T1	CR	M. 834	18/8	P.A	17/8/49	SD	19/7
J	CR14	9413	20/8	PA	25/8	DA	24/8
	CR14	Vic 861/853/870/877	29/8	DA	31/8	DA	
	CR14	Requested	31/8	DA	6/9	DA	
		Proposed claim	1/9/49				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

865-5 ...NCH

11091

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 20th, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Generating Plant - Pemberton School

I am enclosing voucher No. 72 in the amount of $1,758.25 payable to the Northern Electric Co. Ltd., covering the supply of the above mentioned equipment, reference Departmental Purchase Order No. 39907.

This plant has not arrived at the school but according to advice received from the Company it was shipped from the factory in Minnesota and should arrive here this week. The voucher is submitted now so that payment may be made from last year's funds but if you wish to withhold payment pending arrival of the plant we will advise by Army Signals immediately it is received.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Electric Co. Ltd.,

Address 150 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	28	NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY:	
		For Pemberton Indian Day School - New School	
		To supply of one Onan 5 KW, gasoline-driven generator plant with a 3-wire, 110/220 Volt, single phase, 60 cycle output, Model 5GO-3R14, as per attached account,	$1758.25
		(Dept.P.O.#39907) Mar. 15/49.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 30
APR 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 89980-15-16 dated XXXX

H.J.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for Agent.

Voucher No. 72. VOTE 516-13-491

Date Mar.31/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DE[redacted]OF MINES AND RES[redacted]RCE

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

l c x

FILE NUMBER 89980-15-16

TO Northern Electric Co. Limited,
150 Robson Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA March 15, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. J.Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chilsampton, B.C.
Marked for "New Pemberton Day School"

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J.Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ QUOTATION OF 22nd Jan. 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4 weeks from rece of order.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Onan 5 KW, gasoline-driven Generator Plant with a 3-wire, 110/220 Volt, single phase, 60 cycle output, electrically-started with battery cranking and suitable for remote operation by means of pushbutton. Model 5GO-3R14. Other details as described in your circular Form A138A.		$1,758.25
	Federal sales tax included 3% Prov. sales tax not applicable.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

copy to Mr. J. Gillett 3/21/49

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1531

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 39907

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Off. 7

DOMINION OF CANADA,
COUNTY OF WESTMINSTER
To Wit:

In the matter of the building of Pemberton Indian School, Creekside, B. C.

I, RAYMOND CAMERON GOODRICH

of the City of Chilliwack in the

County of Westminster, Province of British Columbia

Do solemnly declare that

THE STATEMENTS enclosed and already tendered with regard to the building of the Pemberton Indian School at Creekside, B. C., are correct to the best of my knowledge, and that all charges made therein and paid by me were fair charges and were incurred by me solely for the purpose of the construction of this chool. All receipted statements that have been tendered by me have been paid.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Chilliwack
in the County of Westminster
this 3rd day of March 19..

R. C. Goodrich

Form No. I. A. 807
R. 1718

Lloyd Hutchison.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits
within British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.)
Date of Contract

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No...3...Page #..1...

Date..February..28.....19.49..

Nature of Work Erecting School Buildings

AGENCY Chilliwack, B. C. LOCATION Penticton, B. C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
Labour	$3,[illegible]25.27	$ 471.85	$3,697.12	
Unemployment Insurance	26.28	3.73	30.01	
Workmen's Compensation Board	131.07	18.87	149.94	
Holiday Pay	51.45		51.45	
Jack Matthew Truck Rental	274.50	195.00	469.50	
Accounting Service	75.00	26.29	101.29	
Freight on Equipment		3.65	3.65	
G. A. Cowell, First Aid Supplies	4.79		4.79	
Plant Rentals Contractor	144.00	60.00	204.00	
Material		38.01	38.01	
Supervision Wages	336.00	192.00	528.00	
Supervisor's Board, Creekside	65.80		65.80	
Supervision Travelling	40.68	130.86	171.54	
Supervision - 10%	389.48	88.45	477.93	
PROGRESS TO DATE	$4,764.32		$5,993.03	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		$1,228.71	1,228.71	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			$4,764.32	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed...W.C.Goodwich.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

TREASURY EXAMINED 3 99 SECTION

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

NOTICE OF RETENTION

PAYROLL NO. 3

ERECTION OF INDIAN SCHOOL BUILDING -- PENTICTON, B. C.

B. C. GOODRICH
CHILLIWACK, B. C.

February 28, 1949.

Wages January 24 to February 24/49 Inc..	Voucher #	Total	Labour	Plant Rentals O. Outside	Plant Rentals Cumby
	1	$3,225.27	$3,225.27		
	2	26.28	26.28		
	3	131.07	131.07		
	4	51.45	51.45		
	5	274.50		$274.50	
	6	75.00			$75.00
	7	4.79			4.79
Materials	8	144.00		$144.00	
	9	336.00			336.00
Penticton, B.C.	10	65.80			65.80
	11	40.68			40.68
	12	389.48			389.48
		$4,764.32	$3,434.07	$418.50	$911.75

Wages January 24 to February 24/49 Inc.. $3,434.07
Unemployment Insurance 26.28
Workmen's Compensation 131.07
Holiday Pay 51.45
Jack Matthews Truck Rental 274.50
D. J. Murray Accounting 75.00
G. A. Cowell First Aid Requirements 4.79
R. C. Goodrich Plant Rental 418.50
Supervisor's Fares 144.00
Supervisor's Board and Room, Creek 336.00
R. C. Goodrich Travelling Expense 65.80
Supervision Fee - 10% of $3894.84 389.48

$4,764.32 $3,434.07

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: 26 April 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 27 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER APRIL 20 REGARDING GENERATING PLANT AT PEMBERTON SCHOOL -stop- WE ARE NOT PRESENTING VOUCHER 72 TO TREASURY UNTIL WE RECEIVE ASSURANCE THAT PLANT HAS ARRIVED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBF

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10:00 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 865-5 (E.1)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPART Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 26 April 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Pay to: R.C. Goodrich, c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chilliwack, B.C. Re: Pemberton Day School	$4,764	32

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #3 ($4,764.32) as per statement from Cost Auditor. Approved by Minister - see Memo of Nov. 27, 1948.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1531
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim #3, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted in the amount of $4,764.32.

As usual, we have retained a large number of supporting invoices and paylists which, of course, are readily available for future reference.

When returning the original claim to this office for payment will you kindly make cheque application read as follows,-

R.C.Goodrich,
C/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Chilliwack, B.C.

W Strachan

WL/S

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Department of Finance
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury
West Coast Region

404 Federal Building,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
April 23, 1949.

W.Lauchlan,Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Brnahc,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: R.C.Goodrich,
Erection of Building at Pemberton

I attach hereto two (2) copies of Claim No.3 in amount of $4,764.32, together with the necessary supporting documents.

This claim was submitted as the final and has been retained in this office, pending the return of Mr.Goodrich from the States, to secure proof of payment audit.

This audit has now been completed and copy of report attached to the claim.

However during this audit it was disclosed that freight charges of approximately $70.00 for the return of equipment has not been claimed. Claim for these freight charges is now being prepared and will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Yours truly,

F.G.Coburn
Regional Administrator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

April 16th, 1949.

F.G.Coburn, Esq.,
Regional Administrator,
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
404 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: R.C.Goodrich,
Indian Affairs Branch, Contract
Pemberton Reserve - Creekside School

I have completed an audit covering Proof of Payment of Accounts Payable in connection with the above contract.

Cancelled cheques in payment of Wages and all Sundry Accounts have been examined and audit stamped, and there are no outstanding accounts, to and including claim No.3.

Claim No.4 will be the final

D.B.Campbell
Trasury Cost Auditor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for file ..... 865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

Ottawa, April 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. MARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.-

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim #3, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted in the amount of $4,764.32.

As usual, we have retained a large number of supporting invoices and paylists which, of course, are readily available for future reference.

When returning the original claim to this office for payment will you kindly make cheque application read as follows,-

R.C.Goodrich,
C/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Chilliwack, B.C.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. LAUGHLAN

WL/S

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for file ..... ~~865-5 Treas.~~
3/4/1

Ottawa, April 25, 1949.

F.G.Coburn, Esq.,
Regional Administrator,
404 Federal Building,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School,
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor.

This will acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing Progress Claim #3 in connection with the above project, together with supporting documents.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

865-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16090

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 7, 1949.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
A.M.
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C. Goodrich Contract

Pemberton 8000.00 (7500+500)

Superintendent Gillett and Mr. R.C. Goodrich called here yesterday and we discussed with them the work necessary for completion of the above-mentioned school building. This work is detailed in the attached memorandum from Mr. Gillett and you will note that the estimated cost is $2700.00 for labour and $337.00 for materials, a total of $3037.00, in addition to which we have yet to pay from this year's appropriation for the lighting plant purchased from the Northern Electric Company, Limited, at a cost of $1758.25 and for the plumbing and heating installations which could not be completed prior to March 31st, at a cost of $2472.00. It is apparent, therefore, that allowing for contingencies, we should arrange for the transfer of $7500.00 for completion of this building and I would recommend that this amount be transferred from the balance of funds appropriated for erection of the classroom block at Alberni.

1754
2472
4230

With regard to carrying out of the work, Mr. Goodrich is prepared to complete the work under the same financial arrangement as was entered into for the erection of the building, that is, cost plus 10%, but it occurs to me that the Department may not be able to enter into such a contract this year, without first investigating the possibilities of securing firm tenders. Personally, I feel that we can have the building completed by Mr. Goodrich on a cost plus basis for less than a contract price.

865-5
4230
3770

Will you please advise at the earliest possible date how you would like completion of this building handled and in the interval I should like to have authority for the expenditure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessary for the clearing of brush from the school site as it is essential that this burning be carried out before the hot weather in early June causes a serious fire hazard. Mr. Goodrich estimates the cost of burning the brush at $480.00 but Mr. Gillett is of the opinion that we can have it done with Indian labour for less.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3.

NEW SCHOOL AT PEMBERTON.

Attached is a list giving the estimated work to complete the School.

The building leaks, apparently in one of the valleys. It could be a case of having the shingles nailed too close to the valley, and thus have nail holes through the sheet iron.

The main entrance steps and platform will have to be reconstructed because the ground level is eighteen inches above the basement windows. The posts which support the rail on the sides of the platform should go to the ground as a matter of safety.

Poor work by Goodwin

The cement floor is rough and not properly hardened. A layer of one inch of a finer mixture is required to make a smooth surface.

I believe there should be facings on the inside of the basement windows the full thickness of the cement wall to give a neater appearance.

Levelling the School grounds will require a bulldozer to push the gravel which was excavated for the basement to the cement walls and fill low spots. The ground level around the school will have to be lowered from 12 to 18 inches.

separate tender

The two large piles of brush on the grounds should be burned. Some bulldozing is also necessary in connection with a road to the School.

Estimated cost of work is as follows:-

Labour:

Why?

Reconstructing two platforms and steps, door into basement, fixing roof, layer of cement on basement floor, finishing toilets, kitchen sink and drainboard.....	$600.00
Painting - exterior 3 coats, interior 2 coats, including floor.....	550.00
Levelling lot and road work.....	600.00
Excavating for septic tank, drain 200 ft. long, rock pit.....	270.00
Digging well and cribbing same.....	150.00
Burning of brush.....	480.00
Trucking material.....	50.00
	$2,700.00

have Indians do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Material:

Cement	$100.00
Sand	12.00
Paint	225.00
	$337.00

J Gilbert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF WORK TO COMPLETE NEW SCHOOL AT PEMBERTON.

1. Reconstructing platform and steps. Placing concrete blocks for steps and posts to rest on.

   Requirements - 2 bags cement - 65 man hours.

2. Platform and steps to Teacher's entrance.

   Requirements - 2 bags cement - 40 man hours.

3. Door into basement. Concrete wall has to be knocked out to make room for a door. The entrance to the doorway will be lower than the ground level. This will necessitate some excavating and concrete.

   Requirements - 10 bags cement, door 3' x 6' and frame 9½" wide - 100 man hours.

4. Roof - to be fixed where leaks have developed. Eave-troughs should be tarred on inside.

   Requirements - 20 man hours.

5. Basement floor. Needs another layer of 1" thick cement, of one part cement and two parts sand.

   Requirements - 82 bags cement, 6 yards sand - 140 man hours.

   Sand will cost approximately $2.00 per yard delivered.

6. Basement windows. 12 panes of glass to be renewed. Windows will have to be taken out to be repaired. To make a better job I consider it necessary to have the facing on the inside.

   Requirements - 25 man hours.

7. Grounds. The ground level around the School will have to be taken down 18" due to the fact that the windows in the basement are 18" below the ground level. Brush, logs and stumps to be piled and burned.

8. Bathroom. Some finishing work to be done in bathroom after plumbing fixtures installed. Difficult to estimate.

9. Floors to be sanded. This can be done after the electrical equipment is installed.
   Placing of the kitchen sink and drainboard to be faced with masonite. Trimming to be put around edge of sink.
   Holes to be cut for cold and hot air vents.

10. Outhouses - Holes to be dug and cribbed and outhouses to be set in place on top of holes. Doors to be made and hung on outhouses. Locks to be put on doors.

    Requirements - 20 man hours.

11. Painting - Paint job three coats outside, two coats inside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School.

R. C. Goodrich Contract.

The following progress payments have been made to Mr. Goodrich:

In our contract with Mr. Goodrich we specified that payments would be made on a cost plus basis not to exceed $4,600.00. From reading Mr. Gillett's letter, it would seem that this contractor has not performed his work satisfactorily. In fact, several items now required to be done would seem to be as a result of poor work or planning. I refer specifically to

(a) Roof leaks,

(b) Reconstructing platform and steps,

(c) Door into basement (?)

(d) Rough cement floor in basement - improperly hardened.

There is no reason to pay Mr. Goodrich on a cost plus 10% basis when we can arrange for a buuldozer to level the grounds on a straight hire basis. We should also be able to have the brush burned by Indians as suggested by Mr. Gillett.

A requisition should be submitted for the paint and we can arrange to have the school painted by Indians or under a foreman-painter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be appreciated if we could have your frank comments concerning the work done by Mr. Goodrich as we do not feel that his original contract has been performed in a satisfactory manner. You do not state whether Inspector Davey or yourself has checked this building to find out how much of the extra work is necessitated by the improper completion of the original contract by Mr. Goodrich.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

May 27th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

We have carefully considered your letter of May 7th with reference to certain additional work which you consider should be carried out by Mr. Goodrich.

In our contract with Mr. Goodrich it was stated that "the cost of the work and the Contractor's fee will not exceed an estimated amount of $4,600.00". Our records show that we have already paid Mr. Goodrich $5,993.03, which is approximately 30% higher than the estimate.

From a review of Indian Superintendent Gillet's memorandum, it appears that this Contractor has not performed his work very satisfactorily. As a matter of fact, there are several items remaining to be finished that would seem to be the result of either poor work on his part or unsatisfactory planning. Particular reference is made in this regard to the following:

(a) Roof leaks.
(b) Reconstructing platform and steps.
(c) Door into basement.
(d) Rough cement floor in basement - improperly hardened.

There is no reason to pay Mr. Goodrich on a cost plus 10% basis. It could be arranged to

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have a bulldozer level the grounds on a straight hire basis. We should also be able to have the brush burned by the Indians as suggested by Mr. Gillet.

A requisition should be submitted for the paint and arrangements can be made so that it can be purchased through the Departmental Purchasing Agent. We feel that the school can be painted by Indians or under a foreman-painter.

We would like to have your frank comments concerning the work done by Mr. Goodrich, as we do not feel that the original contract was performed in a satisfactory manner. You do not state in your letter if Inspector Davey has checked the building to find out how much of the recommended extra work is necessitated by the improper completion of the original contract by Mr. Goodrich.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Northern Electric Co. Ltd.,

Address 150 Robson Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	13	Cash paid for To/Freight Charges on generator plant for new Pemberton Indian Day School, as per receipted freight bill attached.	$10.	05
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUL 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

K. L. Dauney

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$10.05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 550

Date May 13, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School,
New Westminster Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia,
Electoral District of Cariboo.

The construction of the above school was commenced during the fiscal year 1948-49. In order to complete it, Indian Commissioner Arneil states that the following work is required at a cost of approximately $2,700.00:

Finishing basement and toilets.
Painting interior and exterior.
Levelling lot.
Excavating for septic tank.
Digging well and cribbing same.
Incidental expenses.

Mr. Arneil recommends that Mr. J.M. Gronseth of Creekside, B.C. be employed as foreman, and Indian labour will be employed. I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an expenditure of the amount mentioned above in order that the work may be proceeded with immediately, and be completed before September 1st.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

July 11th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File: 8-11-3 (153)

With reference to your letters of June 29th and 30th, the Department approves an expenditure of $337.00 for material to complete the above school.

We have not yet obtained the Minister's consent for the expenditure of $2,700.00 for labour, but as soon as this is obtained, an advance will be forwarded to Superintendent Gillett.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

865-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29616

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 30th, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your file 865-5 (E.1)

I wrote you on June 29th with regard to the funds required for material and labour for completion of the above-mentioned school and since then have received Mr. Phelan's letter of June 27th. The foreman in charge of the work will be Mr. J.M. Gronseth, Creekside, B.C., but all work will, of course, be supervised by the New Westminster Agency office.

-EW 541

E R
$13,000

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

865 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29625

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your file 865-5 (E.1)

Further to my letter of June 17th regarding the above-mentioned school, Supt. Gillett in his letter of June 25th attached, details the amounts required for labour, a total of $2700. Will you please have an accountable advance for this amount forwarded to him and authorize an expenditure of $337 for materials, purchase of which can be made by this office.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ICE OF THE
...NDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3 (153)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
June 25, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of June 17th, I wish to advise that an accountable cheque should be made available for $2700.00 for labor, in connection with Pemberton School.

The following is an estimate of the work which must be done:

Reconstructing two platforms and steps, door into basement, fixing roof, layer of cement on basement floor, finishing toilets, kitchen sink and drainboard	$600.00
Painting - exterior 3 coats, interior 2 coats, including floor	550.00
Levelling lot and road work	600.00
Excavating for septic tank, drain 200 ft. long, rock pit	270.00
Digging well and cribbing same	150.00
Burning of brush	480.00
Trucking material	50.00
	$2700.00

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

, June 27, 1949

AIR MAIL

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File No. 8-11-3 (133)

We are in receipt of your letter of June 17th with reference to the above school and have noted your remarks regarding Mr. Goodrich's work.

In your letter of May 7th you estimated that it would cost $7500.00 to complete this building. The amount just mentioned included the cost of lighting, plumbing and heating in an amount of slightly over $4000.00. This would mean approximately $3200.00 for the other work.

We will have to have the Minister's approval before these repairs can be approved and we would like to know the approximate amount of the material and labour.

We would also like to know the name of the foreman and his address.

As soon as you reply the matter will be submitted to the Minister's office. In the meantime we are arranging to transfer the funds.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

20086

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 17, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 865-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 27th, we are of the opinion that Mr. Goodrich performed his work in connection with the erection of the above-mentioned school in a quite satisfactory manner, considering the time of year during which construction was carried out and the most unusual winter conditions which prevailed last year. I think we could conservatively estimate that construction costs were increased at least twenty-five percent by reason of our inability to authorize the commencement of construction at an earlier date.

With regard to the following to which particular reference is made in Mr. Phelan's letter, I would advise:-

(1) The roof leaks are in the valley of the roof where the flashing is nailed too close to the centre. This can be very easily repaired.

(2) Reconstructing platform and steps - Due to winter weather conditions it was not possible to back fill and permanent steps and platform could not be constructed until the back fill was done.

(3) Door into basement - The plan of the building did not show a basement door. Mr. Goodrich carried out instructions in accordance with the plan. This was an omission on our part - we should have had the plan changed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Failure of the basement floor to properly harden was due to weather conditions. This can be remedied by laying a finish coat of sand and cement.

I have requested Superintendent Gillett to arrange for completion of the building on a day labour basis and to requisition for the materials required. I should appreciate being advised when the funds required are transferred and if it will be in order for us to have the work proceeded with.

W J McLeyn

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

June 3rd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have just received Voucher No. 550 from the Vancouver Agency for an amount of $10.05 covering freight charges on the generator plant at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

As you were informed in our signal of April 26th, we decided not to pay your Voucher No. 72 dated March 28th until we received definite assurance that the plant had reached the school. It appears from Voucher No. 550 referred to in the first part of this letter, that the plant has reached the school.

Before paying the Northern Electric Co., Ltd., we would like to have your definite assurance that the plant has been installed and that it will operate satisfactorily.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Re 72 paid 30/6/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 106

TELEPHONE: PAcific 6211

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

ESTIMATE

PROVISO:- This estimate and the contract based thereon is subject to the condition that the Hudson's Bay Company will not be responsible for delay, nor any loss occasioned by delay, when arising from any strike, lock-out, irresistible force, or of any circumstance, including delay in transit, of materials, beyond the Company's Control.

VANCOUVER, B.C., May 26 19 49

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 2411

DEPT. 500-03

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B. C.

Attention Mr. J. Gillett:

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to submit our estimate on supplying furnishings in accordance with your request #10-11-3 of May 12th, for the teacher's residence at Pemberton.

✓ 1	Baking set, Pyrex, 6 custard cups, 1 casserole, 1 pie plate		1.57
1	Book case		26.55
1	Bread Board, 12" X 16"		.53
1	" Box, double		2.24
1	" Knife		.90
1	" Pan, 10½ X 6½		.26
1	Cake Tin, 10" square		.22
1	" Turner, plastic handle		.26
1	Cannister Set (4 pcs.)		1.16
1	Cookie Sheet, 15½ X 10½		.35
1	Studio couch and 2 chairs, Maroon, 1 green chair		180.00
1	Egg Beater		1.78
1	Frying pan, 9" cast iron		1.16
1	Knife, butcher		1.12
1	" paring		.35
2	Pans, muffin, 9 cup	@ .35	.70
1	Potato peeler, plastic handle		.26
1	Rolling pin, wooden		.45
	Rugs, linoleum		
1	14 X 14 for living room	9' wide 15.29	.70 sq. yd.
1	14 X 10 for kitchen	10.99	
2	14 X 9½ for bedrooms	10.34 20.68	
1	10½ X 7 for bathroom	5.72	
1	4 X 9 for hallway	2.80	
			$

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

IF ACCEPTED PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN

RETAIN DUPLICATE

To Hudson's Bay Company
Vancouver

I hereby accept above Estimate and request you to proceed with the work and complete as soon as possible.

Date ..... 19 49 Signature .....

ORIGINAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 106

TELEPHONE: PAcific 6211

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

ESTIMATE

PROVISO:- This estimate and the contract based thereon is subject to the condition that the Hudson's Bay Company will not be responsible for delay, nor any loss occasioned by delay, when arising from any strike, lock-out, irresistible force, or of any circumstance, including delay in transit, of materials, beyond the Company's Control.

VANCOUVER, B.C., May 26, 19 49

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.

2/11 continued

DEPT. 500-03

1 Sad iron set, 3 irons, stand and handle			3.55
1 Spoon, slotted mixing, plastic handle			.26
1 Wash board, glass			.67
2 Strainers, meshed, fine			.35
1 Axe			1.75
2 Bed outfits, 3 pce. 54"	@	59.50 ea.	119.00
2 Brooms	@	.70 ea.	1.40
1 Buffet table and 4 chairs, birch			71.50
Curtains, Plastic, 1 set red			1.75 pr.
1 set fold			1.75 pr.
Curtains, 2 sets curtain panels for double windows	@	2.25 ea.	4.50
3 pr. curtains, standard size	@	3.55 pr.	10.65
1 Dinner set, 35 pcs. glassware, Pyrex			5.50
1 Dishpan, white enamel			2.50
1 Double boiler, aluminum, 2 qt.			2.00
1 Flour sifter, double			1.07
2 Dressers	@	62.50	125.00
1 Food Chopper			3.50
1 Fork, 3 fangs, wooden handle			.30
6 forks, nickel silver	@	.45 ea.	2.70
1 Garbage can			4.45
1 Grater set, 3 pce.			.26
6 Knives, metal handles, stainless	@	.26 ea.	1.56
1 Kettle, utility, 8 qts., aluminum			6.06
1 Pail, galvanized			.65
1 Perculator, 6 cup			2.00
4 Pillows	@	3.85 ea.	15.40
1 Potato masher			.36
1 Pyrex oven bowls, 3 pce.			1.43
1 ~~Range, L'Islet, kitchen with reservoir, full enamel, heavy duty, special wood burning grate~~			~~124.65~~
1 Roaster med. size, aluminum			3.15
1 Saucepan, small aluminum			2.25
1 Saucepan, medium, aluminum			3.15
1 Shovel, coal			.35
1 Sink Strainer			.40
			$

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

IF ACCEPTED PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN

RETAIN DUPLICATE

To Hudson's Bay Company
Vancouver

I hereby accept above Estimate and request you to proceed with the work and complete as soon as possible.

Date ..... 19 .....

Signature .....

ORIGINAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 106

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 6211

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

ESTIMATE

PROVISO:- This estimate and the contract based thereon is subject to the condition that the Hudson's Bay Company will not be responsible for delay, nor any loss occasioned by delay, when arising from any strike, lock-out, irresistible force, or of any circumstance, including delay in transit, of materials, beyond the Company's Control.

VANCOUVER, B.C., May 26, 19 49

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 2411

DEPT. 500-03

1 Skillet, 9"		1.78
1 Spoon, basting, plastic handle		.26
6 Spoons, dessert, nickle silver,		.35
6 Spoons, tea, nickle silver		.35
1 Spoon, measuring, plastic, set of 4		.13
2 Tables, night, unpainted	@ 6.75 ea.	13.50
1 Teapot, 6 cup, aluminum		2.25
1 Washtub, medium size		2.02
4 Scatter rugs, 2 green, 2 maroon, 30" X 60"	@ 8.31 ea.	33.24
OR 25" X 48"	@ 5.85 ea.	
3 Window Blinds, 84" with o/s fittings	@ 10.53 ea.	31.59
4 Window Blinds, 39½" with i/s fittings	@ 2.15 ea.	8.60
B. C. Sales Tax not included.		770.51
		$

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

IF ACCEPTED PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN

RETAIN DUPLICATE

To Hudson's Bay Company
Vancouver

I hereby accept above Estimate and request you to proceed with the work and complete as soon as possible.

Date 19 49

Signature .....

ORIGINAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

QUOTATION NO. 6621 A

May 20, 1949.

The Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.

Reference your file 10-11-3.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your inquiry of May 12, under the above heading, we are pleased to quote as follows:-

1 Baking Set (Pyrex), #295	2.47	set.	2.47
1 Book Case, Single door	34.15	ea.	34.15
1 Bread Board, #136	.47	"	.47
1 " Box #145	15.00	dz.	1.25
1 " Knife, 102 Burns	1.00	ea.	1.00
1 " Pan, tin	2.28	dz.	.19
1 Cake Tin, #317 Cake tray, & cover	10.20	"	.85
1 " Turner, 968	.15	ea.	.15
1 Cannister set, (4 pcs.), #4 Apt.	1.58	set	1.58
1 Cookie Sheet, X11A	.49	ea.	.49
1 Studio Couch and 2 chairs, maroon, 1 " green, #200F x 3 pc.	136.74	set.	136.74
1 Egg Beater, Blue Whirl	1.45	ea.	1.45
1 Frying Pan, #2 Acme,	.30	"	.30
1 Knife, - butcher, #2609 x 8	1.19	"	1.19
1 " paring, #53	.26	"	.26
2 Pans, - muffin - #AL80 Corn Cake	.42	"	.84
1 Potato Peeler, ROTU	2.10	dz.	.17
1 Rolling Pin, #100	1.10	ea.	1.10
RUGS-LINOLEUM.			
1 only, 14x14 for living room, 9x12 Rexoleum	8.35	ea.	8.35
1 only 14 x 10 for kitchen, Printed Linoleum, 20 sq.	.57	sq. yd.	11.40
2 " 14x9½ for bedrooms, 9 x 12 Rexoleum	8.35	each	16.70
1 " 10½ x 7 for bathroom, 9 sq. yds Printed Linoleum	.58	sq. yd.	5.22
1 " 4x9 for hallway, 36" Lino. Runner 3 yds.	.55	yd.	1.65
1 Sad Iron Set, Mrs. Potts	3.50	set.	3.50
1 Spoon - slotted mixing, - #21	1.75	dz.	.15
2 Strainers - meshed - 402	2.75	"	.46
1 Wash Board, (glass) Jasper	.62	ea.	.62
1 Axe, S.B. Black Prince	2.86	"	2.86
2 Bed outfits, 3 pc. 54"), #7050 Bed Regal Spring & Felt Mattress	33.50	"	67.00
OR--#7050 Bed, #42 Ribbon Spring & Sleepcharm spring mattress	50.90	"	101.80
2 Brooms, Royalty	.97	ea.	1.94
1 Buffet table & 4 chairs (birch)	65.50	set.	65.50
Curtains, (Plastic) 1 set red, Kreen, Peach Ribbon Stripe	6.96	ea.	6.96
1 set gold, Kreen, yellow ribbon stripe	6.96	"	6.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curtains, 2 sets curtain panels for double windows, #42 x 81 lb.	4.57	pr.	9.14
3 pr. curtains, standard size	4.57	pr.	13.71
1 Dinner set, - 32 pcs. #3140 Semi Porce.	7.70	set.	7.70
1 Dishpan, - #17 Opal	1.59	ea.	1.59
1 Double Boiler - #142 Wearever	2.65	"	2.65
2 Dressers, #2496	33.60	"	67.20
1 Flour sifter, - Power,	9.90	dz.	.82
1 Food Chopper, #100K	1.55	ea.	1.55
1 Fork (3 fangs), #1727	.65	ea.	.65
6 Forks, table, Mandfield	.26	"	1.56
1 Garbage Can, #63	3.55	"	3.55
1 Grater set, (3 pc.) - "Best"	4.13	dz.sts.	.34
6 Knives, Dinner, Mansfield	.39	ea.	2.34
1 Kettle - utility, 8 qts.- 883 Wearever	2.65	"	2.65
1 Pail - galvanized - #16	.78	"	.78
1 Perculator, #8404 Economy	1.20	"	1.20
4 Pillows, Easy Rest	3.70	pr.	7.40
1 Potato Masher, Star	.20	eac.	.20
1 Pyrex Oven Bowls, #500	2.47	set.	2.47
1 Roaster med. size - #8569	2.00	ea.	2.00
1 Saucepan - small - #601 Duro	.88	"	.88
1 Saucepan - medium #602 #	1.10	"	1.10
1 Shovel, coal, small for fireplace	.30	"	.30
1 Sink Strainer - #5871	.37	"	.37
1 Skillet, #9 Cast Fry	1.50	"	1.50
1 Spoon - basting - #323	1.75	dz.	.15
6 Spoons, dessert, Mansfield	.26	ea.	1.56
6 " tea "	.16	"	.96
1 Spoon - measuring set, #156 Plastic	.07	ea.	.07
2 Tables - night, unpainted, H.D.	7.60	"	15.20
1 Teapot, #8766 Economy,	1.47	ea.	1.47
1 Washtub, - 02, Galvanized	1.79	"	1.79
4 Scatter rugs - 2 green, 30 x 60	9.00	"	18.00
2 maroon, 25 x 48	6.25	"	12.50
3 Window Blinds, 84" with o/s fittings, 72" length	18.60	ea.	55.80
4 " " 39½ " i/s " "	2.90	"	11.60

Immediate delivery can be made on the majority of items quoted on.

Terms net 30 days, f.o.b. Pemberton, Federal Sales tax included. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the prices quoted are subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED,

(Sgd.) G. Elway

Vancouver Manager.

A.H.JONES:dw

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Bookcase	23.45
Bread Board	.60
Bread Box #4065	1.60
1 Pan #1287	.26
1 Cake Tin #1260	.30
1 Cake Turner	.17
1 Cannister Set 4 pce #3009	1.17
1 Cookie Sheet #1251	.24
Studio Couch & 2 Chairs #7039	105.00
1 Egg Beater #1340	.32
1 Fry Pan #1849	.41
1 Potato Peeler #1319	.18
1 Rolling Pin #0605	.44
1 Set Sad Irons #4090	3.30
1 Spoon Slotted Mixing	.17
2 Strainers Meshed Each	.26
1 Washboard Glass	.63
1 Axe #4007	1.75
2 Bed Outfits 54" #7017 each 54.85	109.70
2 Brooms .80 each	1.60
Buffet Table & 4 Chairs #4026	65.50
Curtains (Plastic)	
1 set Red	1.44
1 set Gold	1.44
Curtains 2 sets Curtain Panels per set $1.53	3.06
3 pr. Curtains $1.44 ea.	4.32
1 Dish Pan #3070	1.79
1 Double Boiler #3077	2.60
2 Dressers 26.10 ea.	52.20
1 Flour Sifter	1.05
1 Food Chopper	2.50
1 Fork	.26
6 Knives & Forks	1.50
1 Garbage Can	2.42
1 Grater Set	.40
1 Kettle 8 qts.	2.68
1 Pail Galvanized	.55
4 Pillows $3.80 pr.	7.60
1 Potato Masher	.17
1 Roaster	2.75
1 Sauce Pan Small	.41
1 Sauce Pan Med.	.77
1 Coal Shovel	2.16
1 Sink Strainer	.80
1 Skillet	1.22
1 Spoon Basting	.18
6 Teaspoons 6 for	.32
2 Tables, night, unfinished each 4.20	8.40
1 Teapot	2.00
1 Wash Tub	1.90
4 Rev. Rugs ea. #605 25x48 each $6.25	25.00

Linoleum

14 x 14 #127 @ $1.25 lin. yd. 2 yards wide	$13.61
14 x 10 #204 @ $2.25 lin. yd. 3 yards wide	11.67
(2)14 x 9½ #127 @$1.25 lin. yd. 2 yards wide(9.24)	18.48
10½x7 #204 @ $2.25 lin.yd. 3 yards wide	6.13
4 x 9 #204 @ $2.25 lin. yd. 3 yards wide	3.00

502.50

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NOT QUOTED ON

1 Bread Knife ✓
1 Butcher Knife ✓
1 Paring Knife ✓
2 Muffin pans ✓
1 Perculator ✓
Pyrex oven bowls ✓
6 Dessert spoons ✓
Measuring spoon ✓
Pyrex Baking Set ✓
35 pc. Dinner Set ✓
Window Blinds ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE T. EATON CO. LTD.
WESTERN
CANADA

Mail Order

Vancouver,
May 25, 1949.

Department V78

Mr. J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent,
Box #280,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of recent date with reference to Furnishings for Teachers Residence at Pemberton.

We have enclosed a list with special prices, and are pleased to advise we can supply all items with the exception of the following:

Special size Window Blinds
Pyrex Set
35 piece Dinner Set.

The above items will have to be ordered from Winnipeg.

Trusting we may be favoured with your valued order, we are

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) R. C. Roberts

R.C. ROBERTS:mt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

New Westminster, June 24 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Teacher's Residence, Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Baking set (Pyrex)		
1	Bookcase		
1	Bread Board		
1	" Box		
1	" Knife		
1	" Pan		
1	Cake tin		
1	Cake turner		
1	Cannister set (4 pcs.)		
1	Cookie sheet		
1	Studio couch and 2 chairs, maroon, 1 green chair.		
1	Egg beater		
1	Frying pan		
1	Knife - butcher		
1	Knife - paring		
2	Pans - muffin		
1	Potato peeler		
1	Rolling pin		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

"J. Gillett"

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, June 24 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sad iron set		
1	Spoon - slotted mixing		
	Rugs - linoleum		
1	14 x 14 for living room		
1	14 x 10 for kitchen		
2	14 x 9½ for bedrooms		
1	10½ x 7 for bathroom		
1	4 x 9 for hallway		
2	Strainers - meshed		
1	Wash board (glass)		
1	Axe		
2	Bed Outfits (3 pc. 54")		
2	brooms		
1	Buffet table and 4 chairs (birch)		
	Curtains (Plastic) 1 set red		
	1 set gold		
	Curtains - 2 sets curtain panels for double windows		
	3 pr. curtains, standard size		
1	Dinner set - 35 pcs. glassware		
1	Dishpan		
1	Double Boiler		
2	Dressers		
1	Flour sifter		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

"J. Gillett"

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

New Westminster, June 24 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Teacher's residence

Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Food Chopper		
1	Fork (3 fangs)		
6	Forks		
6	Knives		
6	Spoons - dessert		
6	Spoons - tea		
1	Garbage Can		
1	Grater set (3 pc.)		
1	Kettle - utility 8 qts.		
1	Pail - galvanized		
1	Perculator		
4	Pillows		
1	Potato masher		
1	Pyrex oven bowl		
1	Roaster - med. size		
1	Saucepan - small		
1	Saucepan - medium		
1	Shovel - coal		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

"J. Gillett"

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

New Westminster June 24, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Teacher's residence Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sink strainer		
1	Skillet		
1	Spoon - basting		
1	Spoon - measuring		
1	Teapot		
1	Washtub		
4	Scatter rugs - 2 green		
	2 maroon		
3	Window Blinds 84" with o/s fittings		
4	Window Blinds 39½" with i/s fittings		
2	Tables - (night) unpainted.		
	Tenders received from:		
	T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$502.50	
	(Approximate cost of items not quoted $86.16)	Total	$588.66
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$671.47	
	Hudson's Bay Company, Vancouver, B.C.	$770.51	
	Eaton's tender recommended for acceptance		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

"J. Gillett"

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C L

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Baking set (Pyrex)				
1	Bookcase				
1	Bread Board				
1	" Box				
1	" Knife				
1	" Pan				
1	Cake tin				
1	Cake turner				
1	Cannister set (4 pcs.)				
1	Cookie sheet				
1	Studio couch and 2 chairs, maroon, 1 green chair.				
1	Egg beater				
1	Frying pan				
1	Knife - butcher				
1	Knife - paring				
2	Pans - muffin				
1	Potato peeler				
1	Rolling pin				
1	Sad iron set				
1	Spoon - slotted mixing				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Juliett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (153)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,

Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Rugs - linoleum				
1	14 x 14 for living room				
1	14 x 10 for kitchen				
2	14 x 9 for bedrooms				
1	10½ x 7 for bathroom				
1	4 x 9 for hallway				
2	Strainers - meshed				
1	Wash board (glass)				
1	Axe				
2	Bed Outfits (3 pc. 54")				
2	Brooms				
1	Buffet table and 4 chairs (birch)				
	Curtains (Plastic) 1 set red 1 set gold				
	Curtains - 2 sets curtain panels for double windows 3 pr. curtains, standard size.				
1	Dinner set - 35 pcs. glassware				
1	Dishpan				
1	Double boiler				
2	Dressers				
1	Flour sifter				
1	Food Chopper				
1	Fork (3 fangs)				
6	Forks				
6	Knives				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (153)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,
Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
6	Spoons - dessert					
6	Spoons - tea					
1	Garbage Can					
1	Grater set (3 pc.)					
1	Kettle - utility 8 qts.					
1	Pail - galvanized					
1	Perculator					
1	Pillows					
1	Potato masher					
1	Pyrex oven bowl					
1	Roaster - med. size					
1	Saucepan - small					
1	Saucepan - medium					
1	Shovel - coal					
1	Sink strainer					
1	Skillet					
1	Spoon - basting					
1	Spoon - measuring					
1	Teapot					
1	Washtub					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Allard

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Page 4. (153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, June 24, 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,

Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Scatter rugs - 2 green,				
	2 maroon.				
3	Window Blinds 84" with o/s fittings				
4	Window Blinds 39½" with i/s fittings.				
2	Tables - (night) unpainted.				
	Tenders received from:				
	T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$502.50			
	(Approximate cost of items not quoted $86.16) Total				$588.66
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$671.47			
	Hudson's Bay Company, Vancouver, B.C.	$770.51			
	Eatons tender recommended for acceptance.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Nellis

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,

Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Baking set (Pyrex)				
1	Bookcase				
1	Bread Board				
1	" Box				
1	" Knife				
1	" Pan				
1	Cake tin				
1	Cake turner				
1	Cannister set (4 pcs.)				
1	Cookie sheet				
1	Studio couch and 2 chairs, maroon, 1 green chair.				
1	Egg beater				
1	Frying pan				
1	Knife - butcher				
1	Knife - paring				
2	Pans - muffin				
1	Potato peeler				
1	Rolling pin				
1	Sad iron set				
1	Spoon - slotted mixing				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Willetts

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (153)

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,
Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Rugs - linoleum				
1	14 x 14 for living room				
1	14 x 10 for kitchen				
2	14 x 9½ for bedrooms				
1	10½ x 7 for bathroom				
1	4 x 9 for hallway				
~~2~~	~~Stair runner [illegible]~~				
1	Wash board (glass)				
1	Axe				
2	Bed Outfits (3 pc. 54")				
2	Brooms				
1	Buffet table and 4 chairs (birch)				
	Curtains (Plastic) 1 set red 1 set gold				
	Curtains - 2 sets curtain panels for double windows 3 pr. curtains, standard size.				
1	Dinner set - 35 pcs. glassware				
1	Dishpan				
1	Double boiler				
2	Dressers				
1	Flour sifter				
1	Food Chopper				
1	Fork (3 fangs)				
6	Forks				
6	Knives				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Allard

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (153)

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence,

Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
✓ 6	Spoons - dessert				
✓ 6	Spoons - tea				
✓ 1	Garbage Can				
✓ 1	Grater set (3 pc.)				
✓ 1	Kettle - utility 8 qts.				
✓ 1	Pail - galvanized				
✓ 1	Perculator				
✓ 4	Pillows				
✓ 1	Potato masher				
✓ 1	Pyrex oven bowl				
✓ 1	Roaster - med. size				
✓ 1	Saucepan - small				
✓ 1	Saucepan - medium				
✓ 1	Shovel - coal				
✓ 1	Sink strainer				
✓ 1	Skillet				
✓ 1	Spoon - basting				
✓ 1	Spoon - measuring				
✓ 1	Teapot				
✓ 1	Washtub				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Enlers

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, June 24, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's residence, Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
X 4	Scatter rugs - 2 green, 2 maroon.	3			
X 3	Window Blinds 84" with o/s fittings				
X 4	Window Blinds 39½" with i/s fittings.				
X 2	Tables - (night) unpainted.				
	Tenders received from:				
	T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$502.50			
	(Approximate cost of items not quoted $86.16) Total $588.66				
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	$671.47			
	Hudson's Bay Company, Vancouver, B.C.	$770.51			
	Eatons tender recommended for acceptance.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Fullerton

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-D1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 865-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. BOX 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE PEMBERTON SCHOOL MINISTER HAS APPROVED TENDER
J GRONSETH CREEKSIDE BRITISH COLUMBIA IN AMOUNT
$2700. stop YOUR LETTER JUNE 29 REFERS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA
JUL 12 P.M.
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School,
New Westminster Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia,
Electoral District of Cariboo.

The construction of the above school was commenced during the fiscal year 1948-49. In order to complete it, Indian Commissioner Arneil states that the following work is required at a cost of approximately $2,700.00:

Finishing basement and toilets.
Painting interior and exterior.
Levelling lot.
Excavating for septic tank.
Digging well and cribbing same.
Incidental expenses.

Mr. Arneil recommends that Mr. J.M. Gronseth of Creekside, B.C. be employed as foreman, and Indian labour will be employed. I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an expenditure of the amount mentioned above in order that the work may be proceeded with immediately, and be completed before September 1st.

R.A.H.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 15th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 8-11-4 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a requisition for furnishings for the teacher's residence at the above mentioned school, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $590.00.

We understand that this teacher's living quarters is intended to provide for 2 teachers. It is understood, of course, that no Purchase Order issued in connection with these furnishings should exceed $500.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

487

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

Attached please find requisition for furnishings for the new teacher's residence at the Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C., along with a letter from Superintendent Gillett, recommending that the order be placed with The T. Eaton Company Limited, whose tender was the lowest. It is recommended that the Department authorize an expenditure of approximately $590.00 which will cover the items for which quotations have been received from The T. Eaton Company Limited and several others on which they were unable to quote.

It will be recalled that these furnishings are required for the new two-teacher accommodation provided at Pemberton.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3

(153)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
June 24, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a requisition for furnishings for the new teacher's residence at Pemberton together with tenders from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., ($502.50), McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited ($671.47) and Hudson's Bay Company ($770.51).

It will be noted that Eatons have not quoted on the complete list although they can supply all the items. Basing the cost of these on the prices of the others, the total cost would still be considerably less. I would, therefore, recommend that Eatons be given the order.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 3rd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Pemberton Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO As per instructions of J. Gillett, Supt. Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J. Gillett, Supt. Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required Pemberton Indian Day School #865 (School Supplies)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Desks complete, small size	15 75	63.00
12	" " medium size	15 75	189.00
16	" " large size	15 75	252.00
5	Primary tables, 4' x 5'	29 50	147.50
30	" chairs	3 20	96.00
2	Teacher's desks	36 00	72.00
2	" chairs	8 75	17.50
			837.00
	NOTE: Indian Commissioner Arneil states that the above mentioned desks can be purchased from Monarch Furniture Company, Vancouver, B.C. at a cost of $837.00. He requests that the order be placed at an early date in order that the furnishings will be at the school for September 1st.		
	P.O. 47007 17/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5511
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 29, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: School Furnishings,
New Pemberton Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition dated July 4th covering school furnishings for the above mentioned Indian Day School.

These can be purchased in Vancouver from the Monarch Furniture Company at a cost of $837.00, and it is recommended that the expenditure be approved at an early date in order that the furnishings may be supplied it time for school opening in September.

W.S. Arneil.

mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, B.C., July 4, 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Pemberton New Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO As per instructions of J. Gillett, Superintendent,
New Westminster Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C. #865

Purpose for which required School supplies for new Pemberton ~~Indian~~ Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Desks complete, small size			15 75	63.00
12	" " , medium size			15 75	189.00
16	" " , large size			15 75	252.00
5	Primary tables 4' x 5'			29 50	147.50
30	" chairs			3 20	96.00
2	Teacher's desks			36 00	72.00
2	" chairs			8 75	17.50
~~1~~	~~World Atlas~~				~~37.00~~
					17.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Fletcher
for J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 5, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	New Westminster Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Mr. J. Gillett, Supt. Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.,	$2,700.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for construction of Pemberton Day School # 865 for labour

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E1)

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Pemberton Indian Day School

Your file 8-11-3 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, we are forwarding an accountable advance of $2700. to Indian Superintendent Gillett.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

6379

AIR MAIL

August 3, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 865-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of July 28th, advising that the Minister had approved acceptance of Mr. J. Gronseth's tender in the amount of $2,700.00, may I point out that this is not a firm tender and that the work will be carried out on a day labour basis, under Mr. Gronseth's supervision. It would be appreciated if an accountable advance of the amount required for labour could be forwarded to Mr. Gillett at an early date.

ER 5462

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9413

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 16, 1949.

8

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Gillett's report of August 4 attached, I recommend that he be authorized to purchase twelve (12) window-blinds for the classrooms at the new Pemberton School.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 10-11-4

(153)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Westminster, Aug. 4, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediately

Ship to As per instructions of Mr. Gillett, Supt.,
New Westminster Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Blinds for school room

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
12	window blinds, cream color, 40" x 66" i/s fittings	2.80	33.60
	Less 25% as per attached quotation from Sunset Shade & Venetian Blind Co.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Fletcher
for J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: PACIFIC 4732
MARINE 2051
PACIFIC 7835

G. R. DAVIS, PROPRIETOR

SUNSET SHADE & VENETIAN BLIND CO.

Manufacturers of

CLOTH SHADES AND VENETIAN BLINDS

1141-3 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affair Branch,
P. O. box 280,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Dear Sirs: Re: File # 10-11-3.

We are pleased to submit the following quotation for cream cloth blinds complete with fittings, suitable for a school.

12 only 40" x 66" inside measurement $.2.80 Ea.

Less 25%

We are in a position to give you immediate delivery on this order.

Yours truly,

SUNSET SHADE & VENETIAN BLIND CO.

per. L. Malakoff

FM

[illegible] 3 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

"It Pays to Deal With an Experienced Manufacturer"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

10-11-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

New Westminster, Aug. 4, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pemberton Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediately

Ship to As per instructions of Mr. Gillett, Supt.,
New Westminster Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Blinds for school room

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
12	window blinds, cream color, 40" x 66" i/s fittings	2.80	33.60
	Less 25% as per attached quotation from Sunset Shade & Venetian Blind Co.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Fletcher
J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: PACIFIC 4732
MARINE 2051
PACIFIC 7835

G. R. DAVIS, PROPRIETOR

SUNSET SHADE & VENETIAN BLIND CO.

Manufacturers of

CLOTH SHADES AND VENETIAN BLINDS

1141-3 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affair Branch,
P. O. box 280,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Dear Sirs: Re: File # 10-11-3.

We are pleased to submit the following quotation for cream cloth blinds complete with fittings, suitable for a school.

12 only 40" x 66" inside measurement $.2.80 Ea.

Less 25%

We are in a position to give you immediate delivery on this order.

Yours truly,

SUNSET SHADE & VENETIAN BLIND CO.

per F. Malakoff

FM

"It Pays to Deal With an Experienced Manufacturer"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	29	To Agricultural tile and cement for new Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$31.	32
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., July 25, 1949, file 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch AUG 15 1949 P.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Shrumeil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$31.32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gallant

Agent

VOUCHER No. 834 DATE August 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,

New Westminster, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949. July	14	To Paint Brushes supplied for use at New Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement Attached.	$23	.20
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3, dated July 11/49.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREAS.		
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 10 A.M. RECORDS		
		RECOMMENDED H B Hawkes Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$23	.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Hawkes
Agent

Voucher No. 827

Date August 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

4

TO Mitchell Brothers Limited,
Burrard at Fourth Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 90056-15-3 BC

OTTAWA 14 March 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, 418 Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, British Columbia.

F.O.B. School Site QUOTATION OF 1st January 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As per instructions of Mr. Arneil

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School, Creek Side at Pemberton Meadows, British Columbia.		
	Supply and install a gravity warm air heating system at the above school, to include:-		
1	30 x 54 C J W Boiler Plate Steel Furnace (Cap 211,000 B.T.U.) complete with casing and smokepipe connections to the chimney		
3	10 x 12 Registers are to be installed in each classroom		
1	8 x 12 Register to be installed in the main entrance hall.		
1	8 x 10 Warm Air Register in rear entrance hall		
1	8 x 12 Warm Air Register in the living-room		
1	8 x 10 Warm Air Register to be installed in each bedroom, kitchen, and bathroom.		
3	Return Air Intake Grilles are to be installed in each classroom		
1	Return Air Intake Grille to be installed in Main Entrance Hall.		
1	Return Air Intake Grille to be installed in the living room, and in each bedroom.		
GVS/RA	All warm air piping to be covered with asbestos paper		$1362.00

copy forwarded re 23/3/49

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1531

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 40000

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Mitchell Brothers Limited,
Barrard at Fourth Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO.

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Supply and install plumbing system at above school, to include:-		$1110.00
1	5 Ft Pembroke Bath complete with divertor shower combination.		
1	Washdown toilet complete with seat, supply, stop and C P trim		
1	17 x 19 C I Enamel Wash-basin complete with C P trim		
1	Flat rim kitchen sink complete with swing spout faucets		
1	No. 30 extra heavy range boiler and stand		
1	Duro automatic water pump		
1	No. 1 steel septic tank		
	All water pipe is to be galvanized pipe		
	Sewer connection is to be made to the septic tank.		
	Connecting from kitchen range to domestic water tank.		
	Total Cost		$ 2472.00

All of the above in accordance with your quotation of the 14 January 1949 to Mr. Webster, Department of Indian Affairs, Vancouver, British Columbia.

GVS/RA

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 18
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mitchell Brothers Ltd.,

Address Burrard at Fourth Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 30		To supplying and installing Warm Air Gravity Heating System at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$1362	.00
June	30	To Supplying and installing plumbing at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	1110	.00
		Authority: P.O. #40000, dated March 14/49, from Dept., Ottawa, file 90056-15-3 BC. Encumbrance No. 1531		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		P.O. 541		
		RECOMMENDED A. F. Edmond Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$2472	.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS & RESOURCES Affairs Branch AUG 10 1949 A. M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fletcher Agent

VOUCHER No. 804

DATE July 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Mr. Gillett

865-5 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School

Reference is to your letter of August 16th recommending the local purchase of 12 window blinds for this school.

Authority for local purchase is granted.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Northern Electric Company Limited,

Address 150 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	28	To Two batteries for lighting plant at new Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached, including receipted prepaid freight bill	$32.	45
		Allot. No. 516-12-422		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

L J Mallett
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$32.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fletcher for Agent

Voucher No. 861

Date August 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

July 8th, 1949.

TO The Sherwin-Williams Co.,
1507 Powell St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~xxxx~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. Gillett, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. ~~New Westr.~~ QUOTATION OF June 27/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt. Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Pemberton Indian Day School		
16 gal.	Exterior Paint, Cream. 1 gal. container	4.12	65.92
2 "	" " light brown (for trim)	4.12	8.24
2 "	Porch Paint for steps, Gray.	4.12	8.24
7 "	Interior Paint White, Semi-gloss.	3.84	26.88
1 gal.	Enamel for kitchen and bathroom, white.	4.76	4.76
3 "	Varnish - General Purpose V93.	2.92	8.76
5 "	Raw Linseed Oil. in 5's.	2.04	10.20
4 "	Turpentine, Four-Star.	1.10	4.40
100 lbs.	Casein Water Paint, Cream (Flite)	14.36	14.36
10 gal.	Exterior Primer.	4.12	41.20
			$192.96

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13672-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.

Address ...of Canada, Limited,
1507 Powell Street East,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	15	To Paint, oil, etc. for new Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statements attached.	$192.96
	29	To Prepaid freight charges on above shipment to Creekside, B.C., as per statement and receipted freight bill attached.	5.21
			$198.17
		Authority: P.O. No. 13672-C, July 8/49, file 8-11-3, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		Allot. No. 516-13-491	
			$198.17

DIVISION
AUG 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McLaughlin
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fletcher jr Agent

Voucher No 855

Date August 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

July 27, 1949.

TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-4.

OTTAWA ~~Xxxxx~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. Pemberton QUOTATION OF 6621A May 20/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School - Teachers' Residence		
1 only	Bread Knife, 102 Burns.	1.00	1.00
1 "	Butcher Knife, #2609 x 8.	1.19	1.19
1 "	Paring Knife, #53.	.26	~~.26~~ .33
2 "	Pans, muffin, #AL80 Corn Cake.	.42	.84
1 "	9x12 Rexoleum, for living room.	8.35	8.35
2 "	9x12 " " bedrooms.	8.35	16.70
20 sq.yds.	Printed Linoleum for kitchen,	.57	11.40
9 "	Printed Linoleum for bathroom.	.58	5.22
3 yds.	36" Lino. Runner for hallway.	.55	1.65
6 only	Dessert Spoons, Mansfield.	.26	1.56
1 "	Percolator, #8404 Economy.	1.20	1.20
1 "	Baking Set (Pyrex) #295.	2.47	2.47
1 "	Dinner Set, 32 pcs. #3140 Semi-Porc.	7.70	7.70
1 set	Pyrex Oven Bowls, #500.	2.47	2.47
1 only	Measuring Spoon set, #156 Plastic.	.07	.07
3 "	Window Blinds, 84" with o/S fittings.	~~18.60~~	~~55.80~~
4/10"	" 39½" with i/s "	2.90	~~11.60~~ 29.00
			9/.15 ~~55~~
			~~$129.48~~

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.S.Arneil.
ISSUING OFFICER Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 13741-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,

New Westminster, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	21	To Building materials for additional construction at new Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$124	55
		Authority: P.O. No. 13684-C, July 14, 1949, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED D S Kemsley Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$124	55

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 29 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Kemsley Agent

August 18, 1949. Date.....

Voucher No. 877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA WW

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

8-11-3
July 14, 1949.

TO Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
P.O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. Warehouse QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Gillett

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For additional construction at Pemberton School		
500	BM ½ x 6 Cedar bevel siding "B" or better	115.00	$ 57.50
1	Roll Aluminum Insulation (500 sq. ft.)		18.00
1	Only Mono-Dor 3' x 6' 2" x 1¾" No. 1612		10.40
1	" Door frame for above (9¼" width)		11.85
1	" Mono-Dor 2' 8" x 6' 8" x 1¾" No. 1610		9.45
2	Pr. 4 x 4 Butt Hinges	1.15	2.30
1	Only Lock Set " Special Heavy Type"		5.30
1	" Lock Set No. 7101		1.65
10	Lbs. 3½" Finishing Nails	.16	1.60
5	" 1" Galv. Roofing Nails	.22	1.10
5	" Donnaconna Nails (Galv. 1¼")	.22	1.10
			$120.25
	Plus Delivery		------

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

A.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13684-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	10	To furnishings for new Pemberton Indian		
		Day School Teachers' residence.		
		Statement attached.	$90.	85
		Authority: P.O. 13741-C, July 27, 1949, file 8-11-4, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		Allot. No. 516-12-415		
		RECOMMENDED W S Arneil Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$90.	85

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs AUG 29 A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5 (E.1) dated July 15th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W S Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 870

DATE August 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Your File: 865-5 (E1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11083

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 22, 1949.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

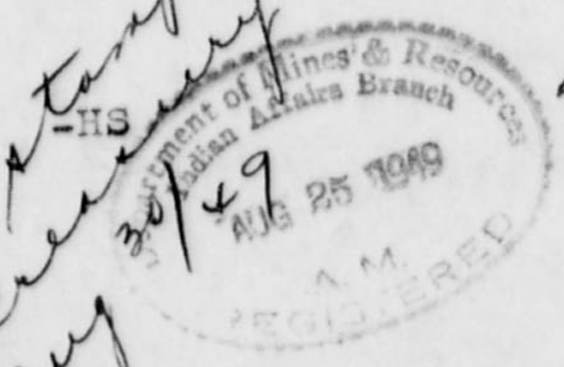
Re: Lighting Plant - Pemberton
School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 3, we are advised by Superintendent Gillett that the lighting plant, supplied by the Northern Electric Company Limited, has been installed and operates satisfactorily.

Will you please expedite payment of the company account which was forwarded to you with my Voucher #72, dated March 31.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
County of WESTMINSTER
TO WIT:

In the matter of the building of
Pemberton Indian School, Creekside, B.C.

I, RAYMOND CAMERON GOODRICH

of the City of Chilliwack in the

County of Westminster, Province of British Columbia,

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE THAT

THE STATEMENTS enclosed and already tendered with regard to the building of the Pemberton Indian School at Creekside, B. C., are correct to the best of my knowledge, and that all charges made therein and paid by me were fair charges and were incurred by me solely for the purpose of the construction of this school. All receipted statements that have been tendered by me have been paid.

And I make this solemn Declaration consecientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Chilliwack
In the County of Westminster
this 23rd day of July 1949

R. C. Goodrich

A Notary Public in and for
the Province of British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.O. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. 4 Page #. 1

Date of Contract December 16, 1948 Date July 15th, 1949

Nature of work Erecting School Building

AGENCY Chilliwack, B. C. LOCATION Pemberton, B. C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
Labour		3697.12	3697.12	
Unemployment Insurance		30.01	30.01	
Workmen's Compensation Board	15.52	149.94	~~149.94~~ 134.42	
Holiday Pay		51.45	51.45	
Jack Matthews -Truck Rental	18.00	469.50	487.50	
Accounting Service	10.00	101.29	111.29	
Freight on Equipment	29.75	3.65	33.40	
G.A.Cowell Frist Aid Supplies		4.79	4.79	
Plant Rentals - Contractor		204.00	204.00	
Material		38.01	38.01	
Supervision Wages		528.00	528.00	
Supervisor's Board		65.80	65.80	
Supervision - Travelling		171.54	171.54	
Supervision Fee 10%	5.77	477.93	483.70	
PROGRESS TO DATE	~~63.32~~		~~6041.03~~ ~~6030.55~~	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	~~48.00~~	5993.03	5993.03	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			~~15.52~~ ~~48.00~~	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ...A.M. Goodacre.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed ...J. Fletcher. Agency Asst...

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

TREASURY EXAMINED 376 COST SECTION

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....
Director of Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

ERECTION OF INDIAN SCHOOL BUILDING - - PEMBERTON, B. C.

	Voucher No.	Total	Labour	Plant Rentals Own	Plant Rentals Outside	Sundry
Jack Matthews - Truck Rental	1	$ 18.00			$ 18.00	
Canadian National Railways - Transportation of Equipment	2	25.75				$ 25.75
Chilliwack Cartage Co., Ltd., - Transportation of Equipment	3	4.00				4.00
D. J. Murray - Accounting	4	10.00				10.00
Supervision Fee 10% of $57.75	5	5.77				5.77
		$ 63.52			$ 18.00	$ 45.52

R. C. Goodrich

JACK MATTHEWS

CREEKSIDE, B. C.

July 15th, 1949.

TO Rental of Truck:

February 24th to February 28th inclusive:

February 24th	3 hours.	
February 28th	3 hours.	
	6 hours @ $3.00	$ 18.00

VOUCHER NO. 1

H.C. Caudrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

July 15th, 1949.

Transportation of Equipment

From Chilsampton, B.C. to Chilliwack, B.C.

re: Pemberton Indian School.

$ 25.75

VOUCHER No. 2.

R.C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHILLIWACK CARTAGE CO., LTD.,

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

July 15th, 1949.

Transportation of Equipment

From Chilliwack C.N.R. station to

R. C. Goodrich residence

$ 4.00

R. C. Goodrich

VOUCHER No. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. J. MURRAY,

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

Accounting Service Re: Pemberton

July 15th, 1949.

To attendance with auditor and preparation of final statements	$ 10.00

VOUCHER No. 4.

W. C. Goodfellow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. GOODRICH

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

July 15th, 1949.

To: Supervision Fee - 10%

$ 18.00		
25.75		
4.00		
10.00		
$ 57.75	.....	$ 5.77

VOUCHER No. 5.

R. C. Goodrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 865-5 Treas.
3/4/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, September 1, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Erection Pemberton Indian Day School
R.C.Goodrich - Contractor

When we sent you Claim #3 in connection with the above on April 25th, it was then anticipated by the Regional Administrator, Vancouver, that there would be some small additional charges.

Attached please find Progress Claim #4 for $48.00 which I assume may be considered as final.

If you approve payment, will you kindly make cheque application in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chilliwack, B.C., for R.C.Goodrich.

W. Hamilton

Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Department of Finance

Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury,
West Coast Region

404 Federal Building,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
August 26th, 1949.

W.Lauchlan,Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

re: R.C.Goodrich, Erection of
Building at Pemberton.

I attach hereto two (2) copies of Claim No.4 in amount of $48.00 together with the necessary supporting documents.

This claim covers the additional charges as mentioned in my letter of April 23, 1949.

Yours truly,

F.G.Coburn
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

BA

CONFIRMATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

AUGUST 31st, 1949

REFERENCE MY LETTER OF JULY 29th PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNALS IF PURCHASE OF DESKS FOR PEMBERTON SCHOOL IS APPROVED AS IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THESE BE SHIPPED THIS WEEK.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

W84

RECEIVED SEP 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED SEP. 2 1949

MY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 865-5 (E1)

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTME. Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 6 September 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Pay to: R.C. Goodrich, c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, CHILLIWACK, B.C.....	$ 48 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 4 ($48.00) as per statements from Mr. Goodrich attached. Approved by Minister - See Memo of Nov. 27, 1948.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 541
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 865-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL SEPTEMBER 1 PURCHASE ORDER 47007 WAS FORWARDED ON AUGUST 8 TO MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY 15 East 20th STREET VANCOUVER FOR DESKS FOR HEMBERTON SCHOOL -stop- CHECK WITH COMPANY REGARDING DELIVERY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: 9M

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

Peter Lauchlin
to Treas. 31/8

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER AUG. 31/49

SEPT. 1/49 0925 HRS

12403

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE MY LETTER JULY 29 PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF PURCHASE OF DESKS FOR PEMBERTON SCHOOL IS APPROVED AS IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THESE BE SHIPPED THIS WEEK.

W. S. ARNEIL

GM/AS

KFB

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	29	To One only Cast Iron Bend and one Sand Point for new Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. Statement attached.	$10	60
August	4	To Aluminum flashing, glass and putty for new Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. Statement attached.	$18	44
			$29	04
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED W S Arneil Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$29	04

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Gilbert Agent

Voucher No. 902

Date August 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A. C. Horn Company, Limited,

Address 821 Queen Street East,

Toronto 8, Canada.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	25	To 10 gallons Florcrex for new Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$41.52	
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-3, July 11, 1949.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$41.52	

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5 (E.1) dated 11/7/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gallant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 883

DATE August 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5' IN

SEP 01 03 06 z 49

389

JCP 537

JCE277

JCVAC 166

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC 136/ WS ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCR 31 AUG 49

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

REF MY LETTER OF JULY 29TH PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL
IF PURCHASE OF DESKS FOR PERMBERTON SCHOOL IS APPROVED
AS IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THESE BE SHIPPED THIS
WEEK

GAS to A S
010916 9

DTE 312309Z

CA.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
[illegible] 224 2B-1-48

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE = ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22791-C

FILE NUMBER 865-4

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., Toronto.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Bolan, Teacher, Pemberton Indian Day School,
Creekside, B.C.,

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J. Gillett, Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	Plastic tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22791-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Credit Voucher.

Pay to CREDIT NEW WESTMINSTER INDIAN AGENCY

Address TRUST ACCOUNT,

NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Accountable Advance re Pemberton Indian Day School.		
July	30	By Account-Rental of T-9 Tractor, with Operator, levelling School Grounds, Pemberton Indian Day School.		
Aug.	26	Paid Highway Construction Company,Limited, Vancouver,B.C., Agency Cheque No.46442, as per attached receipt.....	$195.	00
		Allotment No.516-10-998.		
		Receipt No.85284.		
		Department Cheque No.BC-32352.		
		Pemberton Indian Day School No.865.		
		EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY SEP 22 1949		
		RECEIVED SEP 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS		
		RECOMMENDED W J Matthews Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$195.	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-3 dated August 11/1949.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 955

Date September 12th.,1949.

Credit Voucher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 4271

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

789 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER. B. C.

INVOICE

July 30, 1949.

TO: Mr. J.Gillett,
Agency Superintendent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 280, New Westminster, B.C.

RE: Your File No. 10-11-3

TO RENTAL OF T-9 TRACTOR, with operator,
LEVELLING SCHOOL GROUNDS, Creekside,B.C.

1949.	HOURS
July 20	6
21	8
22	8
23	4
	26 hours @ $7.50.....$195.00

August 26/1949- Paid by Agency Cheque No.46442 for $195.00.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

RECEIVED PAYMENT A. W. Glass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

June 1st,1949.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

TO Mitchell Brothers Ltd.,
Burrard at 4th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
New Westminster,B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.Gillett, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt.Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Pemberton Indian Day School - Furnace		
	To cut holes for hot and cold air grilles, &c.		
	Labor: Mechanic; 16 hrs.	2.00	$32.00
	Carpenter:48 "	1.50	72.00
			$104.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
ISSUING

NO. 13947-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mitchell Brothers Ltd.,

Address Burrard at Fourth Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
July	15	To Wages paid to mechanic and carpenter for labor re installation of heating equipment at Pemberton Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.	$104.	00
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$104.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 831

Date August 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

865-5

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-0-23 (153)

M 48

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
August 22, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is Voucher No. 881 in favour of Mitchell Brothers Ltd., amounting to $104.00, for wages paid for extra work installing the furnace at the new Pemberton Indian Day School.

Mr. Strotz was the mechanic who installed the plant and he had to cut hot and cold air grilles as this was not included in the original contract. Mr. Gronseth also did carpenter work which was required for the installation but was not provided for in Mitchell Brothers contract.

I recommend that this be paid.

RECEIVED SEP 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company,

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 2	To Part Order for Desks, etc. supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School, as per attached statement. Receipted freight bill attached.	$547.	71
	AUTHORITY: Dept. P.O. No. 47007, Aug. 8/49.		
	Allot. No. 516-12-415.		
		$547.	71

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 96647-4-38 dated August 8th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher asst
Agent

VOUCHER No. 984

DATE Sept. 20th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

(153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	10	To Prepaid Freight on Tile ~~xxx~~ for new Pemberton School, as per attached freight bill.	$11.	47
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., July 25, 1949, File 8-11-3.		
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.		
		(See Voucher No. 834, Aug. 5th., 1949.)		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

H. B. Hawkins

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$11. 47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher Asst Agent

VOUCHER No. 971.

DATE Sept., 16th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Company,

Address 1507 Powell Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	16	To Material required for new Pemberton Indian Day School, in addition to Purchase Order No. 13672-C, July 8, 1949, File 8-11-3, from Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements and receipted freight bill attached.	$43.	44
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.		
			$43.	44

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

H. Stuart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher asst
Agent

VOUCHER No. 973.

DATE Sept. 16th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

July 11, 1949.

TO Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.
Ft. Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. Warehouse QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Pemberton Indian Day School		
96 Bags	Cement	3.30 bbl.	$79.20
	Plus Delivery.....		

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13674-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot of Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	16	To Cement for new Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of P.O. No. 13674-C, File No. 8-11-3, dated July 11th, 1949, from Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statement and receipted freight bill attached.	$122.84
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.	
			$122.84

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher Asst
Agent

VOUCHER No. 972.

DATE Sept., 16th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Limited.

Address New Westminster, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	25	To Kalsomine brushes for new Pemberton Indian Day School, in addition to those supplied under authority of File 8-11-3, dated July 11, 1949, from Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statement attached.	$5.	16
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.		
			$5.	16

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

L V Thomas

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Fletcher asst
Agent

Voucher No. 974.

Date Sept. 16th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

E-1

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 96647-4-38

OTTAWA 8 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As Per Instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION DO Indian Comm'r.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As Per Instructions of Indian Sup't.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School		
4	Desks Complete, Small Size	$ 15.75	$ 63.00
12	Desks Complete, Medium Size	15.75	189.00
16	Desks, Complete, Large Size	15.75	252.00
5	Primary Tables, 4' x 5'	29.50	147.50
30	Primary Chairs	3.20	96.00
2	Teacher's Desks	36.00	72.00
2	Teacher's Chairs	8.75	17.50
			$ 837.00

Prepay transportation charges ~~to Vancouver~~ and forward receipted voucher with invoice.

yellow copy to Mr J. Gillett 17/8/49

GVS/Ra

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1201

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47007

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company,

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16	To Part order for desks, supplied to Pemberton Indian Day School, as per attached statement, and receipted freight bill.	$329.27
	Authority: Dept. P.O. No 47067, Aug. 8, 1949.	
	Allot. No. 516-12-415.	
	"See Voucher No. 984, Sept. 20, 1949."	
		$329.27

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 96647-4-38 dated August 8, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gibbard
Agent

Voucher No. 995.

Date September 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5(E.4)

, September 30, 1949.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
New Westminster,
B.C.

The Department is obliged to return your Voucher No. 1001, as you have neglected to attach the green copy of the Purchase Order No.13855-C marked "Copy for Treasury Officer". Treasury requires this copy before passing the account for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Attach.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

August 17,1949.

TO John A. Taillefer, Esq.,
Pemberton, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt. Gillett.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Pemberton Indian Day School and teacherage		
	Installing wiring, light fixtures, etc.		
	Labor: 34 hrs.	1.65	$56.10

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W.S.Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 14018-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... John A. Taillefer, Esq., ...

Address ..... Pemberton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	21	To labour installing wiring, light fixtures, etc., in connection with new school and teacher's residence at Pemberton, as per attached statement.	$56.	10
		Allot. No. 516-10-691.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. Stewart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$56. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Taillefer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1000.

DATE Sept. 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. R. Walker, Esq.,

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Sept.	16	To Lumber supplied for use at Pemberton		
		Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$13	.68
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
H. J. Hurcomb
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

$13.68

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher Asst. Indian Agent

Voucher No. 1015

Date Sept. 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 V

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO: Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER: 96647-4-38

OTTAWA: 8 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: As Per Instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO: Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION To Indian Comm'r.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY: As Per Instructions of Indian Sup't.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Lemberton Indian Day School		
4	Desks Complete, Small Size	$ 15.75	$ 63.00 -
12	Desks Complete, Medium Size	15.75	189.00 -
16	Desks, Complete, Large Size	15.75	252.00 -
5	Primary Tables, 4' x 5'	29.50	147.50 -
30	Primary Chairs	3.20	96.00 -
2	Teacher's Desks	36.00	72.00 -
2	Teacher's Chairs	8.75	17.50 -
			$ 837.00

Prepay transportation charges ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ and forward receipted voucher with invoice.

GVS/RJ

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 47007

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2942

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Pemberton school

I am advised by Supt. Gillett that he has inadvertently over-expended the amount advanced by the Department for completion of the above-mentioned school by $14.76. It would greatly simplify his accounting of the advance if this amount could be forwarded to him and if it can be forwarded before the end of the month it will enable him to balance his cash book.

fc
EPS
-EW

W J McKenzie
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 865-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 18 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	New Westminster Indian Agency Trust Account..	$ 14	76
	Send cheque to: Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with the erection of the Pemberton Indian Day School #865.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 541

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL.

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (153)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Brettell Electric Limited,

Address 541 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	21	To Material purchased in connection with lighting at Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of P.O. No. 13855-C, File No. 8-11-3, dated August 17th, 1949. Statement and receipted Freight Bill attached.	$57.	85
		Allot. No. 516-13-491.		
			$57.	85

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1001.

Date Sept. 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form 5019

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY—EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

PREPAID ORDER

RECEIVED FROM Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., 703 Bloor Street, West, Toronto Sept. 20th 19

TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY—EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

Please forward the following described Shipments, delivered to you this date, as Express Charges PREPAID, and collect such Charges from the above named shipper, who hereby agrees to pay the same upon demand.

ARTICLES	SAID TO CONTAIN	VALUED AT $	WEIGHT	ADDRESSED TO (CONSIGNEE)	(DESTINATION)		PREPAID	FOR THE COMPANY
on Tumblers			8	Pemberton Indian Day School	Creekside, B.C.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1.50	

Paid
Oct. 16th., 1949.
(Sgd) E.R. Hancock

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

The Canadian National Railway Company—Express Department, is only liable for the amount of value declared. If no value is stated, the Company's liability will not exceed $50.00.

RECEIVED PAYMENT OF $

(DATE) 19

FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY—EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited,

Address 703 Bloor Street West,

Toronto 4, Canada.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	20	To Five doz. plastic tumblers for use at Crookside Indian Day School. Statement attached.		$6.50
		Authority: P.O. No. 22791-C, file 865-4,		
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

$6.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1049

DATE Oct. 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E1)

October 22nd, 1949.

Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your Invoice dated September 20th, our Order No. 22791-C, covering the cost of 5 dozen tumblers to be shipped to the Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

Included on your account is an item of $1.50 for express. Our regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company for such charges, and it would be appreciated if you would obtain this receipt and forward it to us in order that we can pay your account.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-0-23
(153)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attached is Voucher No. 1049 in favour of Maple Leaf Plastics Limited, Toronto, for the amount of $6.50, covering five dozen plastic tumblers for Pemberton Indian Day School.

It will be noted that prepaid express charges in the amount of $1.50 are included, however, the prepaid express bill was not forwarded. If the Department requires this before payment can be made, perhaps you will contact the company direct.

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encl.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to DeWalt Disher Corporation Ltd.,

Address 402 West Pender,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To Rental charges on floor sander for use at new Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. Statement attached including prepaid express charges.	$34.	75
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
		RECEIVED OCT 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS		
		RECOMMENDED W J McLaggan Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$34.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1064

DATE Oct. 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Address 1507 Powell St. E.,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	27	To 8 gallons Floor Varnish for use at new Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C., as per statement attached.	$36.	48
Oct.	5	To Prepaid freight charges on above shipment. Statement attached.		92
			$37.	40
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$37.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gullett
Agent

Voucher No. 1063

Date Oct. 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6189

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 21, 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Electric Light - Pemberton School

The electric lighting plant purchased for the new school at Pemberton is of sufficient size to provide electricity to the old classroom and teacherage and we have for consideration from Superintendent Gillett an estimate of the cost of carrying power to the old school and wiring the building, a total of $234.16.

District School Inspector Davey informs me that, during a recent visit to Pemberton, he noted that even without artificial light, the old classroom, due to the smaller window space, was much darker than the new classrooms, in fact, even at mid-day it was too dark for the pupils to carry on their studies efficiently. The need for artificial light is therefore greater in the old school than in the new school and it is felt that we should endeavour to make the necessary funds available for wiring the building.

I might mention we have been unofficially advised that the B.C. Electric Company will have power available in the vicinity of the school, possibly next year, but there would appear to be no reason to wait until then as we have ample power available.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E1)

, October 25, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 8-11-4 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant the Department approves an expenditure of $234.16 for material and labour in providing electricity in the old classroom and teacherage at the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to G. A. Cowell, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Creekside, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Oct.	1	To Supplies for Pemberton Indian Day School,		
		Creekside, B.C., as per attached statement.	$26.	10
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

			$26. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gullies
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1079

DATE Oct. 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865--5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-0-23
(153)

6398

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to the attached voucher No. 1079, the radio battery and aerial kit mentioned are for the radio and record player attachment supplied last year for the school.

The oil was used for the power plant which supplies electricity for the new school; the same applies to hauling gas. The fifteen gallons of coal oil were for the lighting in the old teacher's residence.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 865-5

(153)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

New Westminster, B.C., Oct. 21, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

Vote 516 Primary 02 Object 289 Date Required

Ship to Mr. F. C. Bolan, Principal, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C.

Mail invoices to J. Gillett, Agency Supt., New Westminster Indian Agency, P.O. Box 280, New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required For use at Pemberton Indian Day School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10 ft.	1½ Gasoline Conducting Hose	$12.00	$12.00
1	Spark Plug Wrench	.45	.45
1	8" Crescent Wrench	1.50	1.50
1	Pair #50 x 6 Side Cutting Pliers	2.10	2.10
1	#20 x 6 Screw Driver	.66	.66
4	1 Quart Pyrene Extinguishers	14.06	56.24
8	Pyrene Refills	1.95	15.60
			$88.55
	Available from Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Limited, for prices quoted.		
			$88.55

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett, Agency Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-4
(153)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 21, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a requisition for material required for the Pemberton new school.

The hose is required for siphoning gas from the drums and the tools for use with the engine. Fire extinguishers are absolutely necessary. The eight refills are for these extinguishers and four for those already on hand.

The articles can be supplied by Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Limited for the prices quoted.

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 6-11-4 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the above school. It is noted that you can secure these at a cost of $88.55.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-4 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

865-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 26, 1949.

7510

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Superintendent Gillett's letter of October 21st and requisition attached, supply of the items requested is recommended.

Apparently there are four Pyrene extinguishers in the old school building and four new ones are required for the new building. These are particularly recommended in this case because of the proximity of the generating plant to the school.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-3 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

865-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7138

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Old Pemberton School Building

With reference to Superintendent Gillett's letter of October 22nd and enclosure attached, the heating system in the above-mentioned building is not functioning satisfactorily, for the reason that there is no direct cold air return from the classroom to the furnace. This results in increased fuel consumption, inefficient heating and a poor circulation of air.

Installation of the cold air return will cost $162.50 and I would recommend that an expenditure of this amount be approved.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

-ww
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3
(153)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 22, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: The Pemberton One Room School

The cold air circuit in the building was not constructed to give efficient results. It does not take the cold air off the floor of the school room. In fact, any dust or smoke in the basement will rise to the school room from the cold air vents.

The pipes from the two cold air grills go down the walls within two feet of the basement floor. The open grill on the bottom of the furnace is expected to draw the air to the furnace. This does not happen, however.

To have the heat properly distributed through the school and teacher's quarters it will be necessary to have improvements made as outlined in the attached copy of a letter from Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

I recommend that this be authorized.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

MITCHELL BROTHERS LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C.,
Burrard at Fourth Avenue

Oct. 18, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
P.O. Box 280,
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

Attention: Mr. J. Gillett

Dear Sir: Re: Your File 10-11-3
Pemberton, B.C.

In reply to your enquiry re Cold Air Intake at Pemberton.

In this connection it is necessary for us to line the joists against the building and instal the Cold Air Take-offs on the furnace and connect to the front. This Installation including all materials, labor, freight, and board and lodging will cost the sum of $162.50.

This work could be done at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

MITCHELL BROTHERS LTD.

per

(Sgd.) D. M. Mitchell

DMM/OM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Pemberton Indian Day School
Your File 8-11-3 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $162.50 for supplying and installing a cold air return to the furnace at the above school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Ireland & Allan Ltd.,

Address 649 Granville Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	15	To Books supplied for Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$26.05
		Allot. No. 516-02-289	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$26.05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 2056

Date Nov. 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Sarginson & Dumond Ltd.,.....

Address.....535-543 Front Street,.....

.....New Westminster, B.C.....

.....

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	18	To Screen Wire for use at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$30	.67
		Allot. No. 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

L.J. McLeay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

$30.67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2073

DATE Nov. 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

(Division of Skeena Lumber Co., Ltd.)

Ft. Byrne Rd., Burnaby, B. C.

P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B.C. Telephone: DExter 0830

INVOICE NO. 3260

SOLD TO

Attention Mr.Gillette,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commission,
~~P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.~~
New Westminster, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C. September 28,1949

OUR ORDER NO. FO.3101

YOUR ORDER NO. 34556

SHIPPED TO

Pemberton. B.C.

CAR NO. SEALS

VIA:

TERMS:

2 bdls Black Duriod Shingles	$9.00
Freight	92
	$9.92

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1949
HAZELTON, B. C.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures,

Address c/o Bank of Nova Scotia,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	28	To Two bundles of shingles for new Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$9	.92
		Allot. No. 516-13-491		
		This account has been assigned by Prefabricated Structures to the Bank of Nova Scotia, Vancouver, B.C. Copy of the assignment is attached.		
		EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
		RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA		
		RECOMMENDED W J McKenzie Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$9	.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Gillies
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2068

DATE Nov. 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Army & Navy Dept. Store (Western) Ltd.,

Address 678 Columbia St.,

New Westminster, B.C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	17	To Supplies for Pemberton Indian Day School as per statement attached.	$165	.48
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., Sept. 16, 1949, file 8-11-4.		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$165.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2042

DATE Oct. 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sunset Shade & Venetian Blind Co.,

Address 1141-3 Robson Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	To Twelve Window Blinds for Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$26	05
		Allot. No. 516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$26 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E3) dated Aug. 25, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2032

DATE Nov. 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS November 22, 1949.

516 49 50

02-289 # 865

865-5

		Supplies for Pemberton Indian Day School	$165.	48
Oct.31	2042	Army & Navy Dept.Store New Westminster,B.C., Supplies for School	$ 165.	48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to MacLean Auto Company Ltd.,

Address 610 Royal Ave.,

New Westminster, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Oct.	31	To One gallon of Anti-Freeze for electric lighting plant at Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. Statement and receipted prepaid freight bills attached.	$7.	24
		Allot. No. 516-09-622		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

RECAPITULATION OF LABOUR SHEETS, RE CONSTRUCTION AT PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL NO.865

Name	May 7	May 14	July 9	July 16	July 23	July 30	Aug 6	Aug 13	Aug 20	Aug 27	Total	Cheque
Baptiste RITCHIE	59.58	9.93	25.32	37.98	29.98	34.78	37.18	37.98	37.98	37.98	$348.69	46449
Dennis PIERRE	37.98	6.40									44.38	50
Harry WELLS	37.98	6.40									44.38	1
Vincent PIERRE	38.40										38.40	2
George PHILLIPS	37.98			17.32	31.65	31.58	30.85	37.98	22.12		209.48	3
Albert NELSON	22.40										22.40	4
Harvey WILLIAMS	22.12										22.12	5
George WILLIAMS			47.72	71.58	14.86	20.86	2.93		4.43		162.38	6
John M. GRONSETH				71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	501.06	7
Martin WILLIAMS				26.05	22.12	18.99		37.98	18.99		124.13	8
Clarence WALLACE					22.05	12.59					34.64	9
Dominic RITCHIE							30.85	31.65			62.50	60
Eugene DICK							12.66	31.65			44.31	1
Louis JOE							12.80	25.60			38.40	2
Phillip J. GABRIEL							12.66	25.32			37.98	3
Jimmy JONES							6.40	25.60			32.00	4
Eddie WALLACE							6.33	37.98	37.98	25.32	107.61	5
Francis WALLACE								34.78	37.98	25.32	98.08	6
Unemployment Ins. Ded.	3.92	.14	1.12	3.78	3.92	3.64	3.92	7.00	4.48	2.80	34.72	63757

Name	Sept. 3	Sept. 10	Sept. 17.	Total	Cheque
John M. GRONSETH	63.08	63.08	63.08	$189.24	46487
Francis WALLACE	37.98	36.38	18.99	93.35	8
Baptiste RITCHIE	37.98	28.45	12.66	79.09	9
Rosie PIERRE	12.00			12.00	90
Rena WALLACE	12.00			12.00	1
Martin WILLIAMS		31.58	6.33	37.91	2
George WILLIAMS		11.79		11.79	3
Unemployment Ins. Ded.	2.52	3.64	1.68	7.84	63757
Income Tax Ded.	8.50	8.50	8.50	25.50	63758

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

Final Sheets

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Lemberton Reser

for week ending September 17, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
John M. Groserth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	8.50		63.08	.42	J M. Groserth	S. McLeod
Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8					16	80	12.80	.14			12.66	.14	Baptiste Ritchie	J M. Gro
Martin Williams	labour	8						8	80	6.40	.07			6.33	.07	M. Williams	J M. Gro
Francis Wallace	labour	8	8				8	24	80	19.20	.21			18.99	.21	Francis Wallace	J M. Gro
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. ~~Foreman, not enfranchised Indians~~																	
									TOTAL	110.40	.84	8.50		101.06	.84		

Cheque No. B0/32352

Balance

J. M. Groserth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. McLeod
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Penderton Rese

for week ending September 10, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly,~~ Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
John M. Groseth	carpenter foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	8.50		63.08	.42	J. M. Groseth	G. P. McL
Baptiste Ritchie	labour		8	4	8	8	8	36	.80	28.80	.35			28.45	.35	Baptiste Ritchie	J. M. Gro
Francis Wallace	labour	8	8	8	6	8	8	46	.80	36.80	.42			36.38	.42	F. Wallace	J. M. Gro
Martin Williams	labour	8	8	4	4	8	8	40	.80	32.00	.42			31.58	.42	M. Williams	J. M. Gro
George Williams	man + 2 horses		4		3	1		8	1 50	12.00	.21			11.79	.21	G. Williams	J. M. Gro
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, ~~John Groseth filed~~ ~~RETURN.~~																	
									TOTAL	181.60	1.82	8.50		171.26	1.82		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance

J. M. Groseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gilbert
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Pemberton Reser

for week ending September 3, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
John M. Gronseth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	8.50		63.08	.42	J.M. Gronseth	[illegible]
Francis Wallace	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Fr. Wallace	J.M. [illegible]
Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Baptist Ritchie	J.M. Gron
Rosie Pierre	window-washer					8	7	15	.80	12.00		No U.I.C. Book		12.00		Rosie Pierre	J.M. Gron
Rena Wallace	window-washer					8	7	15	.80	12.00		" "	"	12.00		R. Wallace	J.M. Gron
Indians not liable to Income Tax deduction for work on reserve. ~~Foreman, J.M. Gronseth filed Form T.D.1~~																	
									TOTAL	$ 172.80	1.26	8.50		163.04	1.26		

Cheque No. B0/32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Lemberton Reser

for week ending August 27, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
✓ John M. Gronseth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00	.42			71.58	.42	J. M. Gronseth	
✓ Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Baptist Ritch	J. M. G
✓ Eddie Wallace	labour	8		8	8	8		32	.80	25.60	.28			25.32	.28	Eddie Wallace	J. M. Gr
✓ Francis Wallace	labour	8	8		4	4	8	32	.80	25.60	.28			25.32	.28	Francis Wallace	J. M. Gro
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman J.M. Gronseth filed Form T.D.1.																	
									TOTAL	161.60	1.40			160.20	1.40		

Cheque No. B0- 32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Hall
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Pemberton Reser

for week ending August 20, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily~~ or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
John M. Gronseth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42			71.58	42	J.M. Gronseth	
Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	42			37.98	42	Baptist Ritchie	J.M. Gro
George Phillips	labour	8	8	8	4			28	80	22.40	28			22.12	28	George Phillips	J.M. Gr
Eddie Wallace	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	42			37.98	42	Eddie Wallace	J.M. Gro
Francis Wallace	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	42			37.98	42	Francis Wallace	J.M. Gr
Martin Williams	labour	8	8	8				24	80	19.20	21			18.99	21	Martin Williams	J.M. Gro
George Williams	man + 2 horses			3				3	1 50	4.50	07			4.43	07	George Williams	J.M. G
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth filed Form T.D.1.																	
									TOTAL	$ 233.30	2.24			231.06	2.24		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Hall
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Lemberton Rese

for week ending August 13, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
✓John M Gronseth	Carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42			71.58	.42	J.M. Gronseth	H Gillett
✓Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Baptist Ritchie	J.M. Gron
✓George Phillips	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	George Phillips	J.M. Gron
✓Dominic Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8		40	.80	32.00	.35			31.65	.35	Dominic Ritchie	J.M. Gron
✓Eugene Dick	labour	8	8	8	8	8		40	.80	32.00	.35			31.65	.35	Eugene Dick	J.M. Gron
Louis Joe	labour	8	8	8	8			32	.80	25.60		No U.I.C. Book		25.60		Louis Joe	J.M. Gron
Phillip J. Gabriel	labour		8	8	8	8		32	.80	25.60	.28			25.32	.28	Phillip J. Gabriel	J.M. Gron
Jimmy Jones	labour	8	8	8	8			32	.80	25.60		No U.I.C. Book		25.60		Jimmy Jones	J.M. Gron
✓Eddie Wallace	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Eddie Wallace	J.M. Gron
✓Martin Williams	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Martin Williams	J.M. Gron
✓Francis Wallace	labour	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	.80	35.20	.42			34.78	.42	Francis Wallace	J.M. Gron
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth filed form T.D.1.									TOTAL	$401.60	3.50			398.10	3.50		

Cheque No. B0/32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H Gillett
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Pemberton Rese

for week ending August 6, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
✓ John M. Gronseth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42			71.58	.42	J. M. Gronseth	Hilen
✓ George Williams	man + 2 horses			2				2	1 50	3.00	.07			2.93	.07	George Williams	J. M. Gro
✓ Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	7	8	8	8	8	47	80	37.60	.42			37.18	.42	Baptist Ritchie	J. M. Gro
✓ George Phillips	labour		7	8	8	8	8	39	80	31.20	.35			30.85	.35	George Phillips	J. M. Gro
✓ Dominic Ritchie	labour		7	8	8	8	8	39	80	31.20	.35			30.85	.35	Dominic Ritchie	J. M. Gro
✓ Eugene Dick	labour					8	8	16	80	12.80	.14			12.66	.14	Eugene Dick	J. M. Gro
Louis Joe	labour					8	8	16	80	12.80		No U.I.C. Book		12.80		Louis Joe	J. M. Gro
Phillip J. Gabriel	labour					8	8	16	80	12.80	.14			12.66	.14	Phillip J. Gabriel	J. M. Gro
Jimmy Jones	labour						8	8	80	6.40		No U.I.C. Book		6.40		Jimmy Jones	J. M. Gro
✓ Eddie Wallace	labour						8	8	80	6.40	.07			6.33	.07	Eddie Wallace	J. M. Gro
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth, filed Form T.D.1.									TOTAL	226.20	1.96			224.24	1.96		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gilmour
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Pemberton Rese

for week ending July 30, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days~~ or Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily~~ or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
John M Gronseth	carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42			71.58	42	J M. Gronseth	
George Williams	man + 2 horses	8	6					14	1 50	21.00	14			20.86	14	George Williams	
Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	80	35.20	42			34.78	42	Baptiste Ritchie	
Martin Williams	labour	8	8	8				24	80	19.20	21			18.99	21	Martin Williams	
George Phillips	labour	8	8	4	8	4	8	40	80	32.00	42			31.58	42	George Phillips	
Clarence Wallace	labour		8	4	4			16	80	12.80	21			12.59	21	Clarence Wallace	
Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth, filed Form T.D.1.																	
									TOTAL	$192.20	1.82			190.38	1.82		

Cheque No. BO-32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Pemberton Reserv

for week ending July 23, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
✓ John M. Gronseth	Carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42			71.58	42	J. M. Gronseth	H Gilbert
✓ George Williams	man + 2 horses	2					8	10	1 50	15.00	14			14.86	14	George Williams	Jm Gronseth
✓ Baptiste Ritchie	labour	2	4	8	8	8	8	38	80	30.40	42			29.98	42	Baptiste Ritchie	J M Gronseth
✓ Martin Williams	labour			8	8	8	4	28	80	22.40	28			22.12	28	Martin Williams	J M Gronseth
✓ George Phillips	labour		8	8	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	35			31.65	35	George Phillips	J M Gronseth
✓ Clarence Wallace	labour		4	4	8	8	4	28	80	22.40	35q			22.05	35	Clarence Wallace	J M Gronseth
Indians not liable to Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth, filed Form T.D.1.										TOTAL $ 194.20	1.96			192.24	1.96		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Lemberton Reser

for week ending July 16, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
✓ John M Gronseth	Carpenter + foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42			71.58	42	J. M. Gronseth	[illegible]
✓ George Williams	man + 2 horses	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42			71.58	42	George Williams	J.M. Gron
✓ Baptiste Ritchie	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	42			37.98	42	Baptist Ritch	J.M. Gron
✓ Martin Williams	labour	8	8	7	4	6		33	80	26.40	35			26.05	35	Martin Williams	J.M. Gro
✓ George Phillips	labour		4	4	8	6		22	80	17.60	28			17.32	28	George Phillips	J.M. Gro
Indians not liable to Income Tax deductions for work on reserve. Foreman, J.M. Gronseth filed form T.D.1.																	
									TOTAL	$226.40	1.89			224.51	1.89		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance

J. M. Gronseth
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Greenwood
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Lemberton Reserv

for week ending July 9, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of ~~Days or~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily or~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
George Williams	man + 2 horses			8	8	8	8	32	1 50	48.00	28			47.72	28	George Williams	J.W. Gro
Baptiste Ritchie	labour			8	8	8	8	32	80	25.60	28			25.32	28	Baptiste Ritchie	Francis Le
Indians not liable for Income Tax deduction for work on reserve.									TOTAL	$ 73.60	56			73.04	56		

Cheque No. B)-32352

Balance

J. W. Grosmith
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Smith
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on PEMBERTON Reser

for week ending May 14th, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Baptiste Ritchie	Labour	8						8	1 25	10.00	07			9.93	07	Baptist Ritchie	Frances
Dennis Pierre,	"	8						8	80	6.40		No U.I.C. Book		6.40		Dennis Pierre	J. McGregor
Harry Wells	"	8						8	80	6.40		"	"	6.40		Harry Wells	
Indians not liable for Income Tax deduction for work on reserve.																	
									TOTAL	22.80	07			22.73	07		

Cheque No. B0-32352

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved .....

Agency New Westminster

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on PEMBERTON Reserv

for week ending May 7th,1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly. Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
√ Baptiste Ritchie	Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 25	60.00	.42			59.58	.42	Baptist Ritchie	
Dennis Pierre.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Dennis Pierre	
Harry Wells	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	Harry Wells	
Vincent Pierre,	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40		No U.I.C.Book		38.40		Vincent Pierre	
√ George Phillip	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	.42			37.98	.42	George Phillip	
Albert Nelson,	"			4	8	8	8	28	80	22.40		No U.I.C.Book		22.40		Albert Nelson	
Harvey Williams	"			4	8	8	8	28	80	22.40	.28			22.12	.28	Harvey Williams	

Indians not liable for Income Tax deductions for work on Reserve. Foreman,J.M. Gronseth, filed form T.D.1.

TOTAL 258.40 1.96 256.44 1.96

Cheque No. B0 -32352

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-998

Payment Approved

Agency New Westminster

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Gilmour

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

RECAPITULATION OF LABOUR SHEETS, RE CONSTRUCTION AT PEMBERTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL NO.865

Name	May 7	May 14	July 9	July 16	July 23	July 30	Aug 6	Aug 13	Aug 20	Aug 27	Total	Cheque
Baptiste RITCHIE	59.58	9.93	25.32	37.98	29.98	34.78	37.18	37.98	37.98	37.98	$348.69	46449
Dennis PIERRE	37.98	6.40									44.38	50
Harry WELLS	37.98	6.40									44.38	1
Vincent PIERRE	38.40										38.40	2
George PHILLIPS	37.98			17.32	31.65	31.58	30.85	37.98	22.12		209.48	3
Albert NELSON	22.40										22.40	4
Harvey WILLIAMS	22.12										22.12	5
George WILLIAMS			47.72	71.58	14.86	20.36	2.93		4.43		162.38	6
John M. GRONSETH				71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	71.58	501.06	7
Martin WILLIAMS				26.05	22.12	18.99		37.98	18.99		124.13	8
Clarence WALLACE					22.05	12.59					34.64	9
Dominic RITCHIE							30.85	31.65			62.50	60
Eugene DICK							12.66	31.65			44.31	1
Louis JOE							12.80	25.60			38.40	2
Phillip J. GABRIEL							12.66	25.32			37.98	3
Jimmy JONES							6.40	25.60			32.00	4
Eddie WALLACE							6.33	37.98	37.98	25.32	107.61	5
Francis WALLACE								34.78	37.98	25.32	98.08	6
Unemployment Ins. Ded.	3.92	.14	1.12	3.78	3.92	3.64	3.92	7.00	4.48	2.80	34.72	63757

Name	Sept. 3	Sept. 10	Sept. 17.	Total	Cheque
John M. GRONSETH	63.08	63.08	63.08	$189.24	46487
Francis WALLACE	37.98	36.38	18.99	93.35	8
Baptiste RITCHIE	37.98	28.45	12.66	79.09	9
Rosie PIERRE	12.00			12.00	90
Rena WALLACE	12.00			12.00	1
Martin WILLIAMS		31.58	6.33	37.91	2
George WILLIAMS		11.79		11.79	3
Unemployment Ins. Ded.	2.52	3.64	1.68	7.84	63757
Income Tax Ded.	8.50	8.50	8.50	25.50	63758

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER
page 2

Pay to Credit New Westminster I.A.T.A

Address New Westminster, B.C.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		carried forward from page 1	$1972.94
Sept.	22	BY ACCOUNT- Labour sheets re construction of the aforementioned School.	
		Paid J.M. Cronseth Cheque No. 46487	189.24
		" Francis WALLACE " " 8	93.35
		" Baptiste RITCHIE " " 9	79.09
		" Rosie PIERRE " " 90	12.00
		" Rena WALLACE " " 1	12.00
		" Martin WILLIAMS " " 2	37.91
		" George WILLIAMS " " 3	11.79
		Total Deductions for U.I.C. $42.56	
		Total Deductions Income Tax $25.50	
Sept.	26	BY ACCOUNT- Paid Rec. Gen. for U.I.C. Stamps License No. 445524, Cheque No. 63757	48.72
		BY ACCOUNT- Paid Rec. Gen. for Income Tax deductions, Cheque No. 63758	25.50
			$2482.54
		Balance of U.I.C. Stamps on Hand $6.16	
		Allottment 516-13-491 (998)	
		Dept. Cheque No. 028967 Receipt 6775	
		Dept. Cheque No. B0 32352 Receipt 85284	
		Labour sheets and recap. attached.	

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Allard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-3 dated Aug. 11, 1949.

Ind. Com. for B.C. (Vancouver)

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Sullivan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2141

DATE November 26, 1949

CREDIT VOUCHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 1

Pay to.....Credit New Westminster I.A.T.A.

Address.....New Westminster, B.C.

1949

DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
		Re Accountable Advance for labour in connection with construction of Pemberton Indian Day School No. 865.					
Sept.	6	BY ACCOUNT- Labour sheets re construction of above school.					
		Paid	Baptiste RITCHIE	Cheque No	46449	$348	.69
		"	Dennis PIERRE	" "	50	44	.38
		"	Harry WELLS	" "	1	44	.38
		"	Vincent PIERRE	" "	2	38	.40
		"	George PHILLIPS	" "	3	209	.48
		"	Albert NELSON	" "	4	22	.40
		"	Harvey WILLIAMS	" "	5	22	.12
		"	George WILLIAMS	" "	6	162	.38
		"	John M. Gronseth	" "	7	501	.06
		"	Martin WILLIAMS	" "	8	124	.13
		"	Clarence WALLACE	" "	9	34	.64
		"	Dominic RITCHIE	" "	60	62	.50
		"	Eugene DICK	" "	1	44	.31
		"	Louis JOE	" "	2	38	.40
		"	Phillip J. GABRIEL	" "	3	37	.98
		"	Jimmy JONES	" "	4	32	.00
		"	Eddie WALLACE	" "	5	107	.61
		"	Francis WALLACE	" "	6	98	.08
				Forward		$1972	.94

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-3 dated Aug 11, 1949 Ind. Commissioner Vancouver, B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 2141

DATE November 26, 1949

Agent

CREDIT VOUCHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to.....New Westminster I.A.T.A.....

Address.....New Westminster, B.C.....

.....

.....

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Re Accountable advance for labour in connection with construction of Pemberton Indian Day School No. 865.	
Oct.	1	BY ACCOUNT, for incidental expense paid by J.M. Gronseth, incl. telephone calls, purchase of building and cleaning materials for the a/m school. Paid J.M. Gronseth Agency Cheque No. 63770	$ 37. 22
		(Single receipted accounts attached)	
		Allot: 516-10-491(998)	
		Recap. of Accountable advance	
		Sept. 12 Received Dept. Cheque B032352	$2700.00
		Oct. 24 " " " 028967	14.76
			$2714.76
		Credit Voucher No. 955 Sept. 12 $195.00	
		" " " 2141 Nov. 26 2482.54	
		" " " 2142 " 26 37.22	
		$2714.76	$2714.76
			$ 37.22

EDUCATION DIVISION RECEIVED DEC 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-3 dated Aug. 11/49

FORM No. I.A. 506 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2142

DATE November 26, 1949

CREDIT VOUCHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Consolidated Grocers, ...

Address ..... Creekside, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	6	To Gasoline and oil for the electric lighting plant at Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$11	.13
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., Nov. 4, 1949, file 8-11-1.		

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. M. Gronseth, Esq.,

Address Creekside, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	21	To Labor on various jobs at Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$39	00
		Allot. No. 516-12-421		
			$30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. Sterritt
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fletcher asst
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2182

DATE December 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3
(153)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Dec. 2, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is Voucher No. 2182 in favour of Mr. Gronseth for extra work with reference to the finishing touches to the school at Pemberton.

It will be noted that Mr. Gronseth hired Mrs. Williams, an Indian woman, to scrub the floors. This was absolutely necessary before the varnish could be applied. While this may look like janitor services I think, however, that it should be charged to Vote 516-13-491 , not 516-11-999.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42153-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Brettell Electric Limited,

Address 541 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	To Electrical materials for installation of electricity at [redacted] Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$165	.35
		Allot. No. 516-12-422		
		Authority: P.O. No. 26323-C, Oct. 28/49, from Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-4.		
		This account is passed for payment E.R. Sutherland 13-12-49		
		Payment made by cheque number [illegible] Dec 19		
		RECOMMENDED J.W. Stinnard Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$165	.35

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E1) dated Oct. 25, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gullett

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2188

DATE December 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to MacLean Auto Company Ltd.,

Address 610 Royal Ave.,

New Westminster, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To One Gallon of Anti-Freeze for electric lighting plant at Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B.C. Statement and receipted prepaid freight bills attached.	$6.96	
		Allot. No. 516-09-622		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 20 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

for R. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

$6.96

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Fletcher asst
Agent

Voucher No. 2216

Date December 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address New Westminster, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Nov.	30	To Wrenches, pliers, fire extinguishers, etc., for Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$88.	10
Dec.	10	To Prepaid freight charges on above.	2.	35
			$90.	45
		Allot. No. 516-12-415		
		Authority: P.O. No. 26374-C, Nov. 4, 1949, file 8-11-4, from Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$90.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 865-5(E1) dated Oct. 29, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

K Fletcher asst
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2236

DATE December 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Imperial Oil Limited,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1949.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To Seven drums (308 gallons) of gasoline for use at Pemberton Indian Day School (lighting plant). Statement attached.	$84.	70
		Allot. No. 516-02-289		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-1, Nov. 4, 1949.		
		RECOMMENDED W.J. Mathews Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$84.	70

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Thatcher Asst Agent

VOUCHER No. 2252

DATE December 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

765-5

[DEP]ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to: Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address: New Westminster, B.C.

Date		Service	Amount
1949.			
Nov.	30	To One gallon of paint for use at Pemberton Indian Day School as per statement attached.	$5.25
		Allot. No. 516-10-691	
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., November 2, 1949, file 8-1[?]-4.	
			$5.25

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED W J McKay[?] Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 765-8 dated 29/10/49

J Fletcher[?] asst. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Date: December 13th, 1949.

Voucher No. 2235

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 3

FILE NO. 865-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 865 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~FEB~~ April 1949

TO ~~JAN~~ ~~1950~~ January 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

222072

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

765-5

ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address New Westminster, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Nov.	30	To One gallon of paint for use at Pemberton Indian Day School as per statement attached.	$5	.25
		Allot. No. 516-10-691		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., November 2, 1949, file 8-I-4.		
			$5	.25

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 765-8 dated 29/10/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fletcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2235

DATE December 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 865 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~FEB~~ April 1949

TO ~~JAN 1950~~ January 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

222072

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865-11 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PEMBERTON
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

153-28-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
15/1/48	P.A	15/12	SD	E4	VA 2118	CR.9	15/12/48
	P.A.	20/4	SD	E4	V-458	CR10	19/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

No. 153-28-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Pemberton

Day School

Manual Training

R. 701

865-11

153-28-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

New Westminster, B.C.
September 21st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have received a request from Miss Mary McDonald, teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, to be supplied with the following material for her classes:

SEWING & KNITTING.

4 yards towelling,
1 package, assorted needles,
2 spools white thread,
4 yards cotton print,
2 packages bias tape,
6 pairs knitting needles,
6 sets knitting needles,
2 lbs. knitting wool.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources
SEP 22 1943
REGISTERED

MANUAL TRAINING.

1 Back Saw.
1 ½ chisel,
1 Compass Saw.
1 Hammer.
1 Screw Driver.

She would also like to start a daily tooth-brush drill, and asks for some 4 dozen tooth-brushes and a supply of camphorated chalk.

The cost of the Sewing and Manual training supplies will be less than $20.00, and I would recommend authority be given. The tooth-brushes could probably be ordered through the Department of Pensions and National Health.

I may say that Miss McDonald is very pleased with both the school and pupils, which she says is one of the nicest she has ever seen.

A.O'N.Daunt, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-11

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. A.O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminst r, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase the sewing and manual training supplies requested by the Pemberton Indian Day School. It is noted that there cost will be approximately $20.00.

Forty-eight tooth brushes and a supply of camphorated chalk, will be sent to the teacher from this office.

Sent 29/9/43. S.D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M-7-43.

CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO CUNNINGHAM HARDWARE CO., LTD. AND THE T. J. TRAPP CO., LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 7, 1943

11996

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch, City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	only compass saw	.80		80	
1	" #1900 Panel saw	3.50		3 50	
1	" dominion nail hammer	1.00		1 00	
1	" ½" work chisels	1.05		1 05	
1	" # 270 4" screw drivers	.25		25	
				31	
	postage on 5 lbs.				6 91

SHIP TO:

Pemberton Indian School,

Creekside, B. C.

Received by
Mary McDonald

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot. No. 76-02-615.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cunningham Trapp Limited,

Address NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	7	To Manual Training supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated September 27th, 1943. File No. 153-28-11, as per statements attached.		
		26.10.43		
		20.6.41 / 13.01		
			$6.	91

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

..... Agent

Voucher No. 377

Date October 20th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 281

P.O. Box 153

New Westminster, B.C., Oct 21 1943

W. S. COLLISTER, LIMITED

"THE STORE FOR WOMEN'S WEAR"

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. Mines & Resources,

City.

All Accounts Payable Monthly

Interest Charged after One Month

To Account Rendered

Oct.	7	4	Print	25	1	00
		4	Towelling	29	1	16
		2	lbs. Wool	2 00	4	00
		6	Prs. needles	15		90
		6	sets needles	15		90
		2	spools	10		20
		Needles				06
		2	pkg. tape	15		30
		Postage				31
					8	83

Received by

Mary McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot. No. 76-02-615.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. S. Collister, Ltd.

Address New Westminster

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Oct.	25	To Sewing supplies for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated September 27th 1943, File No. 153-28-11, as per statements attached.	8	83
		1301 f 83 / 4 18		
		2-11-43		
			8	83

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 383

.....
Agent

Date October 25th 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. THOMPSON, MANAGER

TELEPHONE 1820
PRIVATE EXCHANGE TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

(FORMERLY CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED.)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

MILL, MINING, RAILROAD CONTRACTOR'S AND LUMBERING SUPPLIES ENGINEERING SUPPLIES, SHIP CHANDLERY, BAR AND SHEET IRON, FARM IMPLEMENTS PACKING, OILS, PAINTS

STEEL, VALVES, PIPE AND FITTINGS, SHELF HARDWARE TOOLS, PREPARED ROOFING STOVES AND RANGES ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, SPORTING GOODS AND RADIOS

PORT OF NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

June 30, 1944

Quotation for Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster, B. C.

2 only	#4 Planes	$4.08 ea.	$8.16
2 "	Keyhole Saws	.80 ea.	1.60
2 "	#50 22" Panel Saws	3.00 ea.	6.00
3 "	#8 N.K. Hammers	.90 ea.	2.70
1 "	Mitre Box	.69 ea.	.69
			$19.15

MARSHALL WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

PER:

DMc/AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-H.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
July 5th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your Reference No.215-9-4346.

In reply to your letter of June 28th, I beg to enclose herewith, triplicate copies of an Estimate received from Messrs. Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Limited, in connection with the Manual Training tools required at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-4514.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 11 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of June 26th and quotation on manual training tools required at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

The provision of manual training tools is recommended by the Provincial School Inspector Daniels in his report dated June 7th, 1944, and it is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of the tools required at a cost of approximately $19.15.

James Coleman

for P. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-11

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, recommending the following manual training tools for the Pemberton Indian Day School:

2	only # 4 Planes	$4.08 ea.	$8.16
2	" Keyhole Saws	.80 ea.	1.60
2	" # 50 22" Panel Saws	3.00 ea.	6.00
3	" # 8 N.K. Hammers	.90 ea.	2.70
1	" Mitre box	.69	.69
			$19.15

Marshall Wells

You may purchase these locally and submit the voucher in the usual manner to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M-7-44.

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Aug. 22nd, 1944

INVOICE NO. 4780
ORDER NO.

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	only #4 Planes	4.08		8 16	
2	only #2 Keyhole saws	.80		1 60	
3	only #8 NK Hammers	.90		2 70	
1	only metre box	.69		69	
	Prepaid express		net	80	
					13 95
	Less 2% on $13.15				26
					13 69

net items.....80
2% 30 days.....13.15
total.....13.95

Certified Correct
Mary McDonald

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot.No.73-22-415.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	7	To Planes, saws, hammers etc., for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 10th, 1944, File No.153-28-11, to Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements attached.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.9.44

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$13. 69

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 294

Date September 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

50M-7-44.

MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. Sept. 25th, 1944

INVOICE No. 8987
ORDER No.

Dominion Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	only #50 22" 10 pt. panel saws	3.00		6 00	
	Express charges		net	28	
					6 28
	net items..... .28				
	2% 30 days..... 6.00				
	total..... 6.28				
			Less 2% on $6.00		12
					$6. 16

Certified Correct

Mrs. J. M. Gronseth

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT.. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot[illegible]o.79-22-415.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells (Westminster) Ltd.,

Address NEW WESTMINSTER,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	To Panel Saws for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 10th,1944,File No.153-29-11, to Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements attached.		
		12.10.44		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$6.	16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 362

Date October 5th,1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA . VANCOUVER
NANAIMO . CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL
Creekside, B. C.

DATE Sept. 26th, 1
ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 26, 1944	2 lbs. wool	2 40		4 80

Sold to: MRS. J. M. GRONSETH (Teacher)

Certified Correct
Mrs. J. M. Gronseth

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot.No.76-62-289.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to David Spencer Limited,

Address Vancouver,

B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	26	To Two Lbs. of Wool for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 22nd,1944, File No. 153-28-4, as per statements attached.		

CREEKSIDE P.O., B. C., Oct. 9th. 194 4

M Mrs. J. M. Gronseth, (Teacher Pemberton Indian Day School)

Creekside, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES
DRY GOODS

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS

J. C. McKAY, PROP.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PROVISIONS
GROCERIES

10 yds. Print		@	30	3.00

CONSOLIDATED GROCERS
CREEKSIDE, B. C.
RECEIVED PAYMENT
PER J. C. M.

Certified Correct
Mrs. J. M. Gronseth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot.No.76-02-289.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. J.M. Gronseth,

Address Pemberton Indian Day School,

Creekside,B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	26	To 10 Yards of Print for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 22nd,1944,File No.153-28-4, as per attached receipt.		
			$3.	00

30.10.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 418

Date October 26th,1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 4th, 1947.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
FILE 153-3-11

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Both Mr. Fellowes and Mr. Grist, Teachers at Skwah and Pemberton Indian Day Schools, respectively, consider it necessary to have two tables for handicraft work, and also to be used as dining tables for the children who have to bring their lunches.

The local Army and Navy Store here has a table that may be purchased for $4.95. It is 30 inches by 72 inches, and is substantial with folding legs, which makes it very convenient.

I would recommend that two tables be purchased for use at the Skwah Indian Day School, and two for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School.

L.M. Dynes
for J. Gillett,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I53-28-11

Vancouver, B.C. March 6, 1947.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File I53-3-11

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of March 4th in connection with a proposal expenditure of approximately $20.00 for the purchase of tables for handicraft work at the Skwah and Pemberton Indian Day Schools.

The tables described by Mr. Gillett would appear to be suitable and if funds are available it is recommended that authority be granted for their purchase.

B.C. Agric

-mh
enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-11

(Copy on file 153-3-11)

Air Mail

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $20.00 for the purchase of tables for handicraft work at the Skwah School.

A similar amount for the same purpose is authorized for the Permberton School.

Both these expenditures should be made from the British Columbia Special appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2M-6-44—B.C.

Phone: 73

STATEMENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., March 31, 1947.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.,

In Account With

ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE (WESTERN) LTD.

678 COLUMBIA ST.—674-676 FRONT ST.

"Canada's Fastest Growing Department Store"

TERMS: NET CASH

2 Army Tables	@ 4.95	9.90
Freight		1.16
		11.06

For Mr. Grist
Pemberton Indian Day School,
Chilshampton

E.& O.E.

"We Always Sell for Less!"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-28-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Army and Navy Dept. Store Ltd.,

Address 678 Columbia Street,

New Westminster, B. C.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To Two Army Tables purchased for use at the Pemberton Indian Day School, under authority of Departmental letter 153-28-11, dated March 11th, 1947, to Indian Commissioner. Statement attached.....	$11.	06
		Allot. No. 76-02-415.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 14 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

865

TRIPLICATE FOR PAYMENT
10/4/47
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE REQUIRED
for Accounting purposes

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$11. 06

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

L. M. Dykes Jr. Agent

Voucher No. 323.

Date March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153/13-8-865

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Campbell Builders Supplies Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 1447,

Mission City, B.C.

DATE 1950.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	To Lumber supplied for Book shelves for Pemberton Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$20	86
		(These shelves were made by Indian boys in the Manual Training Class at St. Mary's Indian Residential School.)		
		Allot. No. 516-12-415		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C., file 8-11-5, Oct. 22, 1949.		
			$20	86

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE March 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(153)

865-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to David Spencer Limited,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1948.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	15	To Materials for handicraft work at the Pemberton Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$27.	41
		Allot. No. 516-02-289.		
			$27.	41

Training Division DEC 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 15 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 865-11 (E.1) dated October 27th, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2118.

DATE December 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WE[redacted]STER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Maj. D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO. Nov 1948

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	For: Miss Mary Gillis, Pemberton Indian Day School, Creekside, B. C.				
Nov 15	2 lb Yarn	@4.40	8.80		
	4 Sets Needles	@.20	.80		
	10 yds Towelling	@.39	3.90		
	1 Pattern		.20		
	1 Sewing Needles		.05		
	2 Spools	@.14	.28		
	4 Bias Tape	@.18	.72		
	15 yds Print	@.49	7.35		
	9½ yds White Percale	@.49	4.66		
	1 Pattern		.15		
	2 Patters	@.25	.50		27.41

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-11 (E.1)

October 27, 1948.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $27.80 for materials for handicraft work at the Pemberton Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

865-11

OFFICE[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-4
(153)

24817

New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Miss Mary Gillis, teacher at Pemberton Indian Day School, has asked for the articles mentioned hereunder so that she may teach the children handicraft work:

Cotton Print	15 yds. @ 49¢ yd.
White Cotton Percale	10 yds. @ 49¢ yd.
Patterns	4 @ 25¢ each
Sewing Needles, assorted	1 pkg. @ .05¢ pkg.
White sewing cotton (200 yd. spools) size 40	2 spools @ 14¢ spool
Bias Tape	4 pkgs. @ 18¢ pkg.
Knitting yarn 4 ply	2 lbs. @ $4.40 lb.
Knitting Needles, size 13	4 sets @ 20¢ set
Towelling	10 yds. @ 39¢ yd.

They can be purchased at local stores for the prices quoted. The total will be $27.80.

I recommend that this be authorized.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 [illegible]
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 865 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 865-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

PEMBERTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 1943

TO APR. 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 865-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

No. 158-8-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CARIBOU HIDE SCHOOL

GENERAL

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

15-8-8-1

Telegraph Creek, B. C.,
June 13th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
RECORDS

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1936.

x x x

Father Bosse' came as far as Caribou Hide with the party, and we practically settle a site for next winters Nomadic School.

Some of these families have 10 - 12 and 13 children to take around, and it is almost impossible for them to get out, with their families to the far distant trap grounds. Therefore for a few years to come, as in the past, they settle on some good spot, and create a large Winter Camp. It is at these places that a Mission School should be created, not necessary every year in the same location.

In this way, with a capable teacher to watch over the Camp generally, and carry on a school for the children, the men folk will be able to get out, and moreover stay out, bringing back returns.

However with the arrival of Inspector Pragnell, all the Indians concerned will be seen, and some definite action settled.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July 14 th 1936.

Sir,

REQUISITION.

Caribou Hide Band
Winter Camp
Education.
School.

The matter of schooling for the Caribou Hide Band of Indians was taken up with Inspector Pragnell upon his visit here. He instructed that a requisition should be submitted, for aid, along the lines that Father Bosse' O.M.I. and your Agent thought best on their visit to these Indians last winter, and reported in the usual Monthly Diary. It is as follows.

Jim Moyess has given his Cabin for a School house. Desks and seats are made out of their own cut lumber. The school will receive about 15 Youngsters (all R.C's). That Cripple Jimmy a member of their Band should act as School-teacher until the R.C. Mission can see their way clear to send a Schoolmaster in for the winter months. That Cripple Jimmy should be allowed a set sum per month, and he will not then receive "ations as he has been used to. The salary it is considered should be $20-00 per month- period e for 6 months. As provisions are very dear in pric this seems the least that can be allowed.

School material of simple form must be provided and sent in from Tacla Lake B.C. by the Two Brothers Mining Coy's Plane which can ground on Metspan Lake, upon which is the Indian Camp.

All schooling matters to be under their Head-Man - Jim Moyess. Also 1 Doz sheets of Glass if supplied would give the extra light required in the already constructed School-house.

Father Bosse' O.M.I. on his next visit would check up on all operations.

The above is considered to be the very best, and least expensive, way of supplying the Band with schooling- pro temps.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

"arper Reed.
Indian Agent.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

1935a-1

Telegraph Creek, B. C.,
June 15th, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit hereunder, the Agency's Annual Report, covering the past year, ending on the 31st March 1936.

x x x

EX'D.

EDUCATION.

Small Winter Schools for trapping Nomads have received much attention during the year. It seems to be the only way, up to now whereby these youngsters can learn anything at all, it also helps to break down their wild nomadic ways. Two such places are really required. One for the Klappan Band of Indians and the other for the Caribou Hide Band.

The first Bands requirements have been gone into, and has now, after much trouble been reduced to supplying a teacher with school material, at their Big Camp on Kluechon Lake, all under the R. C. Mission of these parts. Father Bosse', O. M. I., in charge of such Missions here has written His Lordship, Bishop Bunoz, and requested him to supply a teacher. For such long winters work, and in so remote a place, a salary a little above the ordinary is expected. Upon the matter being investigated by Inspector Pragnell, shortly, a full and detailed report will be submitted to the Department.

The second Band - Caribou Hide. This Band is very remote, and the only possible action to take, is to supply the Chief - Jim Moyess, with full material, and he will instruct Cripple Jimmy, a very intelligent member of his band, to act as a teacher and supervise his work. In this event the teacher would be supplied with a monthly ration, with a very small salary for his services. Supplies for this Band would have to be sent to them, by the freighting planes of the Two Bros. Mining Company, who are operating within ten miles of the Indian camp. This also will have further attention.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July 14 th 1936.

Sir,

REQUISITION.

Caribou Hide Band
Winter Camp
Education.
School.

The matter of schooling for the Caribou Hide Band of Indians was taken up with Inspector Pragnell upon his visit here. He instructed that a requisition should be submitted, for aid, along the lines that Father Bosse' O.M.I. and your Agent thought best on their visit to these Indians last winter, and reported in the usual Monthly Diary. It is as follows.

Jim Moyess has given his Cabin for a School house. Desks and seats are made out of their own cut lumber. The school will receive about 15 Youngsters (all R.C's). That Cripple Jimmy a member of their Band should act as School-teacher until the R.C. Mission can see their way clear to send a Schoolmaster in for the winter months. That Cripple Jimmy should be allowed a set sum per month, and he will not then receive "ations as he has been used to. The salary it is considered should be $20-00 per month- period e for 6 months. As provisions are very dear in pric this seems the least that can be allowed.

School material of simple form must be provided and sent in from Tacla Lake B.C. by the Two Brothers Mining Coy's Plane which can ground on Metspan Lake, upon which is the Indian Camp.

All schooling matters to be under their Head-Man - Jim Moyess. Also 1 Doz sheets of Glass if supplied would give the extra light required in the already constructed School-house.

Father Bosse' O.M.I. on his next visit would check up on all operations.

The above is considered to be the very best, and least expensive, way of supplying the Band with schooling- pro temps.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

"arper Reed.
Indian Agent.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July 14 th 1936.

Sir,

REQUISITION.

Caribou Hide Band
Winter Camp
Education.
School.

The matter of schooling for the Caribou Hide Band of Indians was taken up with Inspector Pragnell upon his visit here. He instructed that a requisition should be submitted, for aid, along the lines that Father Bosse' O.M.I. and your Agent thought best on their visit to these Indians last winter, and reported in the usual Monthly Diary. It is as follows.

Jim Moyess has given his Cabin for a School house. Desks and seats are made out of their own cut lumber. The school will receive about 15 Youngsters (all R.C's). That Cripple Jimmy a member of their Band should act as School-teacher until the R.C. Mission can see their way clear to send a Schoolmaster in for the winter months. That Cripple Jimmy should be allowed a set sum per month, and he will not then receive "ations as he has been used to. The salary it is considered should be $20-00 per month- period e for 6 months. As provisions are very dear in pric this seems the least that can be allowed.

School material of simple form must be provided and sent in from Tacla Lake B.C. by the Two Brothers Mining Coy's Plane which can ground on Metspan Lake, upon which is the Indian Camp.

All schooling matters to be under their Head-Man - Jim Moyess. Also 1 Doz sheets of Glass if supplied would give the extra light required in the already constructed School-house.

Father Bosse' O.M.I. on his next visit would check up on all operations.

The above is considered to be the very best, and least expensive, way of supplying the Band with schooling- pro temps.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

"arper Reed.
Indian Agent.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
FROM FILE
77-158

15-8-8-1

EX'D.
SEP 12 1928

Kamloops, B.C., July 28th, 1928.

INSPECTION REPORT STIKINE AGENCY, NO.4.

x x x

Cariboo Hide Indians arrangements for Day School.

At the moment this school is being assisted by the granting of school supplies. A cripple Indian from the Stuart Lake Agency is acting as teacher. These Indians are particularly nice, and desirous in every way of advancement. Some slightly improved method will undoubtedly be evolved. These Indians are very distant and mostly getatable by land trail only.

x x x

G.S.Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-8-1.

H.X.J.

Ottawa, July 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing letter received from Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, with reference to grant for the salary of a teacher for the Cariboo Hide Band.

The Department will give this matter further consideration when Mr. Pragnell's report is received.

As no special provision was made in our Appropriation this year for any expenditure at this point, it is doubtful if it will be possible to favourably consider the Agent's recommendations.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12/45427.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 24, 1936.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1936
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith requisition of the 14th instant, received from Mr. Indian Agent Harper Reed, Stikine Agency, B.C., for a grant for salary for a teacher at the village of the Caribou Hide Band of Indians.

I would suggest that the Department await the official report of Inspector Pragnell before taking action in the manner suggested by Mr. Agent Reed. The remoteness of the proposed location of the improvised school would appear to suggest that transport and other costs may prove considerable and possibly not commensurate with our customary economies and school requirements.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
STIKINE.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
June 22 1937.

Sir,

Schooling for the children of the Caribou Hide Band of Indians - 200 miles about East of here, has been the subject of reports to the Department now and again. It is felt that some assistance should be given this very fine bunch of Indians, especially as they have Cripple Jim, who now conducts a school of his own. They have gone as far as using birch bark in place of paper.

The trouble is they are away off from any point. This summer some of their men are expected to come in, and therefore the following supplies are requested for their use.

Pencils	H.B. with rubber.	4 doz.
---	Asst Colours Red Blue Green	1. doz
Rulers	12 inch.	1. doz.
Crayons.	Asst Colours Sml Boxes	3 doz
Books	Spelling.	1. doz
---	Readers 1.2.&3. each	1. Doz.
--	Copy writing	1. Doz
--	Drawing.	1. doz
--	Arithmatic 1. st grade.	6.
--	Scribblers plain.	2. doz
--	Scribblers Ruld.	1. doz
--	Rubber sheeting.	12 feet
Blk Board.		2 Boxes
Chalk	White	2 Boxes
--	Asst Colours.	3 Pkts.
Envelopes	White No. 7	2 doz.
--	Brown stout No 14.	1. doz.
X Forms	School Returns.	

In the yearly Estimates the sum of $60-00 was set down, but this was to cover the expenses of new roofing- two windows and a door. The roofing (Heavy oiled paper) with about 3 doz sheets of glass could possibly be allowed them, which could be taken out on the first fall of snow. All supplies should be directed to here and wait their arrival.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
The Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

JUL 3 1937
RECORDS

Harper Reed, Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek BC
via Barrington Transport Co. Wrangel S.E. Alaska
via Vancouver BC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa, July 6th, 1937.

H.X.D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding the Caribou Hide Band of Indians and, in view of your recommendation, the supplies considered necessary for this school are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will go forward to you.

You may, also, supply the roofing material that is necessary and about 36 panes of glass.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 24 1938
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
October.7.th.1938

Sir,

I beg to submit a copy of a wire sent to the Department in connection with the long proposed Caribou Hide Day School.

Mr Anglin who has finished his work at Mc Dames Creek, as schoolteacher,called at the Office and requested to know, on behalf of his Bishop, if this matter had "gone ahead".

He is so earnest about the school, that he actually offered his last month's pay from the Department to aid this school starting up. I must say that he is one man in a thousand that could trail out the 250 odd miles and get the Indians started on the new School House. This is rather rough work- in fact very rough work, for he will have to live on meat until the snow flies and he is able to come in again and take out supplies by Dogs. He has no bedding and cares nothing about the usual nice things that one obtains for a winter in the North. No way could this matter be started up cheaper, as the lad or rather man, has only requested the usual Teachers monthly pay. Other little help will have to be allowed him should the Department consent to his taking on this work. It is fully recommended by this Office and Mr Anglin is tough enough to carry it through.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agt.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF TELEGRAM SENT

Night.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA.

October.5.th.1938.

Sir, Re Caribou Hide School Report submitted July twentyseventh.

Bishop Bunoz also Office strongly recommend preliminary operations commencing this fall. Mr Teacher Anglin now here volunteers to trail out there this month and start matters going. Supplies have gone ahead. Teacher should be granted salary as allowed McDames creek. This desirable project should go ahead. May authorization be granted Please.

H. R.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETT	
NIGHT M	
NIGHT LE	X

PATRONS SHOULD MAR. AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

158-8-1

OCTOBER 7 1938

HARPER REED
INDIAN AGENT
TELEGRAPH CREEK B C

DEPARTMENT WILL ALLOW SALARY FOR TEACHER CARIBOU HIDE SCHOOL STOP CANNOT AUTHORIZE ANY EXPENDITURE FOR BUILDING STOP SUGGEST TEACHER ENLIST COOPERATION OF INDIANS TO ERECT BUILDING WITHOUT COST TO DEPARTMENT

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words) this message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH

D. E. GALLOWAY. TORONTO, ONT.



FORM 6122

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

8MOFE 60 NL VIA ASHCROFT STANDARD TIME

TELEGRAPH CREEK BC 5 OCT 1938

THE SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

495

OTTAWA ONT

SIR RE CARIBOU HIDE SCHOOL REPORT SUBMITTED JULY TWENTY SEVENTH BISHOP BUNOZ ALSO OFFICE STRONGLY RECOMMEND PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS COMMENCING THIS FALL MR ANGLIN TEACHER NOW HERE VOLUNTEERS TO TRAIL OUT THERE THIS MONTH AND START MATTERS GOING SUPPLIES HAVE GONE AHEAD TEACHER SHOULD BE GRANTED SALARY AS ALLOWED MCDAMESCREEK THIS DESIRABLE PROJECT SHOULD GO AHEAD MAY AUTHORIZATION BE GRANTED PLEASE

HARPER REED INDIAN AGENT.

248AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 158-8-1

R

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1938
RECORDS

EX'D

Extract from letter dated July 27th, 1938, from
Indian Agent Harper Reed, original on file 160-5:

Caribou Hide School PROPOSED. Much has been written regarding the needs of a school for this Band of Indians. The whole trouble in the way of this being accomplished, is the fact that these Indians live about 250 miles away from any place at all. The expense is very great in getting even flour out to these nomads. Bishop Coudret has not visited this Band, but did just happen to meet one or two of their members - and of course they wish a School at the Department's expense. This means a full load of a Plane, if not two runs. The Teacher would expect to be taken in, with his supplies. The matter could be considered, but is quite out of the question to fix up in any proper way, this Summer. Books have been sent out, and no doubt some good work could be done if a Teacher would go out and start up. Mr. Anglin now of McDames has offered to go, and perhaps with some extra pay allownce, would undertake the work this winter. But a school house should be built here, and that takes time. However, in this respect, during the last year an Air Mail Route is in operation up to Fort Ware (Old Whitewater) on the Finlay River, on the top end of which the Caribou Hide Band lives. It would mean ¾ of an hour's run - extra - or from Fort Ware to reach the Indians' location. These planes are run by McChonicky (?) of Edmonton, Alberta. Prices could be obtained if the matter is considered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
March 10, 1938.

REPLY'D.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the proposed Seasonal School at Caribou Hide.

Last fall we corresponded with Indian Agent Reed regarding this school and he promised to report further to us early this year. As yet his report has not been received and until we have more definite information it is not possible to make a decision regarding this school.

In any case, our regulations would not permit paying the transportation of the teacher to and from the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 158-8-1

Original on 158-9-1

Extract from letter from Bishop Bunoz, O.M.I., dated March 1, 1938.

It will be impossible to find a teacher for Caribou Hide, unless the Dept. give him free transportation by plane (go and return) from Telegraph Creek to that point. Access to that place is very difficult especially in summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to refer you to that portion of your letter of November 11th which contains a report on the proposed Caribou Hide School.

I note that you expect Father Bosse will visit these Indians during the coming winter and will report further to you when he returns. Any information that he may give you should be forwarded for the Department's consideration, in order that we may decide what grant, if any, should be made for a school at this place.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
158-1-1

158-8-1

Stikine.
Telegraph Creek,B.C.,Nov.11,1937

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder, a special report on the progress accomplished by the R.C.Mission with their various schools etc throughout the southern part of this agency.

x x x

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1937
RECORDS

CARIBOU HIDE NATIVE SCHOOL

This school has never been officially started, but Cripple Jimmy, a member of that Band has, on his own been conducting a very primitive school of his own. The matter was up for consideration upon Inspector Pragnell's visit to these parts, but it was impossible to reach this very distant Band of Indians. This fall, the department has been kind enough to allow a supply of school material, which has already been forwarded to them. (Dept. letter - July 31-36 158-7-1) There is little doubt but what Father Bosse' will this winter pay a visit to these Indians and start up a little school. This should be able to run along until such time as correct arrangements can be taken up and settled. This is a very fine bunch of Indians and deserve help, but their location is about 200 miles from anywheres, and are obliged to stay where they are for trapping purposes. A teacher for this location will have to go in by plane.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-8-1

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAG	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

31 MOFE 39 NL VIA Ashcroft, B.C.,
T legraph Creek B.C., Sept. 20, 1937.

File 97-158

COPY NO ORIGINAL ON FILE

Teh Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Office typewriter returned from Vancouver repairs found useless for winters work parts missing last boat leaves Vancouver Thirtieth may a typewriter be allowed please also may authority be granted inspection Caribou Hide Band with Doctor and School supplies delivered

Harper Reed Indian Agent

205AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O t t a w a,
September 8, 1937.

EX'D.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 23rd, the articles requested in your letter of June 22nd for the Caribou Hide School were forwarded by freight on July 26th addressed to:

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
via Barrington Transport Co.,
Wrangell, S.E. Alaska,
via Vancouver, B.C.

It is likely that this shipment has reached you since your last letter was written, but, if not, you should make immediate enquiries from the transportation company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 99-158

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,
August 28th, 1937.

Sir:

Re: Voucher T.E. 50 - Value $152.00.Agents T/expenses.

Under a letter dated in July Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Esq. of Victoria, B.C. instructed your Agent to report in Victoria. Many matters were under consideration, B.C. Game Dept. Trap-lines, Relief situation and not least obtaining a New doctor for the agency's work.

The above voucher covers all -out of pocket (chargeable expenses, but the Travel Warrants used are listed but not carried out as "spent".

Being the first time they were in use it is hoped that they have been handled correctly, if not may your Agent be instructed.

It is impossible to spare the time now, to submit the monthly diary, they are now three months behind times owing to rush of work here. Your Agent is now starting for his Interior Liard Post Inspection, by small boat, and it is only just possible to complete same ere the ice "runs".

But all back work shall be caught up with directly it is at all possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
The Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
August 23 rd 1937.

Sir,

Caribou Hide School Supplies. S.B. No 61079-18234.

It is wished to thank the Department for allowing school supplies for a native effort school that the Caribou Hide Band of Indians wish to operate on their own- next winter.

The notification of forwarding the supplies has arrived under S.B. No 61079 dated 8-7-37 but up to now the supplies have not arrived.

As the season is closing down shortly, and the Caribou Hiders live so far away, may the supplies be hurriedb forward, please.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 26, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are twenty-five (25) Indian children of school age at Cariboo Hide, in the Stikine Indian agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168 - Indian Affairs Branch - Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a Day School at Cariboo Hide.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a Day School be established at Cariboo Hide, Stikine Indian agency, province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, to be known as "The Cariboo Hide Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

O.C. passed Nov 8 1938

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of the Cariboo Hide Indian Day School, Stikine Indian Agency, province of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

158-8-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1939
RECORDS

Atlin, B.C., March 16, 1939.

Agent's Report for October 1938.

x x x

On the eleventh inst. Mr. Jas. Anglin, who had been nominated and accepted as the teacher for the Caribou Hide Winter Day school, R.C. Mission, which is situated about 300 miles to the S.E. of Telegraph Creek, at last got ready to go, and left with the Pack Train on this date. He had to walk most of the way, and pack his own provisions, on the latter half. Much credit is certainly due to him, for the trail is by no means an easy one, and one he knew nothing about.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
October. 14.th.1938.

R.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your wire giving authority for Teacher. J. A. E. Anglin; late teacher at Mc Dames Creek, to be teacher for the Caribou Hide Winter Day School for the coming winter.

Mr Anglin has already left for that point- 250 miles to the south-east of here, packing his own blankets and a small supply of provisions. The trip will be a hard one and little white-man's provisions will be found when he reaches Caribou Hide. However he wished to undertake the work, and as stated he is really very fit to make the venture a success. Sufficient stationery is now out that way, and the Chief's House- a very good lean-to, has been promised in which the school will make its start. I feel sure that within two weeks of Mr Anglin's arrival- a real large school house, with a lean-to for Mr Anglin, will be set up and in running order.

Mr Anglin has been allowed a large sheet of canvass, to take the place of a tent, en route, also a small two holed collapsable stove with pipeing. Twelve sheets pf glass has also been sent part of the ways along by trappers.

It is expected that he with some of the Indians will return about Xmas, bringing in their furs, and at the same time taking out their winter's supplies, it will then be possible to report on the matter, and to go into all future requirements. His Lordship Bishop Bunoz is being advised of The Department's kindness in regard to this School.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Braanch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

EX'L.

Ottawa, October 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Establishment of Cariboo Hide
Indian Day School, Stikine Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia.

There are twenty-five (25) Indian children of school age at Cariboo Hide, in the Stikine agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided.

The Cariboo Hide Band is very isolated, being situated about 250 miles from Telegraph Creek, B.C. For the past two years the Indian Agent has been urging the establishment of a school at this point. He reports that the Indians residing there are a very industrious type and are extremely anxious to have their children educated. Funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168 - Indian Affairs Branch - Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school at Cariboo Hide.

In order to comply with Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, it is necessary to obtain an Order-in-Council establishing this school. I therefore enclose Memo to Council for this purpose.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P/4 P.C. 2777 157-8-1

Dr. McGill

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

R.

EXD.

NOV 15 1938

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 8th day of NOVEMBER, 1938.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are twenty-five (25) Indian children of school age at Cariboo Hide, in the Stikine Indian agency, Province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided; and

That funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote 168 - Indian Affairs Branch - Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a Day School at Cariboo Hide;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to establish a Day School at Cariboo Hide, Stikine Indian agency, Province of British Columbia, to be known as "The Cariboo Hide Indian Day School", and it is hereby established accordingly.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Archived 20

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carribou Hyde
B C

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JAN 18 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Dec; 3Ist -I938

to Mr Harper Reed esq
Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek

Dear Sir

in accordance with instructions received from your office dated October eagth I left Telegraph Creekin company with a pack train which was travelling as f far as the Klappan Indian school. Upon arrival at the settlement I there met some Indians about to leave for their traplines on the Spatzier river. These men kindly undertook to guide myself as far as the crossing of the carribou Hyde trail roughly four miles below Hylands Poston the Spatzier river.

Having placed me on this trail these men left meand I followed this trail a distance of forty six miles to Carribou Hyde settlement arriving there at the end of october. Nearly all the men of the camp had left for their traplines, however all their children were at the camp, The cheif gave the teacher permission to use his house as a school.

The school supplies which you had forwarded were in the chief's house and were in good condition. Nov-ember first being a holiday of obligation a day in which we had no school.

All the children were keen to go to school and I found that they are self taught in the elementry work of schooling. One girl has taught herself to read the first books of the Canadian and Highroads readers. In regards to figures every child could count but had no idea of the written numbers above the number nine. Likewise in writing, their work was of a very childlike scrawl, since opening school I have found a great improvement in all branches of their work.

At present there are eleven children of school age and quite a few below school age who will be ready for school in the future

Owing to the fact that I was late in getting here and as all the men of the camp had left for their trap lines and did not return until christmass eve we have up to the present only been able to get the logs for the future school building cut, after the men return from their pending trip to Telegraph Creek and the weather is sutable the building will be completed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nails and glass are absolutly nonexsistant in this camp, but the chief informed that there was quite a number of ~~xx~~ nails and windows on the property of the Northern Gold Syndicate's property situated at McLaren Creek , he believed these could be purchased from this company . To ascertain if this was possible I went in company of the cheif to this property and interviewed the watchman there.

My findings there was that there are considerable of part kegs of nails and a number of windowsabout twelve and the watchman said he believed these could be purchased by appling to

Mr O'Connell Presedent
200 Lancaster Building
Calgary Alta.
Or
Mr Faulkuson Manager
810 Broadway
Tacoma Wash.

proposed building sized twenty five feet by thirty feet 25' x 30'

These men could be contacted by wire from Telegraph Creek and if nails and glass could be purchased there it wouldbe easier to haul them the seventeen miles from that camp than from Telegraph Creek.
To cover the roof with tar paper it will require (1350) thirteen hundred and fifty square feet of paper this will be sufficent to cover both the school building and the teachers quarters.

impossible

Having walked the whole way from telegraph Creek to here I am of the opinion that it is econamicaly possible to ship school supplies to this place from That point to Caribou Hyde, as we have to consider the frieght from Vancouver to Wrangell pluss the cost up the Stikine river to Telegraph creek~~xx~~ after that these supplies would have to ve hauld by pack train or dog team a distance of two hundred and fifty miles to this point, the cost of that being (40¢)fortycents per pound or ($800)eaght hundred dollars per ton. Now sir, any of the commercial plaines flying in British Columbiaat present will take a full load of 1000 lbs. and I am sure that from Burns lake or Vanderhoofit would not cost any more than two hundred dollars to charter a plane to land school supplies at this point.

Note by Agent See H.B. Coy letter attached

The school supplies which you sent although sufficent to start school are not sufficent to run until the end of May and could I please have a few more readers and other supplies of which I attach a seperate list.

Hoping this finds you in the best of health and wishing you the compliments of the season

I beg to
Remain
Yours truly
JAE Anglin

JAE Anglin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HUDSON BAY COMPANY.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.

January. 25.th. 1939.

COPY.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Dear Sir,

Confirming our conversation yesterday we beg to advise that the freight rate from Vancouver to Fort Ware(on the Finlay River) is about $8-50 per 100 lbs, or about $5-00 per hundred higher than to Telegraph Creek. We do not know what the air rate from there to Caribou Hide would be but it should be very little in difference to the rate from here to there. There are ten mail trips a year by Plane to Fort Ware from somewhere south, as far as we know.

We could not undertake to deliver goods via Bear Lake as our Post at that point has been closed.

In view of the fact that there will be a Plane stationed at Telegraph Creek next summer, we would strongly recommend that your goods for Caribou Hide be shipped through this way so that you would have a complete check on same and also the freight rates total charges would be less than by any other route. Another consideration is that it would act as an excellent opportunity for the Doctor to visit Caribou Hide and give attention to this isolated camp.

Yours faithfully.

SIGNED W. G. CRISP.

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-138

158-8-1
FWD.

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,Jan. 17th,1939

REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1938
x x x

No word has been received from Mr. Anglin the school master of Caribou Hide. This Indian band is located about 250 miles away and the starting up of that school is an entirely new venture, so that no news can be expected until the end of this month when the Indians will trail in to this point for trading purposes. It is expected that Mr. Moran will be living on straight meat until some time in February.

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 7 1939
RECORDS

x x x
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo regarding J.A.E. Anglin, teacher of the Caribou Hide school, arrangements are being made to forward him at the end of January a cheque for $385.00. This covers the total amount due him from October 15, 1938, to January 31, 1939, at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month. This cheque will be forwarded in care of your office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Caribou Hide Indian Day School, No. 866.

The above school was opened on October 15, 1938, in charge of Mr. J.A.E. Anglin. It is understood that he will be allowed salary of $110.00 a month.

At the end of January a cheque for $385.00 should be issued in his favour and forwarded to him c/o Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B. C.

I enclose copy of our telegram of October 7, 1938, to Indian Agent Reed. On receipt of this telegram Indian Agent Reed secured the services of Mr. J.A.E. Anglin who was in charge of the McDames seasonal school (No. 835). It will, therefore, not be necessary to forward you another staff questionnaire.

The Caribou Hide Indian day school was established by P. C. 2777 dated November 8, 1938.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 158-7-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1939
Records

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
December 12th, 1938.

Sir,

Two Day Schools are in operation this winter for the children of the nomadic Indians living away from civilization; they are as follows:

The Klappan Day School - Klappan Dist. Mr. J.E. Moran - teacher. Authority 158-7-1 Sept. 15, 1938. Salary $100.00 monthly, started October 1st, 1938.

The Caribou Hide Band School. Caribou Hide.

Mr. Anglin. Teacher. Authority Dep'ts wire dated October 7th 1938. Salary is at $110.00. Salary commences on October 15, 1938.

Up to the present no returns have arrived from these points but no doubt around Xmas. some Indians will come in with fur, and reports will be received.

However the two teachers concerned will want to draw their salaries, and therefore to that end may an advance of cash be allowed this office. In the meanwhile the teachers will be supplied with ready cash by this office, to carry them along for a time.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Dec. 15th 1938.
Returns arrived this date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January. 25.th.1939.

Sir,

I beg to submit hereunder a Report on the new venture of a Bush-Day-School (Winter) for the Caribou Hide ~~of~~ Indians. Submitted herewith is the School Report as far as it has gone, and Mr Anglin, the school Teacher has been instructed to make same out monthly, for the future. Also is a rough out-line of work done and efforts intended for the future, made out by Mr Anglin; who is much better at his rough work, than making out a report on same.

The Department will no doubt remember that this excellent Band of Nomads are situated 250 miles to the south east of this Town, but have consistantly demanded to be taught things. Supplies have been sent out and with these much good ground work was accomplished by their self elected teacher - Cripple Jimmy. It was thought that another school such as the Klappan Affair could be started here, with it is hoped the same good results. More indian families are expected up from Bear Lake way and taken in all this band should increase in the very near future. Also it might be mentioned, as far as can be ascertained to-day the proposed Alaskan Highway, or rather the Pacific Highway, is due to pass right through, or very near, this Bands front door step.

Acting on an Authority from The Department received by Wire, Mr Anglin walked out to this spot last Fall. His trip was very hard, and altho there was no trail in places, the time he made in arriving there was indeed good.

He is most keen to go ahead with this work, and as a start it would be hard to find a more suitable man. His data is not quite correct as to freight rates, so attached is submitted a copy of a letter on this matter received from the H.B.Coy, which your Agent agrees with entirely.

The matter of allowing Windows, and doors, with next winter equipment, which should include a Gas Lamp of some sort for the long winter days, is one that it is requested The Department considers, and if thought fit, an Authority is requested.

It is understood that this Teacher will carry on his duties at Caribou Hide until the end of May next, when, at His Lordship Bishop Bunoz's request, he will move over to Mc Dames Creek and act as the Teacher there, as he has done in previous years.

Chief Stikine Jim came in with Mr Anglin and this Indian wishes to thank the Department for allowing a Teacher for his Band and states that directly they get back, the new school house shall be errected.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Reserve
M[illegible]ames Creek

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 17 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

July I5 - I939

Mr Harper Reed esq
Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek

Dear Sir

After a long walk and much trouble I have just surrvived the trip through from Caribou Hyde to this place

As I stated when last I saw you I ordered a plane to come to Caribou Hyde to get me and told the pilot that I would wait until the Fifth of June but no longer;on the fifth I relized that my wait had been in vain . A traper told me that there was a radio transmiter a Fort ware so I walked there in the hopes of getting a plane to bring me through but on arrival I found that the transmiter hadm been shipped out for repairs and as there was no hopes of getting a message out or a plane in .

Having promised the Bishop that I would come here I highered a guide and walked through from Fort Ware to McDames, the man that I highered had not been over the trail before but I could not have got a better man anyplace and we made the trip through in thirteen days.

We had to build no less than five rafts on that trip besides crossing innumeral creeksevery one in flood and on the whole trip I was wet through every day but I saw some wonderful country.

Before leaving Caribou Hyde I had made out the required materials for the school building, but those papers were spoilt in my packsack ,through having to cross the above mentioned Creeks and Riversand I find that I have to make them all out again.

The first estimate of a building was impractable as I found on looking the logs over which had been cut that there was not timber in that place big enough to construct a school thirty feet longand the longest log which had been cut was twenty two (22) ft so I told them to make the school square twenty by twenty(20) it is proposed to put a half pitch on the roof,and as near as I can ascertain the required ammount of roofing paper is nine hundred fifty (950)sqft. This will be sufficent to cover both the school and the teacher's quarx quarters.

Windows required are six(four for the school and two for thee teacher's quarters. Doors three. Nails of different sizes about two hundred (200) lbs.

During the past winter I was highly satisfied with the progress the children of Caribou Hyde made in the school work,every child there from the smallest to the bigest is keen to learn.

My salary received to date ammounted to seven hun-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dred ninty (790)$ of which I paid out for food and transportation almost seven hundred (700$) This I think is a little steep for one teacher to have to bear. As I stated on the letter I forwarded to you in January of this year the only feasable method of getting things into this place is by air, and if the bishop wishes me to return to Caribou Hyde this winter That is how I intend to get the winter's supplies of food for myself and also myself in to that place.But to buy the supplies and pay for the plane myself will still be a steep proposition and I think I should receive some assistance from the departmen I am quite willing to pay half of the charter of the plane.

In accordance with instructions from your office whilst residing at Caribou Hyde I went to the trap line of Chief Jim Moyez and there staked a quarter section of land the same to be set aside as an Indian reserve, this was done early in december of I938, but I mislaid the papers of the staking and it ment making a return trip so during the easter holiday I took one man and went and visited that place again , changing the dates on the post to the nineteenth (I2) of April I939I enclose a copy of the notice which I left afixed to the corner posts on the afore said land.

Hoping the above meets with your aproval and hoping to meet you again at some future date

I beg to remain

yours sincerly

JAE Anglin

J A E Anglin

INDIAN OFFICE NOTE.

Mr Anglin was written to- that at the end of August Month on Interior Inspection trip he would be seen and then arrangements would be made to help him along - the best possible. It would be possible to lift in his winter's supply of provisions, but certainly he could walk in.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

NOTE FOR FILE:

EXD.

J. A. E. Anglin, teacher of the Cariboo Hide School, has been paid salary as teacher to May 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 7.th.1939.

SUPERINTENDENT
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1939
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter dated January 12. th in regard to the Salary Cheque -for School Master duties - in favour of Mr J.A.E. Anglin, of the Caribou Hide School.

A Voucher for two months payments -Vch-39 - has already been submitted and a covering letter attached to same to show the reason for such action.

However the Cheque mentioned in your last letter will be taken in charge of, by this Office, and held until your further advice is received on the matter.

Mr Anglin has returned to Caribou Hide and cannot be got in touch with until the middle of June next. Meanwhile we have a statement from Mr Anglin requesting that all salaries received be turned into the Hudson's Bay Coy's keeping so that he will have a Credit at any Post he will be able to call at.

In this case also if the cash could be allowed the matter could be smoothed out at this point.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
February 23, 1939.

FILED.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing report on the Caribou Hide seasonal school. I am pleased to note that Mr. Anglin has done very satisfactory work.

It will be necessary for you to let me have an estimate of the cost of any building material that you consider should be supplied and you should also state if this can be secured locally.

More definite information should also be supplied regarding the cost of delivering material to the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1. Feb-23-39.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
August. 17. th.
1939.

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide. R.C. Mission. Winter School. 1939-40

I beg to submit herewith the School Report for the above school covering months April & May. It will be seen that the attendance is not as large as can be expected, but it must be remembered that the school was started at the last moment, last Fall, when some of the families had already moved out their children unto their trapgrounds. This coming winter, all have agreed to leave the women folk behind in the school camp - and catch more fur. It is hoped this takes place. So therefore it is thought, if the Department will allow, that this school be tried one more winter when it should turn out as good as, if not better than, that of the Klappan Winter School.

Your letter dated February 23 rd 1939 requested to know the amount of equipment now required and the means of getting same out to that remote spot.

The Teacher has requested, as his letter attached will explain, 950 feet of roofing - 6 windows (6 panes to each) and about 150 lbs of nails would be sufficient. Hinges for doors and some few extras that will surely crop up, might come to another $20-00.

The Yukon Southern Air T/port have a large plane visiting Dease Lake once a month if not more often, and they pass Caribou Hide, overhead. This plane will carry 1150 lbs travells at 100 miles per hour. and costs will be at $75-00 per hour. The distance to Caribou Hide from Dease Lake is 115 Miles.

It was thought by arrangement that the school supplies now here, could be sent to Dease Lake with the other equip ment allowed. This, as above is short a Heater and piping the cost of which would be around $18-00 (made over Gas Drum) Then by arrangement the Doctor with perhaps your Agent might meet the Plane at Dease Lake, and go over with the supplies. Perhaps it might be possible to take along the Teachers supplies also, but walking out to Caribou in the Fall, not too late should be an enjoyment and not a hardship.

All arrangements will have to be made ere the snow flies or otherwise it will all have to wait until after Xmas for good snow landings. It is considered that these children should have a school especially as lately it is mooted that the Pacific Highway (proposed) will be passing their front doors. Might this Agency be kindly informed as to the Departments wishes on this matter as soon as possible.

I am. Sir

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. James Anglin as teacher of the Cariboo Hide Indian day school for the winter season.

Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as last year; namely, $110.00 a month.

The school was open from October 15, 1938, to May 15, 1939. Please let me know the exact date on which this school opens this year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

158-8-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
Sept. 1, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR JULY 1939.

x x x

They (Caribou Hide Indians) reported that the teacher, Mr. Anglin, had left their village over a month ago and gone south to the H.B. Co. Post at Whitewater on the Finlay River, and so as no report of his arrival at that point had been received, a wire was sent to His Lordship Bishop Bunoz, in Prince Rupert; to have the matter looked into. Later, of course, it turned out that Teacher Anglin had reached Whitewater, but finding the Radio set out of Commission there, had taken an Indian and trailed all the ways back to McDames Creek, through Sifton Pass, to open up the summer school at Mc Dames Creek as had been arranged. In future he will report to this office when changing stations.

However the Caribou Hiders were rather pleased with the school during the past winter months, and a real "set-up" is being made at the present time so that next winter can be as well conducted as the school of the Klappan Band of Indians. This matter has already been reported upon under separate cover and it is hoped that the suggestions put forward, might be carried out.

x x x

Harper Reed,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Cariboo Hide Indian Day School (#866)

The above noted school was in operation from October 15, 1938, to May 15, 1939. The teacher, Mr. J. A. E. Anglin, was paid salary at the rate of $110.00 a month.

E.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/12/1294.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

?1-5-5-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

158-8-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Sept., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from His Excellency Bishop Bunoz, dated August 31st, 1939, nominating the following school teachers:-

Dease Lake Day School - John Moran
Cariboo Hide " " - James Anglin
Iskut Day School - Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.

all of which are season winter schools and are not inspected due to difficulty in reaching the localities when they are in session.

I would recommend confirmation of the nomination.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

COPY

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Canada

Aug. 31st. 1939.

Major D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver
B.C.

Dear Major,

As already hinted in my last letter and to avoid confusion, I hereby nominate John Moran as teacher at the Indian Day school at Dease Lake and James Anglin at the Cariboo Hide Day school. They are both Winter schools. The above named teachers are competent and experienced teachers in the Telegraph Creek districts.

I further nominate Rev. C. Carpentier O.M.I. missionary at Telegraph Creed as teacher at the Indian Winter school at Iskut. I make the last nomination because I don't see any possibility to import a teacher to that place at this late date.

If Mr. Harper Reed complains that there will be no missionary left at Telegraph Creek, you can tell him for his consolation that another missionary will go there very soon.

Yours very truly,

"E. M. Bunoz" O.M.I."
E.M.Bunoz O.M.I.
Bp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca











Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

O. H. M. S.

AT.....

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
Apl. 11 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

KLAPPAN SCHOOL REPORTS.

Submitted as of no value - views of same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
September 5, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo in connection with the Caribou Hide school. Very careful consideration has been given to your suggestion that material be supplied for the erection of a new school at this point. I regret, however, that owing to present conditions the Department is unable to favourably consider any expenditure at this school during the coming year other than the payment of the teacher's salary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 31

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DOMINION OF CANADA

Mr. HARPER REED. TELEGRAPH CREEK OFFICE.

INDIAN AGENT. NOVEMBER, 1939 19

To GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE, *Dr.*

TERMS CASH—No Telegrams charged, unless on the distinct understanding that payment will be made before the 7th of the following month.

DATE	Number of Words	FROM	TO	SENDER	ADDRESSEE	AMOUNT
18TH.	12NM	TGH CREEK	CARCROSS	HARPER REED.	JOHNNIE JOHNS	1.95
20TH.	46NL	TGH CREEK	VANCOUVER.	HARPER REED.	IND. COMMISH.	1.85
					TOTAL.	3.80

Fair & Correct

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Paid
C. Smyth

INDIAN OFFICE
RECEIVED AGENCY
DEC 4 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

VOUCHER. No. 183

71/05/501

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH **No** 10966

Caribou Hide School Supplies 76/04/352

weight. $ 57.50

Dec 23 1939

Received *from* Indian Office 53

Fifty - Seven 100 **Dollars,**

for freight on School Supplies Et 2300 lbs @ 25¢ per over 250 miles

to Caribou Hide with Teacher Anglin

Fair Correct

Hunter Read, J.A. Vah

Signature John Creyke Dennis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Agent [illegible].

PAY TO.....

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Dept. No. ~~71/06/501.~~ 76/04/387.		
Dec.	1	To Receipt of Wires sent by Dom Govt Wires. Nov	3	80
---	23	To Receipt for Fighting School Supplies cut to Caribou Hide Bay School. Indian Jhn Dennis.	57	50
		Total.	$61	30.
			$57	50
		TOTAL		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 31 1940 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

20.1.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 103.

Harper Reed
Agent

DATE December 31 st 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

158-8-1

EXD.

Atlin, B.C., Feb. 14th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1939.

x x x

The R.C. Mission School teachers arrangements, for moving to their various points met with a little delay at the beginning of the month. It was not known then as to if the Deasa Lake Winter school would be opened or not. Later on it was decided not to open this school, so therefore Mr. Moran intended to take up his duties at the Klappan school, as in years past. Mr. Anglin had tried in vain to obtain a plane to carry him out to the Caribou Hide School site, which had he done so would carry the school supplies also, but this was not possible, owing to lack of planes. Therefore the only way out of this situation, was the use of dog teams and a pack train that was wintering out that way. On the 16th inst. both Mr. Moran and Mr. Angglin left Telegraph for their posts.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
January 26, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant arrangements are being made to issue and forward to Mr. Jas. Anglin, care of the Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, Telegraph Creek, B.C., a cheque for his services as teacher of the Cariboo Hide Indian Day School for the period October 17, 1939, to January 31, 1940.

In the past the Department has in some cases forwarded to the Indian Agent sufficient money to pay teachers' salaries but as it is so close to the end of the current fiscal year we do not wish to follow this procedure at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
January 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cariboo Hide Indian Day
School No. 866

This school re-opened for the present season on October 17, 1939.

Mr. Jas. Anglin was appointed teacher at this school at a salary of $110.00 a month and at the end of this month cheque should be issued in his favour for the period October 17, 1939, to January 31, 1940.

The cheque should be sent to him in care of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire is not required as Mr. Anglin taught at this school last winter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/12/3521.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

158-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 18th Jan., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 158-8-1.

Replying to your letter of the 20th September last, regarding the appointment of Mr. James Anglin as teacher of the Cariboo Hide Indian Day School, for the winter season at the rate of $110.00 per month, and to your request for advice as to the exact date of the opening of the School, I would state that Mr. Indian Agent Harper Reed informs me that, as no passage by air was available, the teacher left Telegraph Creek on October 17th, 1939 to walk out to the School, a distance of nearly 300 miles, but that it is not known yet if and when he arrived; but, that as soon as word comes in by dog-team, he will let me know.

Mr. Anglin desired that his salary be sent to him c/o The Manager, of the Hudson's Bay Company, at Telegraph Creek, in order to establish credit for his supplies. Evidently it has been the custom of the Department to send sufficient cash to the Indian Agent to cover teachers' salaries, and it would be appreciated if this could be done if not contrary to Departmental procedure.

I would recommend payment of salary in this case, as from the date the teacher left Telegraph Creek, October 17th, 1939.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the STIKINE *Indian Agency,*

December 31 st. 1939 19

Sir,

183

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

------61-30----------

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of Indian Agent REED Telegraph Creek. B.C.

for Monies paid out on Agency Affairs- Freight & Wires.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Usual Routine.

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

15[illegible]-1. Sept-5-39.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 23. rd.
1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1940
REGISTERED

EX'D.

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide Winter. R.C. Mission.
Day School.

I beg to submit herewith Teachers Anglin's Day School Return on the above School. It is not considered very good, and I am sure were a personal visit paid to this locality, the number of school children could be doubled. However Mr Anglin got out there late, and some of the families had moved out thinking that no school was to be opened this winter.

It seems that the Indians cut the logs during last summer for a larger school house than they were using, and then waited for the Teacher to come along and help. This it seems took up the month of November. Mr Anglin had to walk out there again, which was no light work.

Your Agent was over in Atlin when the only indian from remote Caribou Hide came in to town, with the enclosed Report, and so of course he was not seen, and the "news" from that District was not obtained. Dr Meyer saw the lad and learnt that everything was all right, and that "she" i.e. the school was going good now. Even with the small attendance now, this school is doing good and should be continued for the rest of this winter.

It is thought that with the coming summer, planes will be flying directly over Caribou Hide, and if so, some supplies now here will be sent out, and it might be even possible for the Doctor with the Agent to visit this very fine set of indians.

It is much regretted that more information cannot be submitted at this time, but no doubt some more indians will arrive in on the first "crust" and a further Report on this school will be rendered.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
May 1, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Caribou Hide Indian Day School
No. 866

A return has been received showing that Mr. Jas. Anglin continued operation of this school during the month of February, 1940. Consequently a cheque for $110.00 should be issued in his favour and sent to him in care of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1.

DEPARTM OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April. 24.th. 1940.

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide Band -Day-school - 1940-1941.

Apr 11/40

Under letter dated February 23 rd a short Report was submitted on the affairs of the above school. Since then it has been impossible to hear more news, but no doubt the school has ran its due course to the end of its Term.

It is certainly considered that this school should be re-opened for the coming winter, and that now they have buildings of all kinds created, very much better Reports should be received for the future, than has been possible in the past.

To that end is herewith submitted a Requisition to cover such school supplies that are considered necessary, and it is hoped that same might be granted.

Mr Anglin, the Teacher, and for that matter the Indians themselves consider that some grant for cutting heating wood should be allowed this school. Last winter they were told that as they live at this location all the year around, they should supply their own cord wood. This resulted in Mr Anglin going out at odd times and cutting the wood himself, which of course he rather objects doing. It is considered that the Indians should supply their own fuel, taking into account the heavy cost of freight of school supplies to that point. However a ruling on this question, from the Department would be much appreciated.

*1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1940
REGISTERED

This coming summer a private Plane will be established in Telegraph Creek, and then it will be possible to reach this remote school, taking along the Doctor, and the odd supplies now here, and such as the Department will allow for the future.

It is expected that Mr Anglin will again take charge of this school, over the proposed term 1940- 1941. Winter.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carribau Hyde

B C

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUN 27 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

April -I4 - I940

to Indian agent Telegraph Creek
B C

Dear Sir

In re yeur enquiries as to the school house at this point as you knew the chief in the xxxxx name of his band promised that if a teacher was sent to this place these Indians would build a school housesnd living quarters for the teacher.

During the winter I938-9 whilst here I endeavoured to cut the logs of the building and was told that the Indians would skid them to the site during the summer and put the walls up leaving t the finishing to be done upon my return to open school for the following winter.

When I returned here I found that nothing whatever had been done to bring,either to skid these logs or make fresh ones.. One man xx only attempted to give me any assistance in constructing this place the size of which is 22ft by 20ft . hight of walls being 8ft6ins plus a gable of quarter pitch the roof is of poles ripped in half with whip saw and scoop on the top of that again,the lenght of the poles and scoop are I4ft6ins to allow an over lap of I8ins .

For flooring poles again were used and ripped in half, their lengh being IIft..

The teachers quarters are in the shape of a leanto at the back of the school house size I6ft byI3ft this is also constructed with pole and scoop roof.

Now as I said only one man voleunteered to help me and for the amount of work to be done it would have ment that we two would have been working all winter at it but I came to teach a school and so I endeavoured to use the money which is paid to me as salary to get this place finishedhaving paid out the following ammounts for rippin and skidding these logs etc by dog teams a distance of over half a mile.

Bob Abesta Quek	$50.00
Joseph Ieon Dennis	$63.00
Anteinne Hunter	$35.00
Peter Leon Dennis	$20.00
Walter Ieon Dennis	$I8.00
Anteinne Louis	$I0.00
Wages	x$xxxx

the school house I had to borrow a large stove from one of the Indians which same I have have to return at the end of the school term. for the teachers quarters I have to do the best I can on an old tin stove which is too small. Hence it will require two(2) stoves for this place if this school is to run next winter.

Before leaving in the spring I intend to thoroughly chink this xka place with moss and leave it ready for instant reopening in the fall leaving here same time in june for Telegraph Creek. Until I see you, beleive me to

remain

Yors very sincerly
JAE Anglin

J A E Anglin.

School teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July. 4 th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Day School Returns- Caribou Hide.

I beg to submit herewith the above day-school Returns rendered by Teacher Anglin, covering the periods of Months March - April- May- & June. 1940.

Also attached isa letter from this Teacher in regard to the operation covering the month of June, as will be seen the teaching days were only 10, but Mr Anglin stated that he had on every occasion, and over several so-called holidays, mantained an open school. Such matters are very hard to check, but taking into consideration the affairs that have come about at this point it is thought that the June Month should not be considered for payment of a Teachers Salary.

A letter from this Teacher is also submitted in regard to the forwarding of his Salary Cheques, yet to be paid him, and it will be seen that such are requested sent to the Hudson's Bay Coy. Water Street. Vancouver. B.C.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carribou Hyde
B C

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUN 27 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

April I5 - I940

Mr Harper Reed esq
Indian agent
Telegraph Creek B C

Dear sir

re your enquiry as to the closing of this school . Upon my arrival at Telegraph Creek in September of I939 I received a letter from the department , this letter came direct and not through your office , which informed me that the school term was to commence on the tuesday after Laber day . also it point pointed out the holidays allowed for Christmass and Easter and stated that the school was to close at the end of June, it was sign--ed by the deputy minister whose name I read to be Mr Haite.

As near as I am able I intend to comply with these regulations But I understand that it is customary for the men of this camp to start out on their summer trading trip in june and if so I intend t to come in with them, as it is a long and hazardous trip at all times.

Until I see you in June
I Remain
Yours Faithfully
Jas Anglin

J A C Anglin

School teacher

INDIAN OFFICE NOTE. June 27 th. 1940.

A copy of the above mentioned letter from the Department received by Teacher Anglin, does not seem to be on the files of this Office. Harper Reed Indian Agent.

110) 6936/60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carribou Hyde
Indian school

June 8 - 1940

to Mr Harper Reed
Indian agent Telegraph Creek B C

Dear Sir

before leaving Telegraph Creek last fall to come to teech this school I left a note with you requesting all sallary monies due me be sent care of Manager
Hudsen's Bay co
Telegraph Creek
At present I wish to cancel that and have them sent to the undermentioned address
% Hudsen's bay Co
Raw fur CDepartment
325 Water Street
Vancouver

Hoping that this can be arranged
I Remain
Yours Faithfully
JAE Anglin

J a E Anglin

school teacher

INDIAN OFFICE NOTE June 27 th 1940.

This change of address was arranged in the Hudson Bay Coy Store in front of the Manager Mr Crisp, Teacher Anglin, and the Indian Agent. Mr Anglin obtained a Credit from Telegraph Creek H.B. Coy Manager on The H.B. Coy in Vancouver B.C. A Copy of this letter has been allowed to Mr Crisp.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUN 27 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

W Bl..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July. 4. th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide Seasonal School- Re-opening
winter 1940- 1941.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter on the above matter, dated June 11 th, and it is seen that an allowance is possible for the re-opening of this school over the coming winter months.

Under seperate covering is submitted a Report on the general affairs of this Seasonal School, and until the Department has given same its consideration, the above mentioned letter has been placed in abeyance.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-154

159-8-1

File

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,June 10, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL

x x x

The R.C.Mission Seasonal schools are nominally under the supervision of the Rev. Father Carpentier, O.M.I., and during the winter three such schools have been in operationviz. Klappen Day School - Dease Lake School, and that of Caribou Hide. Reports on all the above have been rendered to the Department whenever it was possible to do so. As this month sees the breaking of winter into the summer season, it is mentioned that three summer season schools will be in operation this year, viz, Thalton Reserve Anglican, as mentioned above. The McDames Reserve Day School, in the middle of the Cassiar and the Laird Post Day School, near the Yukon border Line at which several Yukon children attend. The latter two schools being carried on by the R.C.Mission.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo our appropriation for the current fiscal year has now been approved and provision was made for an amount of $440.00 for the salary of the teacher at the Caribou Hide Indian Day School. This would permit the school to be operated for a period of 4 months during the winter season of 1940-41 and the teacher could be allowed the same rate as formerly; namely, $110.00 a month. Unless you are definitely of the opinion that this school should not be in operation I am inclined to feel that it should be again conducted during the coming winter.

If the school is operated it is definitely understood that the Indians will supply the wood without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Stikine

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May. 29. th. 1940.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide -Winter Seasonal School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 7 th, in regard to the question as to if this school should open up again, next winter - or not.

To report on this matter in September would not allow sufficient time in which to have same placed in operation for the following winter as it is over 250 miles south east of this point. A private plane might be here for hire, but most probally not.

It is really thought, considering that the Canadian Government is under huge expenses, just at present, that this Indian Band could go without a school this coming winter. They have been provided with very fine trapping grounds, and they should go out and build Cabins etc at the suitable points- so to show ownership, and could take their families with them.

Also it is thought that having seen the advantages of a school; when it is resumed, they would then understand better the advantages they are being allowed - under very heavy expenses.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
May 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the Caribou Hide Seasonal School. I am not in a position to state definitely at the present time if funds will be available for the operation of this school during the winter of 1940-41. However, you might write to me again about September 1 and the matter will receive further consideration. In the meantime you should endeavour to obtain from the Indians a definite promise that in the event of the school being operated they will supply the wood that is necessary without cost to the Department. When writing to me again you should let me know if the Indians have made a definite promise in this regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STIKINE AGENCY. School Building Caribou Hide. Contiu.

There is in stock here at present a good heater for this building when it is possible to get same out there, but there was no reason why the indians could not have gone a half days run, on the snow and obtained an empty Gas Drum at the old Mining Camp of the Caribou Hide Mining Coy, discarded material. The same applies to such glass or other odd material required. If the Indians had wanted it for their own use, they would have obtained same.

In all it looks to this Office that Mr Anglin was determined to fix up an R.C. Mission Building, first and foremost, and then this building might be used for a school. In this the Indians agreed of course, getting off on the best side as usual.

As stated elsewheres, it is high time this location was paid a visit by the Indian Agent, perhaps in the Fall, when the Doctor could go along also. If the Department could not see their way clear to re-open this school this coming winter, then in the Fall visit the Indian Cripple Jimmy would be instaled as a Teacher allowing him some Rations for so acting, and the school could run that way for that season. It would hve the good effect of making the Band look after themselves for a time. However it is felt thatwere a Father to take charge of this Band over a winter or so matters would right themselves.

Of course the Statement rendered is considered absurde, for if the small totals paid to these indians cannot be given free by them for their childrens education, it is a great pity that they are helped along at all. It is noted that Leon Dennis, the Church Head Man has been paid the largest amount.

Mr Anglin was asked to render Receipts for payments made, in the correct manner, which he knows well to do, but he stated that it was not a Claim for monies paid out, but simply a statement of facts.

Therefore Sir, it is respectfully suggested that Bishop Coudray be requested to throw some light on this matter as of course he must have been acquainted with all Mission Affairs, when visiting that location last winter.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July. 4 th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- School Building. Caribou Hide.

I beg to submit herewith a letter in regard to the above building, which it would seem has been constructed this last winter, under the supervision of Teacher Anglin, and for which labour he has paid out from his own funds, the sum of $216-00, without the necessary Authority.

When this school was started, a very good building was obtained from the Head Man Jim Moyes, and it was understood that this would be used until the Indians with the supervision of the Teacher, constructed a new School House

A lot of supplies have been allowed at odd times to aid this along, some of which has gone out the 300 odd miles. Last Fall all arrangemnets were made for the Teacher to go out by Plane, and take along the Heater Roofing paper etc that the Department had allowed. This was impossible as at the last minute a Plane was un-obtainable. Mr Anglin went out on foot, but a pack train took nearly half-ways some of the supplies, but not the heavy material. It was understood that owing to the failure of the Plane, the school would be held again in the original House or Cabin but it seems that some disagreements took place, and Mr Anglin decided to build a School House.

There is no doubt but what the Band has "split" and Mr Anglin has obtained help, under promise of payment on his own authority, from the "good" members of his Church, as it is seen that most members are of the Leon Dennis Family This Family and the Father of same- Leon Dennis, are in disagreement with Jim Moyes, who was elected Head-man some years ago, and voted so by this very same Leon Dennis

Mr Anglin was asked why he did not shut down the school, until they got busy and help construct the Building, to which question he had no real reply. Your Agent is under the impression that Mr Anglin wished to have a Church Building at that point, at any cost, and therefore the construction was errected.

Again, he was asked why when his Bishop was out there, the matter was not reduced to paper and sent in to here, and again no real reply was received. It is certain that Bishop Coudray knew all about the matter, but this Office was not advised, and nothing was known about this until Mr Anglin himself brought in this letter. Also he was asked why, when the Constable was out there, information was not allowed regarding this all-winter trouble.

Mr Anglin distinctly stated that he had no Authority, and that is what he did, and that if the Department does not pay him back he has no claim, and even does not "Claim" a re-payment. Also he admits this Office has done all poss
ible under the circumstances to aid along such constructio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

158-8-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
August 2nd, 1920.

EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE.

x x x x

On the 27th inst. Mr. Anglin, teacher of the Caribou Hide Day school (winter) arrived in from that point. He reported rather a hard winter's duties performed, and it would seem that some unrest has existed there over the winter months. This was quite a surprise to this office as the local Provincial Constable had paid that district, and that camp, a visit during the winter and no information had then been received. However, Mr. Anglin turned in his reports etc, and stated that as the "war" was still on, he considered it his duty to enlist, and he was proceeding outside with that object in view. A report on this matter has been forwarded to the Department, and as this much respected teacher is somewhat of a stormy petrel, perhaps it is better for him to try a different way of life. However we have to thank Mr. Anglin for the sincere and hard work he has accomplished on behalf of our nomads on the outside.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 4th instant reporting fully on conditions at Cariboo Hide. It is noted that the teacher has left the Reserve and it is unlikely he will return even though re-appointed. I am advising His Lordship Bishop Bunoz that it is not considered advisable to persuade Mr. Anglin to accept another appointment.

Funds will be available for the operation of a school for a period of four months during the coming winter. I am advising His Lordship that he may nominate a teacher if he wishes to do so, at a salary of $110 a month.

Careful consideration has been given to your report regarding the expenditure which Mr. Anglin claims he has made in regard to the erection of a building at Cariboo Hide. As you are aware, no authority was given for this expenditure and our funds are so limited that it would be impossible to consider making any reimbursement to Mr. Anglin.

A cheque for the salary due him is being forwarded to the Hudson's Bay Company, Raw Fur Department, 325 Water St., Vancouver, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

(Original on No. 158-9-1.)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1940.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the operation of the Dease Lake and Cariboo Hide Indian Day Schools during the coming winter.

In letter dated June 8th Indian Agent Reed was informed that provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the salary of a teacher at Dease Lake for 3½ months at $90 per month. No doubt you will nominate a teacher to take charge during the period mentioned above.

We have just received a very lengthy report from the Indian Agent regarding conditions at Cariboo Hide. The teacher, Mr. Jas. Anglin, has returned from the Reserve and from the information contained in the Indian Agent's letter it appears that he has no intention of returning to the school even though he were re-appointed. In view of all the circumstances I feel that it would be a mistake to re-appoint him.

Provided a satisfactory teacher could be secured, the Department is prepared to allow an amount of $110 a month for a period of four months during the winter of 1940-41. If you care to make a nomination, please let me know the name and qualifications of the teacher whom you recommend.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Caribou Hide Indian Day School
866

A return has been received showing that Mr. Jas. Anglin conducted this school during the months of March, April and May, 1940. Mr. Anglin is allowed salary at the rate of $110.00 a month and consequently cheque should be issued in his favour for the months of March, April and May.

The cheque should be sent to him in care of the Hudson's Bay Company, Raw Fur Department, 325 Water St., Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
August. 7 th. 1940.

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide-Seasonal winter School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 17 th, and the information with the instructions have been noted.

However it is much regretted that a further consideration has to be given this subject, for the following reason.

Bob Abestia Quock, a member of the above Band, and mentioned on the list of payments made for work done last winter, by late Teacher Anglin - called at the Office today for medicine for his daughter etc and the matter of opening the school again this coming winter was gone into.

This indian trailed in with Mr Anglin last Spring, the real object being a promise of guiding a Big Game Party, but this has not eventuated. He did however help in a Potchlach, understood to settle up the burial of his old Mother. In all he has had a very good time whilst in Town. Now he intends to return to Caribou Hide and is the last person going out that way this summer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1940
REGISTERED

He was told that the Department would pay for a Teacher supply school material and other small odds, but they had not the money, as the war is on, to pay for the heating wood for the school. It was expected that the indians do their share, which would be only about two days work for the men of the Camp, as the costs to the Department was heavy. He stated that he would not do this, as he had done enough, also he thought that the others looked at the matter the same way as he did, and that they should be paid for cutting this wood. There is little doubt but what some person in authority has told them that the Government should pay for the school wood used, and they are holding out for this.

The indian was also told that the matter would be reported to the Department, and perhaps they would not pay the school teacher for the coming winter, and then it might be there would be no school. This had no effect on the indian, and so the matter was left.

This band made very good money last winter, and is expected to do so again during the coming season, and cutting this wood is a very small matter to them. It is thought that had a Rev.Father been in chrge last winter, this wood supply would have been cut ahead. May this Agency be advised as to the Department's wishes on this affair,please.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Branch
Dept Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

I am. Sir,
Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed II.
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the Caribou Hide Seasonal School. It is noted that you anticipate some trouble in having the Indians supply the wood required for the school. Possibly the other Indians will not adopt the same attitude as Bob Quock.

I am writing to His Lordship Bishop Bunoz advising him that you consider that a Priest would do better work as a teacher than a lay man.

Yours truly,

RAH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Reed in which he advises that he anticipates trouble in having the Indians supply the wood required in the event of the Caribou Hide School being in operation during the coming winter.

It is felt that the Indians should have enough interest in the school to supply the wood without cost to the Department.

Mr. Reed considers that in appointing a teacher for this school better results would be obtained if a Priest were appointed than if a lay man were secured. Please give this suggestion your careful consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of the Yukon,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant present regulations do not permit our paying transportation costs of the teacher proceeding to take charge of an Indian school. Under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to allowing $100.00 toward the cost of the transportation of the teacher for the Caribou Hide School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158 - 8 - 1.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

(AIRMAIL.)
STIKINE AGENCY

at Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13th, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 19th, in regard to the affairs of the Caribou Hide Winter Day School.

His Lordship Bishop Bunoz was interviewed recently; and, whilst every effort will be made to obtain a teacher, yet the remoteness and expense of getting to this point, is a detriment that must be taken into consideration.

Bishop Bunoz requested that the Department be asked if they could graciously see their way clear to allowing the cost of a "chartered" plane, one way - which expense would be $100.00.

Were this allowed, the School supplies would be forwarded at the same time as the teacher went in, but, failing such assistance, the school material would go in by dog team on the winter trail and the teacher would have to walk in, as the late school teacher, Mr. Angling, has done in previous years.

However, as the season is now far advanced and the affairs of a teacher are far from settled, perhaps it might be considered correct not to open this school over the coming winter. In this latter event, Cripple Jimmy, the native school teacher, could carry on, as he had done ere this, and some relief or rations would be granted as a compensation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HR:HN

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Plane spoken of will be that of Mr. G.C.F. Dalziel, which is stationed here for the winter, and can of course make such a trip at a lesser charge than were an out-side plane called in, specially. In this case, should the Rev.Fathers decide to open up this school this winter, a limited supply of the school material, now resting here, will be allowed to go out with the Teacher. The cost of such freight will be around 20¢ per lb so that, it is considered about 150 Lbs could be allowed to go out to that point. This would be ample material to carry on the school with, taking into account the supplies of last season, now there.

Father Plain can well do this now, having been in the Agency for some time, and now acquainted with the Indians. He can well return with the Indians when they come in with their Spring catch of Fur, either on the late "crust" or trail in with them, on foot, at a later date.

It is expected, however that this winter sees the end of the hardships in getting to this point. The new Highway proposed from the South to Alaska proper, is slated, as far as one can learn from this point, to pass right through this area of Caribou Hide, and if so Planes etc will be available at any time, with fares muchly reduced. During the last few days some large Pan-American Planes have passed over head, owing it is stated to the unreliable weather encountered on the S.E. Alaskan Coastal Sea-Route.

The non-operation of this school up to the present has shown the Caribou Hide Band of Indians what they are missing, in a way it is a very good event to come about, and with the re-opening of this school, better attention and assistance will be received from this rather independant, but admirable, set of Indians.

A later Report will be submitted when the proposed interview with Father Carpentier, has taken place.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November 6 th. 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 26 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide Seasonal Day School.R.C. Mission.

I beg to submit a Report on the non-operations of the above Winter Seasonal School.

Under Authority 158-8-1. July 17 th 1940 permission was granted to operate the above school during this winter for a period of Four Months. The Salary allowed was at the rate of $110-00, arranged at this advanced rate on account of the inaccessibility of the school's location. The Teacher was to have been nominated at a later date. School supplies were granted and received at this point, and now await forwarding. Also some extras were allowed such as Fuel for light etc.

Much correspondance has passed on the affairs of this Bush School, perhaps for which its very remoteness is responsible. It will be remembered that Mr Anglin was the Teacher in charge during the winter of 1939-1940, and that owing to some gereral disorders, a new Teacher was requested. During the summer many attempts were made to definite sedure the name of the proposed Teacher from His Lordship Bishop Bunoz. O.M.I. but up to the time of writing; all efforts have failed, and therefore the school has, as yet ,not been opened up.

The location of this school is about 250 miles away from any trading post. This makes travel to such a point a matter for the use of the old Dog-team transportation, not only to arrive at such a point but to also keep ones self in meat etc and be able to move about, if necessary It calls for an "outside" man of experience who is also a "teacher" and will take an unselfish interest in the Indians as a whole - such men are hard to find. His Lordship Bishop Bunoz certainly expects that the Department should send the school supplies in by Air, and at the same time allow the Teacher a free passage. This request was advanced to the Department but under a letter -158-8-1, it was decided that during the War period, and the heavy expenses now being born by the Department, it was impossible to comply with the Bis - hops request.

In a letter recently received from Father Carpentier O.M.I. who is in charge of the Mission's affairs in these parts; and at present at Dease Lake with Father Plain O.M.I. as an assistant,it states that he will be coming into Telegraph Creek around about Xmas time, and then the matter of sending Father Plain out to Caribou Hide will be gone into. He also requests help with the cost of the Plane Fare, if used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

STIKINE AGENCY

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
February, 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit, hereunder, a Report covering the Agency's activities over the month of December 1940.

x x x

Three such indians as mentioned above, came in from the Caribou Hide District-200 miles away- and meeting Father Carpentier at the Klappan School location, en route in, mentioned that as a school had not opened up out at their Camp, they were seriously considering coming in to the Klappan School; so that their children might attend that school. Father Carpentier, returning from his short inspection of the Klappan School over the New Year, stated that it would be better for him to send out Father Plain O.M.I. to Caribou Hide at once, as he could now be spared from assisting at the Dease Lake School, -rather than have the Caribou Hide Indians mix up with the Klappan Band.

As such a movement as that proposed by the indians is to be avoided at all costs, it was agreed to that Father Plain at once proceed to Caribou Hide and do what-ever was possible over the end of this winter. It is expected that he will be able to manage a two and a half months term, at any rate, but will be able to prevent these indians migrating. Were they to do so, all trapping arrangements would be seriously mixed up, and a loss of revenue result.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF THE YUKON AND PRINCE RUPERT

Oblate Fathers
White Horse, Yukon Terr.

March 1st,1941

To Mr.Harper Reed,Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

ATLIN. March 3/41

Dear Sir; Cariboo Hide School winter

I wish hereby to apply to Your Department to the effect that the Cariboo Hide Winter Day School for Catholic Indian Children be remained open for at least four months during the next Fiscal Year 1941 - 1942.

Yours sincerely
+J.L. Coudert
J.L. Coudert O.M.I.
Coadj.of the Yukon & P.R.

Indian Office April 12. th. 1941.

Name of Teacher will be arranged during the summer, and then submitted. Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1 July /40.

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 24 1941 REGISTERED

Stikine

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 12 th. 1941.

Sir,

Re:- Seasonal Day School (winter)
CARIBOU HIDE. B.C.

I beg to submit herewith a letter from Bishop Coudret.O.M I requesting that the above school be allowed to operate during the winter of 1941- 1942. Name of Teacher to be submitted later.

This school's affairs were reported upon under latter dated November 6 th 1940. Since then Father Plaine.O.M.I has proceeded to the location and opened up the school, from which no reports have yet been received. Also on February 25 th, in Atlin B.C. Bishop Coudret was seen and the school's affairs talked over.

In spite of the difficulties of distance etc, it is considered correct to mantain a school at this point. Firstly, for the sake of the many children, and the decent small band they belong to. Secondly, that if a school is not allowed them, they will all move in to the Klappan Day School. Should this come about then our Trapline System of Caribou Hide would suffer from no use, and perhaps be taken away by the Game Dept of B.C. which of course must be avoided at any cost.

Owing again to distance, this school has not yet been properly outfitted - a large heater is required and several other little things that our schools are allowed. Some school material was taken out with the dog-team, but the quantity was small. Practically it calls for the use of a Plane to transport all the material, and perhaps the Teacher, at one and the same time.

However, when the present winter season is completed, and Father Plaine comes in with the indians from their Beaver Hunt, it will then be possible to again take the matter up, and make a further Report to the Department, as to what could be done. By then perhaps, several Planes, will be passing that spot, going either North or South.

Bishop Coudret considered this school might be operated in connection with that of the Klappan School, using only one Teacher. The first 3 or 4 months of the season being given to Klappan, and then after Xmas, the same Teacher would move out to Caribou Hide, per dog team. But it is still considered that the heavy material required should go out by Plane, to put this school on its feet, and in working order.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
April 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the Caribou Hide Seasonal School. It is noted that you will communicate with the Department later regarding the operation of this school next winter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUN 2 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Re Caribou Hide
School's need

When I reached Caribou Hide on 15th of February, in the school house, it was as cold as in a camp fire - Indeed the wind was coming from everywhere in the room, even the light was peeping through the walls, may be to help the 2 little windows which do not give enough light inside. The people helped me to chink, but it is not easy to keep warm in winter with an old heater lent by an indian -

To put on foot the school, I think we need roofing paper; the school is 22 f. by 20 f. each side of the roof is 22 f. by 14 f. The kitchen is 14 f. by 11 f. with a flat roof. To warm the room we need a big heater with 12 7 inches pipes for the school and a little stove with 8-6 inches pipes for the kitchen. To light the room we need 2 more big windows for the school, 2 little windows for the kitchen - a gas. Lamps - a coil. oil Lamps. An assortment of nails 10 pounds about

Rev. Father Jh. Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STIKINE AGENCY. Caribou Hide School REPORT. Contiu. 2.

The Department might bring to mind that when this school was originally started, that the Two Brothers Mining Company of Edmonton Albt, commenced mining operations at Two Brothers Lake - some 8 miles to the east of the Caribou Hide Village, and that whilst the mining company were in operation our Indians lived in very good style. However for the last 4 or 5 years the mining operations have ceased, and it would seem that the equipment that is left on their site, is really abandoned. The indians report that there are a lot of good windows, not uncased, good supply of nails. Many empty Gas Drums. 3 Big Tents (6 stripe) hung up in the old buildings. Some cross cut saws, and a quantity of matresses, altho eaten somewhat by mice, could still be sewn up and made use of. Also they report much crockery, and many odd tools. Whilst the old lumber buildings now falling down, could be used to great advantage, if they could be obtained. It is stated on behalf of our indians that they have not, nor will not, touch such property until the correct authority is obtained. However, were this possible, it would settle the whole matter in regards to the living conditions of this Band of Indians, and also place their school in very good shape.
Therefore The Deputy Minister of Mines. for the Province of B.C. in Victoria B.C. is being respectfully written to, requesting to know as to the standing of the Two Brothers Mining Coy, and as to if this old property, with its equipment has been placed - up for sale.
If such could be obtained, or any portion useful, the Teacher would go out a month ahead of time, and keep a record of all material taken, and supervise its removal to the Village Camp.

It is considered that this school should be placed in operation again next winter, and the period should be for at least four months. The Teachers name cannot be supplied just at present, but with the arrival here of His Reverence Bishop Coudret O.M.I in the near future, this matter will be settled. Perhaps it will be possible to have the Klappan School operated before Xmas, and after that event, the same Teacher might move out-on a beaten trail to Caribou Hide; and finish the season there.

Some freight assistance will have to be allowed to the indians or who-so-ever can be obtained to freight the school supplies to that point, even if the heavier freight cannot be sent out. The suggestion is made, or rather offered, that the Yukon Southern Airways, now operating a large plane to Fort Ware on the top-end of the Finlay River, be allowed after ditching their Mail at that point; to continue on to here for a full load, with perhaps the Teacher also, and returning to Fort Ware, unload at the Caribou Hide Village, which is directly under their straight-line flight to here. In this way all difficultities would be ironed out.

The question as to who the Teacher shall be, will be taken up with Bishop Coudret, upon his arrival, and a further report submitted.

I am.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

158-8-1.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch 24 1941 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
June. 13 th. 1941.

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide. Winter-school. AFFAIRS.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 26 th. 1941, and with the arrival back to here of Teacher Rev Father Plaine O.M.I. after closing down this winter school; it is possible to report further details. Submitted herewith is a letter from the Rev Father, whilst his School Reports have been rendered under seperate cover, in this mail.

To bring matters up to date it is mentioned that the Department have been kind enough to allow the folowing- The yearly School teaching supplies, which have now arrived here, and will await the means of sending them to that far distant location.
Under Authority 158-8-5. April 29 th 1941 the sum of $36-50 has been granted to purchase a Lamp and various other school building necessities - which are now being obtained; with also an allowance of $20-00 to create a suitable Heater for the School its-self. This also is being made up from an Oil Drum etc.

Much correspondance has passed regarding this School, but with the return of Father Plain, backed by several of the Caribou Hide Indians; who came in to sell fur and obtain some provisions - it is now very evident that thi school can be made into a worth-while project - if stood once and for all on its feet, and placed into shape as a going concern.
As the Department knows, the whole crux of this matter comes down to one of Transportation. It has been utterly impossible to have supplies sent out, so far away. The Indians that come in, have all they can do to move out the bare necessities of life, which comprise for them, some clothing - Tea & tobacco, with a little Flour and sugar. The Teacher, who-ever he is, simply exists on what he can take out on one sleigh, and has to live mostly on meat, as do all the others.
The Department's kind consideration is again enlisted n on behalf of some assistance in the way of transportatio and this is really necessary to have the school put in correct shape to operate. After it has once been placed so, then the Teacher can move out and in, by the trail and the little extra in supplies yearly can be taken out by Dog-teams.
To do this, either a Plane could be chartered, or indians hired to make the trip by dog-team, but the latter could not transport a Heater or any very large equipment. The costs in both cases would nearly be equal, and run to $100-00 or slightly over.

The School House roof at present is made out of scolloped small timbers - not very good in cold weather. Roofing paper- Medium weight should be allowed to cover this building -it would be good for many years to come. The Rev Father speaks about some windows, and these also are a necessity. Up to now sheets of glass, set into the logs have done service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
June 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant regarding the Caribou Hide Seasonal School.

It is noted that you have communicated with the Deputy Minister of Mines for the Province of British Columbia with a view to obtaining the material and equipment which was left at the site of the former mining operations on Two Brothers Lake. If unsuccessful in securing this you may purchase a heater and roofing paper. If it is necessary to transport this by plane you may do so although $100.00 appears a large amount to pay for articles which actually will cost much less than the expenditure required for transporting them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
VIII-9-1

CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF THE YUKON AND PRINCE RUPERT

Dease Lake, B.C.
June 28th, 1941.

To Mr. Harper Reed
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I beg to submit to the Department for approval the names of the teachers for the Winter Catholic Day Schools of your Agency:

Dease Lake; Father C. Carpentier, O.M.I.

Carriboo Hide: Father J. Plaine, O.M.I.

Iskut Lake or Klappan.. Father C.Carpentier, O.M.I.

Yours sincerely,

J.P. Coudert O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-8-1

COPY
ORIGINAL OF
15-8-8-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1941
REGISTERED

STIKINE.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
July 23rd, 1941.

Sir:

Re: TEACHERS - R.C. Mission Seasonal Schools.

I beg to submit herewith a short letter received from his Lordship Bishop Coudert O.M.I. in which he states that for the coming winter months the arrangement for School Teachers will be as follows.

$90. DEASE LAKE SCHOOL. Rev Father C. Carpentier.. O.M.I. 3½ mo.

$110 Caribou HIDE -- REV. Father J. Plaine O.M.I.

90 KLAPPAN DAY SCHOOL Rev Father C. Carpentier.. O.M.I. oct. 1 to Feb 28/4

It will be seen that Father Carpentier will split the winter season as between Dease Lake & Klappan.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ORIGINAL
J- 158

Telegraph Creek, Aug. 8th, 1941.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1941.

x x x

On the 21st inst. Bishop Coudret O.M.I. of the R.C. Missions arrived for his yearly inspection of the Cassiar. All matters were again gone over with him, and the various Seasonal schools were taken in hand and teachers and supplies arranged for. Later these were reported upon, but it is doubtful just at present if it will be possible to have a teacher go out to the Caribou Hide school. However the Department have been good enough to allow the sum of One hundred dollars towards getting the much needed freight out to that point, and the matter is now receiving attention as to the possibility of engaging a plane for such work. During the interview, some mention was made that a lot of local children were living within the Township during the winter, and did not attend the local Provincial school, and that if the local R.C. Mission could start up a small winter school at this point, many children would certainly attend. It was at once pointed out that should this be entertained matters in the Township would certainly become worse than they are at present; and the object of our Bush Winter schools would be entirely nullified. Eventually His Lordship agreed that such was the case, and it is hoped the matter is settled again, for some time to come. Telegraph Creek is certainly no place for an Indian winter school .

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
August 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your report dated August 8 and has noted its contents. We have also noted the changes effected in the teaching services for the Dease Lake, Caribou Hide and Klappan Seasonal Schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FWH

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

158-E-1

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
August 18 th. 1941.

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 25 1941
83

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide R.C. Mission.
Seasonal School -1941-1942.

In checking over the Seasonal School Files it is found that no Authority has yet been received to open up this Bush School over the coming winter.

However everything has gone ahead with this object in view, and all supplies etc are now in hand, waiting the transportation etc.

Rev. Father Pääine O.M.I. will be going out there as soon as possible, and will conduct the school.

Therefore may the necessary Authority be granted, so that the Files are complete and correct.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
September 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo the Department will allow an amount of $110.00 a month for a period of four months during the coming winter to allow the continued operation of the Caribou Hide Seasonal School.

I note from your letter that the teacher will be Rev. J. Plaine, O.M.I.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector Coleman's report on Skihne Agency, Sept & Oct. 1914.

(Reports)

Cariboo Hide - 4 months Winter. R.C. Rev. J. Plaine O.M.I.
- Salary $110.00.

Cariboo Hide R.C.

Rev. J. Plaine evidently proposes to operate this winter school the salary for previous years being $110.00 for four months. Agent Reed wrote the Department for authority on August 18th but to date September 27th it has not been granted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency.

According to Mr. Reed, this school was constructed by the Department in 1939 under the direction of the teacher J.A.E. Anglin, who on April 14th,1940 according to the files made a claim of $196.00 paid out by him for Indian labour and $20.00 for material, a total of $216.00, without authorization, which was submitted to the Department on July 4th, 1940. the Department replying on July 17th, 1940 File 1667-8-1 that the claim could not be entertained for lack of junds. About this time Mr. Anglin enlisted, leaving behind him some unsettled accounts, it being suggested by Father Carpentier on July 14th, 1941 that the Department might entertain payment of the accounts and take over the school, regarding which no action was taken by the Agent. From this it would appear the Church consider that at least they have some claim on the building. I have requested Mr. Sampson to investigate the matter when he visits this outlying Band and report on the matter, with a suitable recommendation. It is presumed that any recommendation would not exceed the amound of Mr. Anglin's claim. I am not in favour of divided ownership of these schools and consider that any claims by the Church on the various schools in this Agency should be carefully investigated and extinguished. The Agent should also secure signed resolutions by the various Bands transferring the land occupied, to the Department for the time the schools will be in operation.

No returns are available regarding attendance at this school and I am unable to make any comment on its continuation. Mr. Sampson will go into the matter carefully and will advise the Commissioner and the Department.

There are a quantity of supplies in Telegraph Creek to go out to the school. Transportation there is a serious and expensive problem, costing far more than the value of the material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Iskut Lake Reserve - January 27-1942.

To Mr. Sampson
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dear Sir

I send you this present to advise you that I keep Father Plaine at Iskut Lake.

I hate to see Father going to Caribou Hide because beside the hardship of the trip and the living conditions especially tough in an unfinished house, there is a systematic opposition from the chief and a few boys who told me that they don't want Father there and that they would not cut wood for the School, etc.

Here, Father will be a good help for us, for we have to cut wood. I only got 2 cords from Jack Pete, that's all I can expect, and I am not going to spend any more money for wood. I rather like to see all the schools closing down.

If you ever get a chance to fly over to Caribou Hide, Father would go with you for missionary work, for except the chief and a few boys the rest of the band is the best people in the country.

Here enclosed a letter from Bishop giving confirmation of my appointment as Teacher at Iskut.

Yours truly,

" C.Carpentier, O.M.I."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 19 1942
REGISTERED

Stikine Indian Agency
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
January 31, 1942.

Sir,- Department File 158-8-1

I beg to refer to Departmental letter dated September 5, 1941, in which authority to operate the Caribou Hide Seasonal Day School was granted.

Father Plaine, who was to teach at this school, now informs me that owing to the hardships of the trip in to Caribou Hide and while staying there, his senior priest, Father Carpentier, has persuaded him not to go in to Caribou Hide this winter. Copies of letters from the priests are herewith enclosed.

There are now only 9 children of school age at Carbiou Hide and the attendance of two of the older boys would undoubtedly be poor as they go trapping with their fathers during the winter. Some families move away from Caribou Hide camp entirely when they go trapping and this also makes for poor attendance averages. It is also exceedingly uncertain that any person other than a Roman Catholic priest would be willing to teach at this isolated and distant spot. Under the circumstances I would respectfully suggest the school be kept closed for this winter at least.

The question of opposition to the teacher by the Indians, as reported by Father Carpentier, will be investigated when a visit is made to Caribou Hide.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson

R.H.S. Sampson,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.
enc. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
February 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you advise that the Caribou Hide Seasonal School will not be operated during the present winter.

Yours truly,

R.A Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 72-128

15-8-8-1

M/O N T H L Y R E P O R T

Stikine Indian Agency - January 1942.

x x x

CARIBOU HIDE SEASONAL SCHOOL

Rev. Plaine, O.M.I. who was appointed teacher for this school, reports by letter from Klappan that he will not be opening the school this season owing to the hardships of the trip, 225 miles by dog-sleigh, and the uncooperative attitude of the Indians. This matter has been reported on separately.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 158-8-1

Original on

Extract from letter received from Bishop Coudert, dated September 23, 1942.

Cariboo Hide Winter Day School

The winter day school at Cariboo Hide could not be conducted last winter on account of the extreme difficulties of communication with that point and the lack of adequate accommodation. Father J. Plaine, O.M.I., one of our most zealous missionaries, was ready to undertake the task, but owing to inadequate means of transportation, I could not allow Father Plaine, who is not of a very robust health, to undertake again, as he did the previous year, at the peril of his life, a journey of 250 miles on foot in January, in order to reach his school. After the various attempts made during the past five years to conduct a day school at Cariboo Hide during the winter months, we came to the conclusion that no teacher will ever be found to go and teach at such a place unless proper housing accommodation is arranged by the Department and transportation is provided by airplane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

EX'D

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you mention the Cariboo Hide Seasonal School. Owing to present conditions it is not possible for the Department to consider erecting any buildings at this point in the immediate future. I feel certain that you appreciate the many difficulties under which we are working at the present time, but as soon as conditions improve I hope we will be able to give further consideration to the requirements at this point.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
P.O. Box 1614,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 866-1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 866-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1936

TO OCT 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 865-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1948
File 865-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Teachers' Salaries - Inspectors' Report. 1939 - 1946
File 865-5, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1937 - 1941
File 865-5, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 865-5, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950
File 865-11, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Pemberton Day School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1950
File 866-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1942
File 866-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1941

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 158-8-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

QUARTERLY REPORTS

R. 8849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carribou Hyde School for the Quarter ended Decembe 31st 1938.

Teacher J. A. Anglen

P.O. Address P.O Box 1614 Prince Rupert B.C.

Dated January 1st 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JAN 18 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Harper Rees
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Carribou Hyde School Metsendan Lake on Indian Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Watson Moyez	14	1		Carribou Hyde	1										1				34.5	2.5	All Saints day Nov 1st being a holiday
2	Margaret Moyez	11		1	" "	1										1				36	1	of obligation there was no school
3	Martha B Quack	15		1	" "		1								1					36	1	The teacher walked from Telegraph
4	Elsie B Quack	10		1	" "	1										1				37	0	Creek having the good fortune to have
5	Mabel Atwon	10		1	" "	1										1				37	0	guides as far as the Spatsizi River and
6	Steffen Atwon	12	1		" "	1										1				36	1	found the trail to Carribou Hyde follow-
7	Francis Atwon	8	1		" "	1										1				37	0	ing the same to the settlement.
8	Philip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1				37	0	Most of the men had left for
9	Thomas Denis	15	1		" "	1										1				34	3	their trap lines but their families
10	Andrew Denis	11	1		" "	1										1				36	1	were all at the settlement, the teacher
11	Susan Denis	9		1	" "	1										1				37	0	was given permission to use the
12																						chiefs house until a school can be
13																						built. All the men returned to the camp
14																						and have cut the logs ready to build
15																						as soon as the weather permits.
16																						These children are all self taught
17																						in letters, one girl being ready for
18																						grade 2 Arithmetic is entirely new to
19																						them.
20																						Progress has been very satisfactory.
21																						Please make cheque payable to H.B.Co. x
22																						Telegraph Creek
23																						x See Agents report re this.
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						6	5								10	1			1 10	337.5	9.5	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 337.5

No. of school days in Quarter 638

No. of days in Quarter school was open 37

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 30.6 9.04/0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carlos ~~Hampton~~ HIDE School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended January 31st 1939

Teacher Kae Angus

P.O. Address ~~H.B. Box 111, Prince Rupert~~ 186

Dated February 1st 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed

Harper ~~Reed~~ Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at ~~Ap~~ 11 1939

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Paid

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 22 1939 RECEIVED

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Carbon Hyde School Metzendaun on Indian Reserve for Month ~~Quarter~~ ended January 31st 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Marcha Bob Quok	15		1	Carbon Hyde		1								1				A	21	0	School opened on the third of Month.
2	Elsie Bob Quok	10		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	All children were keen to get back
3	Margaret Moyey	11		1	" "		1								1				A	20½	½	to work. progress has been steady
4	Watson Moyey	13	1		" "		1									1			A	19	2	since the first start.
5	Fomas Dennis	15	1		" "	1										1			A	20	1	
6	Andrew Dennis	11	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	
7	Susan Dennis	9		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	
8	Stephen Atwin	12	1		" "		1								1				A	19	2	Indian Office Note. April 11.th.1939.
9	Marion Atwin	11		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	This "Bush" School will operate the same
10	Frances Atwin	8	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	as the Klappan and is not expected to show
11	Phillip Atwin	7	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	real results until the second season of
12																						operation. It should then go ahead -with the
13																						help ofa new school house, there are a lot of
14																						children out trapping this winter that should
15																						be in camp and at school. H.R.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						6	5				7	4			3	5			IIA	22½	5½	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 225½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month 20.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

Paid

CARIBOU HIDE SCHOOL

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hide School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended February 28th 1939

Teacher Jas Anglin

P.O. Address ~~Box 144~~ Prince Rupert

Dated March 1st 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 11 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at Atlin this 9th day of March 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Carlon Hyde School Metzendaux on Indian Reserve for Month ~~Quarter~~ ended February 29th 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha Bob Quock	15		1	Carlon Hyde		1								1				A	20	0	Progress in all subjects is highly satisfactory. Attendance is good, the chief using the excuse that his family would starve if he went to his trapline, so he took them along, hence his two children were here eleven days only.
2	Elsie Bob Quock	10		1	" "	1									1				A	20	0	
3	Margaret Moyez	11		1	" "		1									1			A	11	9	
4	Watson Moyez	13	1		" "		1									1			A	11	9	
5	Thomas Dennis	15	1		" "	1										1			A	20	0	
6	Andrew Dennis	11	1		" "	1										1			A	20	0	
7	Susan Dennis	9		1	" "	1									1				A	20	0	
8	Stephen Atwin	12	1		" "		1									1			A	19	1	
9	Marion Atwin	11		1	" "	1									1				A	20	0	
10	Francis Atwin	8	1		" "	1										1			A	20	0	
11	Phillip Atwin	7	1		" "	1										1			A	20	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		6	5			7	4								4	7			11A	201	19	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 201

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 20

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 20

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month Nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 18.3

Indian Office Note. April 11.th.1939.

The Chief is an old fashioned fellow - who considers his wife should be along to do his camp cooking etc. He has been written to and will eventually "come around" to the correct way of thinking. (especially when his youngsters get behind in their reading knowledge).

H.R.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended March 31st 1939

Teacher J A E Anglin

P.O. Address P O Box 614 Prince Rupert

Dated April 1st 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

this Apl. 11 1939 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 22 1939 Ottawa

1938

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Hyde School Metsendaun on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended March 31st 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quock	15		1	Carcross Hyde		1								1				A	22	1	Progress is steady and all pupils are showing improvement in all subjects.
2	Elsie B Quack	10		1	" "	1									1				A	23	0	
3	Margaret Moyey	11		1	" "		1									1			A	7	16	
4	Watson Moyey	13	1		" "		1									1			A	7	16	
5	Thomas Dennis	15	1		" "		1									1			A	20	3	
6	Andrew Dennis	11	1		" "	1										1			A	23	0	Indian Office Note. Apl. 11.th.1939.
7	Susan Dennis	9		1	" "	1									1				A	23	0	
8	Stephen Atwin	12	1		" "		1									1			A	21	2	Mr Anglin, the Teacher of this school has a very fine native assistant in the person of Cripple Jimmy. It isunderstood from the lads now in from that point, with fur, that even the grown ups are writing and reading - or attempting to do so. H.R.
9	Marion Atwin	11		1	" "	1									1				A	23	0	
10	Francis Atwin	8	1		" "	1										1			A	23	0	
11	Phillip Atwin	7	1		" "	1										1			A	23	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	5			6	5								4	7		A	215	38	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 215

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month W 23

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open ~~23~~

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 1 nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 9.8

Ave 10.0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Hide Winter Day School

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Month~~ ended April 30th 1939.

Teacher Y A E Anglin

P.O. Address P O Box 1011 Prince Rupert B C

Dated May 1st 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Kelly
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 17 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Hide Winter Day School

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM.

MONTHLY ~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Caribou Hyde School Metsendaun on Indian Reserve for MONTH ~~Quarter~~ ended April 30 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quak	15		1	Caribou Hyde		1									1			A	14	0	School closed on April 6th for Easter.
2	Watson Moyez	14	1		" "	1										1			A	9	5	Reopened on April 17th. Progress is
3	Margaret Moyez	11		1	" "		1								1				A	14	0	steady and all children show good
4	Elsie B Quak	10		1	" "	1									1				A	14	0	work.
5	Mariam Atwon	10		1	" "	1										1			A	14	0	
6	Stephen Atwon	12	1		" "		1									1			A	13	1	
7	Francis Atwon	8	1		" "	1									1				A	13	1	
8	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	14	0	
9	Thomas Denis	15	1		" "		1									1			A	13	1	
10	Andrew Denis	11	1		" "	1										1			A	14	0	
11	Susan Denis	9		1	" "	1										1			A	14	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

X 6 5 7 4 3 8 IIA 146 8

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 146

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 20

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 14

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 6

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 10.6

Ave. 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Hide Winter Day School

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended May 31st 1939

Teacher J A E Anglin

P.O. Address P O Box 1614 Prince Rupert

Dated June 1st 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at 1939

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Hide
Winter Day School

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM.

~~QUARTERLY~~ MONTHLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Caribou Hyde School Metsendaun on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended MAY 31st 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quak	15		1	Caribou Hyde		1									1			A	16	6	With the going of the snow meat becomes a problem in this camp and all families leave for their spring hunt by the end of May. Progress throughout the whole winter was good.
2	Watson Moyez	14	1		" "		1									1			A	17	5	
3	Margaret Moyez	11		1	" "		1								1				A	19	3	
4	Elsie B Quak	10		1	" "	1	X								1				A	16	6	
5	Mariam Atwon	10		1	" "	1										1			A	18	4	
6	Stephen Atwon	12	1		" "		1									1			A	18	4	
7	Francis Atwon	8	1		" "	1									1				A	18	4	
8	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	18	4	
9	Thomas Denis	15	1		" "		1									1			A	20	2	
10	Andrew Denis	11	1		" "	1										1			A	20	2	
11	Susan Denis	9		1	" "	1										1			A	20	2	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
~~24~~																						
25																						
26																						
27		6 5 =11				6 5									3 8				IIA.20141			

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 201

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 65 ~~27~~

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was 36 ~~22~~

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 29 1

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 9.3

Ave. 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NE-E-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Cariboo Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended December 31st 1939

Teacher J A E Anglin

P.O. Address P O Box 778 Prince Rupert B.C.

Dated January 1st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
FEB 29 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Caribou Hyde School Metsendauntakon Indian Reserve for Month ~~Quarter~~ ended December 31st 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B. Cook	16		1	Caribou Hyde		X									1			A	14	1	The teacher left Telegraph Cr in
2	Elsie B Cook	11		1	" "	1									1				A	15	0	October. November was taken up
3	Margaret Moyez	12		1	" "	1									1				A	10	4	with the construction of the school
4	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "	1									1				A	10	4	house. School opened on December
5	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "	1										1			A	14	1	4th, Closed for Christmas on
6	Francis Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	15	0	December 23rd. All the children
7	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	15	0	were keen to go to school and
8	Marion Atwon	11		1	" "	1										1			A	15	0	had remembered their work well.
9	Thomas L Denis	15	1		" "	1									1				A	12	3	
10	Andrew L Denis	12	1		" "	1										1			A	15	0	
11	Susan L Denis	10		1	" "	1										1			A	15	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	5			10	1								4	7		IIA	150	13	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during Month ~~Quarter~~ 150

No. of school days in Month ~~Quarter~~ 16

No. of days in Month ~~Quarter~~ school was open 15

No. of holidays in Month ~~Quarter~~ nil

Average attendance during Month ~~Quarter~~ 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carlton Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended January 31st 1940

Teacher Joe Anglen

P.O. Address Box 778 Prince Rupert BC

Dated February 1st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.
Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 1 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuckine *Agency*

REPORT of the Caribou Hyde School Metsendaun Lake on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended January 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Watson Moyez	15	1		Caribou Hyde	1										1			A	16	5	School opened on January 3rd all
2	Margaret Moyez	12		1	" "		1									1			A	21	0	children 12 and ages to resume
3	Martha B Quoze	16		1	" "		1								1				A	20	1	their studies.
4	Elsie B Quoze	11		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	
5	Mariam Atwon	11		1	" "	1									1				A	21	0	
6	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "	1										1			A	18	3	
7	Frances Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	19	2	
8	Phillip Atwon	8	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	
9	Thomas L Dennis	16	1		" "	1										1			A	17	5	
10	Andrew L Dennis	12	1		" "	1									1				A	21	0	
11	Susan L Dennis	10		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	5			9	2								3	8			216	16	

Indian Office Note. March 1 st. 1940.

Indians in with fur report that the new School house is 20 x 21 feet large, it is a very fine building. That more children are returning from the Fall trapping and will attend. Also that next year, for sure all the children will be there for school.

~~Harper Reed~~

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

No. of pupils on Register 11.

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 216

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 10.6

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended February 29th 1940

Teacher J A E Anglin

P.O. Address Box 778 Prince Rupert B.C.

Dated March 1st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 25 1940

Dated at

this 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9098

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Hide Seasonal Day School

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stuckine Agency

REPORT of the Carribou Hyde School Metsendaunlake on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended February 29th 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quok	16		1	Carribou Hyde		1									1			A	19	2	On sunday February 18 the coadjutor
2	Elsie B Quok	11		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	Bishop of Prince Rupert Very Reverend J
3	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "	1										1			A	15	6	Coudert O M I visited the camp and
4	Margaret Moyez	12		1	" "	1									1				A	21	0	administered the sacrament of Confirmation
5	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "	1										1			A	18	3	to all the people. On Monday the 19th
6	Frances Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	20	1	inspected the children at their work
7	Mariam Atwon	11		1	" "	1									1				A	21	0	and expressed satisfaction with them
8	Thelfis Atwon	8	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	
9	Thomas L Denis	15	1		" "		1									1			A	16	5	
10	Andrew L Denis	12	1		" "	1										1			A	21	0	
11	Susan L Denis	9		1	" "	1										1			A	21	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
						6	5								9	2				29	11	A 214 17

Indian Office Note:- March 25 th 1940.

This Report has just been received, and is forwarded. A Review of this School's Affairs will be contained in the Annual Report now due.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 214

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 104

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Caribou Hide Seasonal Day-school. Winter.

March

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ month ended March 31st 1940

Teacher J A E Anglin

P.O. Address Box 78 Prince Rupert B.C.

Dated April 1st 1940. (not cheque address?)

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stuchene Agency

REPORT of the Carribou Hyde School Metsendaun Lake on Indian reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quoh	16		1	Carribou Hyde		1									1			A	15	1	During the month of march the school
2	Elsie B Quoh	11		1	" "	1										1			A	16	0	and camp was visited by constable
3	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "	1										1			A	10	6	Gray on his patrol whilst he in-
4	Margaret Moyez	13		1	" "		1								1				A	15	1	spected the whole camp and watched
5	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "	1										1			A	10	6	the children at their work, he
6	Mariam Atwon	11		1	" "	1										1			A	16	0	expressed considerable surprise at
7	Francis Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	16	0	the ammount of knowledge
8	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	16	0	imbibed by the children since the
9	Thomas L Dennis	16	1		" "	1										1			A	13	3	founding of this school
10	Andrew L Dennis	12	1		" "	1									1				A	16	0	School closed for Easter on March 21st
11	Susan L Dennis	10		1	" "	1										1			A	16	0	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		6	5																	92		

Indian Office Note. June. 27. th. 1940.

Provincial (B.C.) Constable Gray went out this way on Game Dept Work. It appears that no disorder existed in this camp at that time. However the Teacher then had a chance to inform the Indian Office how matters stood re the school building etc, and this was not done. As is usual, the Constable turned in no Report nor even mentioned that he has seen this school in operation. H.R. I.A.

	No. of pupils on Register	11
	Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	159
63	No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	16
58	No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	16
7	No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	6
10.	Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	9.5

29 11A15917

Que.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Caribou Hide. Seasonal Day-school Winter.

Paid

Apl

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ month ended April 30 1940.

Teacher J. E. Anglin

P.O. Address Box 778 Prince Rupert B.C. (not cheque address)

Dated May 1st 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
SKEENA AGENCY
JUN 27 1940
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

Monthly
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stuchene Agency

REPORT of the Carribou Hyde School Metsendaus Lake on: Indian reserve Reserve for month ~~Quarter~~ ended April 30th 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Quoh	16		1	Carribou Hyde			1								1			A	21	1	School opened after Easter April 1st
2	Elsie B Quoh	11		1	" "		1									1			A	21	1	Two of the boys were taken by their
3	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "		1									1			A	12	10	fathers to Telegraph Cr. This is a bad
4	Margaret Moyez	13		1	" "		1								1				A	20	2	practice especialy in winter time and
5	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "		1									1			A	12	10	should be discouraged.
6	Marion Atwon	11		1	" "		1									1			A	22	0	
7	Francis Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	21	1	
8	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	22	0	
9	Thomas L Dennis	16	1		" "		1									1			A	20	2	Indian Office Note. June. 27. th. 1940.
10	Andrew L Dennis	12	1		" "		1									1			A	21	1	
11	Susan L Dennis	10		1	" "		1								1				A	21	1	These Lads should not have come to Town as
12	Paul L Dennis	5½	1		" "	1										1			A	22	0	this could be done in the summer time.
13																						Reason given was that there were some
14																						holidays, and that they wished to see
15																						their folk in Telegraph Creek. Were
16																						real control held by the Teacher- who-
17																						ever he might be- this would not take
18																						place. H. R. I.A.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
		7	5				3	8	1						2	10			12A23529			

No. of pupils on Register 12

Aggregate attendance during month ~~Quarter~~ 235

No. of school days in month ~~Quarter~~ 22

No. of days in month ~~Quarter~~ school was open 22

No. of holidays in month ~~Quarter~~ nil

Average attendance during month ~~Quarter~~ 10.11

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Caribou Hide Seasonal Day-school Winter.

May

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ month ended May 31st 1940

Teacher J A E Anglen

P.O. Address Box 778 Prince Rupert BC

Dated June 1st 1940 (not cheque address)

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE SKEENA AGENCY JUN 27 1940

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9637

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Steckbeane Agency

REPORT of the Caribou Hyde School Metsindaus Lake on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended May 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Martha B Cook	16		1	Caribou Hyde			1								1			A	22	1
2	Elsie B Cook	11		1	" "		1									1			A	23	0
3	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "		1									1			A	19	4
4	Margaret Moyez	13		1	" "		1								1				A	23	0
5	Stephen Atwoo	13	1		" "		1									1			A	17	6
6	Marion Atwoo	11		1	" "		1									1			A	17	6
7	Frances Atwoo	9	1		" "	1										1			A	15	8
8	Phillip Atwoo	7	1		" "	1										1			A	17	6
9	Thomas L Dennis	16	1		" "		1									1			A	18	4
10	Andrew L Dennis	12	1		" "		1								1				A	18	4
11	Susan L Dennis	10		1	" "		1									1			A	18	4
12	Paul L Dennis	5½	1		" "	1										1			A	18	4
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27						7	5								3	8	1			210	12A22547

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

With the going of the snow meat becomes a problem in this camp and the families almost all obliged to move out for a few days.

Owing to this if this school is to run in future winters I think the school should open in September and run until the first of May, allowing no holidays.

Indian Office Note. June. 27.th. 1940.

These nomads cannot be expected to stay in camp all winter long, but it must be remembered that there is a lot of work to be done by them - in the Fall, and it is not considered feasible to start school ere the first of October arrives.

Harper Reed. I.A.

No. of pupils on Register	12
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	225
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	23
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	23
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	nil
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	9.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School. Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The Caribou Hide Seasonal Day-school Winter.

June

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hyde School for the ~~Quarter~~ month ended June 30th 1940.

Teacher. J A E Anglin

P.O. Address. Box 478 Prince Rupert B.C.

Dated. June 26th 1940 (not Cheque address)

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stuckeene Agency

REPORT of the Carribou Hyde School Mckendaus Lake on Indian Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended June 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Martha B Cwook	16		1	Carribou Hyde			1								1			A	10	0	As stated on my letter to Indian
2	Elsie B Cwook	11		1	" "		1									1			A	9	1	agent. This school ran until
3	Watson Moyez	15	1		" "		1									1			A	8	2	the men left for their spring trad-
4	Margaret Moyez	13		1	" "		1								1				A	10	0	ing trip when I accompanied them.
5	Stephen Atwon	13	1		" "		1									1			A	8	2	After rafting the Klapan rives I
6	Marion Atwon	11		1	" "		1									1			A	8	2	left the Indians behind walking
7	Francis Atwon	9	1		" "	1										1			A	9	1	the forney through in 10 days
8	Phillip Atwon	7	1		" "	1										1			A	9	1	Throughout the passed winter
9	Thomas L Dennis	15	1		" "		1									1			A	7	3	all children worked well and made
10	Andrew L Dennis	12	1		" "		1								1				A	7	3	excellent progress.
11	Susan L Dennis	10		1	" "		1									1			A	7	3	
12	Paul L Dennis	5½	1		" "	1										1			A	7	3	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		7	5			3	8	1							2	10			12A	99	21	

Indian Office Note. June. 27.th. 1940.

Letter mentioned above attached, with a covering letter from Indian Agent.
Walking at this time of the year is good, and not a hardship. H.R.

	No. of pupils on Register	12
559	Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	99
65	No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	~~+ c~~ 65
55	No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	10
10	No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	Nil
	Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	9.9

Que. 10.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Caribou Hide winter day School ~~for the~~ from Quarter February 15 ended March 15 19 41

Teacher B. F. Forsyth Haine O.M.I.

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated March 16 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 25 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Winter day School on Caribou Hide Reserve ~~for Quarter~~ ended from February 15 march 15 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Thomas Dennis	16	1		Caribou Hide		1								1				A	10	10	The teacher reached the camp
2	Andrew Dennis	13	1		idem		1								1				A	20	0	on February 15. The school was opened
3	Susay Dennis	11		1	"	1									1				B	20	0	the next monday 17
4	Paul Dennis	6	1		"	1										1			B	20	0	
5	Stephen Louis	14	1		"		1									1			B	15	5	Attendance very good and
6	Marian Louis	12		1	"		1								1				A	20	0	good improvement.
7	Philip Louis	10	1		"	1									1				A	20	0	
8	Francis Louis	8	1		"	1									1				A	20	0	
9	Maurice Louis	6	1		"	1									1				A	20	0	
10	Watsoy Moise	16	1		"		1								1				A	9	11	
11	Margaret Moise	12		1	"		1								1				A	18	2	
12																				192	28	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		83				56																

R J Joseph Hime
Ont

Indian Office Note.. March 25 th. 1941.

The above is for one of the Caribou Hide families came into near Telegraph Creek for the latter half of the winter.

Harper Reed. I.A.

* Report on the affairs of this school will shortly be submitted.

No. of pupils on Register	11
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	192
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	20
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	20
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	8
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	17,45

Ave. 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOU HIDE DAY-SCHOOL - Seasonal R.C. Mission.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the winter day School for the Quarter from 15 march ended 15 may 1941

Teacher Rev Fath. Joseph Haine

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated 30-5- 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.C.

this 14 th June 1941. 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
6537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Winter Day School on Caribou Hide Reserve for Quarter ended from 15 march to 15 april 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Wotson Moise	15	x		Caribou Hide		x									B				20	
2	Margaret Moise	12		x	-id-		x								A					19	1
3	Thomas Dennis	15	x		—		x								A					18	2
4	Andrew Dennis	11	x		—		x								A					20	
5	Susan Dennis	10		x	—	x									A					20	
6	Paul Dennis	6	x		—	x									A					20	
7	Stephen Louis	14	x		—	x										B				20	
8	Mariay Louis	11		x	—	x									A	B				20	
9	Francis Louis	9	x		—	x									A					20	
10	Shibz Louis	8	x		—	x									A					20	
11	Maurice Louis	6	x		—	x									A					20	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

A few boys had to help their parents to trapping once a while, but the general attendance was good and good improvement for most of them

Rev Lath. J. Hurtin
O.M.I.

Indian Office Notes :-

Considering that this is nothing more no less than a nomadic indian trapping Camp or Village, the attendance is not bad. The object aimed at was to mantain these indian at that point, and allow some schooling - and this object was accomplished. Harper Reed.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
APR 14 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

No. of pupils on Register	11
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	199
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	20
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	20
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	11
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	18.09

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOU HIDE Day-school. Seasonal. R.C. Mission

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the winter Day School ~~for the~~ from 15 april Quarter ended 15 may 1941

Teacher Rev Father Joseph Henri

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated 9 6 5 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

~~Harper~~ Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

this 14 th June. 1941.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Winter Bay School on Caribou Hide Reserve for Quarter ended from 15 ~~March~~ April to 15 May 1941.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	= 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent
1	Watson Moise	15	x		Caribou Hide		x									B				16	3
2	Margaret Moise	14		x	do.		x								A					18	1
3	Thomas Dennis	15	x		—		x								A					17	2
4	Andrew Dennis	11	x		—		x								A					19	0
5	Susay Dennis	10		x	—	x									A					19	0
6	Paul Dennis	6	x		—	x									A					19	0
7	Stephen Louis	14	x		—	x										B				17	2
8	Marian Louis	11		x	—	x									A					19	0
9	Francis Louis	9	x		—	x									A					19	0
10	Philip Louis	8	x		—	x									A					19	0
11	Maurice Louis	6	x		—	x									A					19	0
12								1													
13								1													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

8 + 3 = 11 74

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The attendance was good and a good improvement for every one

Rev Father J. M. Lacoste

Indian Office Note :-

Attendance considered good considering conditions, expected more will attend next Winter. Some indians have arrived in Town and report they are very pleased with Father Plaine - they state a great improvement on the late state of affairs out there. Father Plaine states there is the makings of a very good school at this point, and wishes to go ahead with same. Harper Reed.

No. of pupils on Register		11 —
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month	400	201
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month	65	19
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open	39	19
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month	26	11
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month		18.27

Ave. 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 866-2 NORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-8-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 866-2 NORMANT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 158-8-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

SALARY PAYLISTS

R. 8849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-3

NOTE FOR FILE:

J. A. E. Anglin, teacher of the Cariboo Hide School, has been paid salary as teacher to May 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-3.
158-8-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Caribou Hide Indian Day School
866

A return has been received showing that Mr. Jas. Anglin conducted this school during the months of March, April and May, 1940. Mr. Anglin is allowed salary at the rate of $110.00 a month and consequently cheque should be issued in his favour for the months of March, April and May.

The cheque should be sent to him in care of the Hudson's Bay Company, Raw Fur Department, 385 Water St., Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ..BRITISH. COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter Ended~~ Period February 15th to March 14th, 1941. 19

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Rev. R.F. Jos. Plaine, O.M.I.	CARIBOU HIDE	$110.00	
		1 month's salary	$110.00

Draw cheque in favour
of the teacher
and send c/o Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Vote No...76.....

School No.866.....

Allot. No.01-101.....

E.R. No...491.....

.....

22-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110 00

B.C. Tax - 5-5
N.D. Tax 3 [illegible]

[redacted] RELEASE QU[redacted]
FILE 369 3 5.5 9.19

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Telegraph Creek. B.C. June. 14 th. 1941.

110 00 9.19 6.1

Sir,

Re:- CARIBOU HIDE. Day-school. RETURNS.

I beg to submit herewith the School Returns of the above seasonal school, covering the terms :- March 15 to April 15 th and from April 15 th to May 15 th, when the school was closed. A report on this school is rendered under seperate cover.

Father Plain O.M.I. who conducted this school has arrived back in Town, and seems very pleased with the possible future out-look for his work at that point.

He states, however that his last Cheque, covering period February 15 to March 15 th was only to the amount of $100-99. and he understood that the Salary was to be at the rate of $110-00 per month. The Author ity for this Salary was granted under letter from Ottawa July 17 th 1940 - 158-8-1.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14 days. @ 110.00 per M. Feb. 55.00

" " " " March. 49.68

104.68

3.69

Det 1st. 100.99

Leo. 3.69

N.D.-T. 3.14.

B.C.I.T. 55¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 day Mark. 56.77

April 110.00

14 day day. 49.68

216.45

16
30
14
60

2 Mark

110.00
110.00
220.00

216.45
3.55

2696
55
324

330

are days lost

difference at 1/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period March 15th to May 16th, 1941
For [redacted] 19
(both dates inclusive)

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Rev. R. F. Jos. Plaine, O.M.I.	**CARIBOO HIDE**	**$110.00**	
	March 15-31 inclusive	**.....**	**$56.77**
	April 1-30 "	**.....**	**110.00**
	May 1-16 "	**.....**	**56.77**
			$223.54

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send
c/o Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote No. 76
School No. 863
Allot. No. 01-101
E.R. No. 462.

.....DUPLICATE FOR FILE.....

Voucher in duplicate detached
for [illegible] to pass

3-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 866-3 DORMANT DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOU HIDE
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

158-8-3
DORMANT

FILE NO. 866-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 158-8-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

REQUISITIONS

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
NOT FOR SALE / NON EN VENTE
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 10 th. 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF STIKINE AGENCY

CARIBOU HIDE SCHOOL SUPPLIES /// CONTINUED ////////

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO As shown on No.1. sheet.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4.Pkts	Envelopes No 7 plain Kraft Grilles				
12	Brown Kraft size 7½ x 10				
4 Boxes	White Chalk				
4	-- Assorted Colours Chalk				
2. 1	Boxes Pen Nibs ~~one fine other coarse~~ No 1 No 16				
10 5 1 1	Yards Watts Blackboard ~~rubber~~ cloth				
24	St Basils Hymnal words only (Laudy Co. Toronto)				
2. 1	ditto ditto words & music				
12	Catechism of Christian Doctrin First Com				
12	ditto No.1.				
12	ditto No.2				
24	~~Packets~~ boxes of Radiants wax Crayons				
10	Bible stories for ~~children~~ Little Children (Benziger) Laudys Co. Toronto				
1.	Box drawing pins ~~flat heads~~				
1. Lb	~~Dry~~ Arabic Gum				
1.	Teacher's Hand Bell ~~School Bell - large hand size~~				
~~12~~	~~Cdn Geography for juniors~~				
12	~~Atlas to go with same~~ Can. Pictorial Atlas				
12	~~Cdn Arithmetic Books No.1.~~ Can. Problem & Practice Arithmetic Book				
~~12~~	~~ditto No. 2~~				
18	~~Foot~~ rulers. 12" plain				
18	Erasers - pen & pcl.				
6	Blackboard erasers				
1½	~~Packet~~ reams Foolscap ~~lined~~ single ruled				

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Collet Schools, Montreal

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Harper Reed

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February. 10.th. 1939. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF STIKINE AGENCY

The CARIBOU HIDE R.C. Mission Winter Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO INDIAN OFFICE- TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C. C/o Barrington T/port Coy

Marked "Caribou Hide". WRANGELL. S.E. ALASKA.

Purpose for which required Winter Day School Caribou Hide.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Scribblers A. ~~Govt Cdn~~				
50	ditto B ~~Maple Leaf~~				
50	~~ditto~~ Exercise Books C ~~ditto~~				
100	Pencils ~~H.B. Rubber ends.~~				
~~20~~	~~Primers Highroads to Reading~~				
20	Corona Readers. ~~Highroads to Reading~~ Book 1.				
20	Corona Readers. ~~Highroads to reading~~ Book 2				
20	Corona ~~Readers~~ Primers, Part 1.				
20	ditto ditto Part # 2.				
~~20~~	~~ditto Book #1.~~				
20	Pat & Patsy ~~Books~~ Pre Primers				
20	~~The Primer~~ "Friends" (a play)				
20	~~Work books to go with "Friends"~~ My Fun Workbook				
20	~~Ontario~~ Drawing Books ~~Plain.~~ #1				
12	~~Pads plain paper size 9 x 12~~ Scratch Pads No 6, plain				
12	Sissors - pairs ~~cheap~~. Kindergarten - blunt				
6	Plasticine Lbs. Asst Colours				
~~6 Pkts~~	Ink Powder ~~Pkts.~~ BB., Qt size ~~Red- Black- Green 2 each~~				
2	" " Red, Qt size				
~~12~~ 12	Marking pencils - ~~6 each Red Blue Green~~ asst colours				
24	Penholders.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed Indian Agent
Harper Reed

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

RECEIVED TO WRANGELL BY MAY 1 ST 1939 SHIPPING

Rec'd 2/3/39 S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 10.th.1939

MAR 1 1939
RECORDS

Sir,

Re:- Day School supplies - Caribou Hide Winter Day School. 1939-40

I beg to submit herewith a Requisition for School Supplies that will be needed for the above school -next winter.

This school is a new venture, and up to now only a very small supply of school material has beenallowed and even that did not all reach this far away location.

It is considered that if these supplies can be forwarded to this point, they could lay in abeyance until a favourable time arrived in which they could be sent by plane to Caribou Hide. Next summer a local plane is being stationed in Telegraph Creek, and no doubt it will be working to the south of here, and if so some very reasonable rates can be obtained.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

STIKINE AGENCY Continued 2.

Date April 24 th. 1940 *19*

Caribou Hide Day School *For* ..... *School* Stikine ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Pins ~~Boxes~~			3	1 box	
Shannon Files			2		
Bible histories			12		
Plasticine lbs			5		
Envelopes No 7 ~~Pln Wht~~			3 Pkts	3 pkts	
Pencil Sharpener			1	1	
Dry Ink 3 colours Pkts			2 each	1 pkt	Red Blue Green Blk.
Black Board-ing			3 Yds		
Blotting paper			6 sheets	2	
Maps. Canada Wall			1	1	
-- The World --			1.	1	
-- British Columbia			1.	1	
Case of Gasoline Case of Coal Oil	)		)	Authorized	Can be supplied locally.
Winter Fuel Wood.					See Report on same.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Indian Office

School The Caribou Hide Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Via Barrington T/port Coy Wrangell. S.E. ALASKA.

Province .....

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
APR 24 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed. *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

STIKINE AGENCY

Date April. 24. th. 1940. *19*

For CARIBOU HIDE DAY-SCHOOL *School* Stikine *Agency*

Winter.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
					REQ No.
Chalk White Boxes	-	only iss	3		
--- Asst Colours		ued small	3		JUN 18 1940
Pencils H.B. Rub.ends		supplies	144		
Penholders		up to	24		
Nibs -thin & coarse Bx		present	1.each		Staty. Office to Forward
Pencils Marking Asst.		time --	18		6.Blue.6.Red 6Green
Scribblers A		not fully	48		
--Dom. B.		equiped.	48		
--Maple Leaf C			48		
Drawing Bks Ont Blk			48		
Radiant Crayons Pkts			48		
Erasers P & P			12.		
Primer H.Rds to Read			24		
----- Book 1			24		
------ -- 2			24		
------ -- 3			24		
Writing Cour. Bailey			24		
-------- No 2			24		
Dictioneries Blackies			12		
Pads -plain 9 x 12			6		
Foolscap. Wht Pkt			1.		CONTINUED.

Indian Office

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

The Caribou Hide Day-School

Name .....

School Caribou Hide B.C.

Post Office (nearest) TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Via Barrington T/port Coy WRANGELL. S.E. ALASKA.

Province .....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

INDIAN OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 24 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-4

Ottawa, June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of April 24, for supplies for the Cariboo Hide Indian Day School, you may purchase one case of gasoline and one case of coal oil.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-4

158-8-4.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July 6 th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Caribou Hide School - Supplies.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 18 th, allowing the Authority for Light Fuel Supplies for the above Seasonal School.

The matter of whether this school is to be opened up or not next winter, is now in the Department's hands for settlement, and should the school be operated the above material - Coal Oil & Gasoline, will be purchased.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date April 12 th. 1941. *19*

For The CARIBOU HIDE. DAY *School* STIKINE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corona Primers ~~No1~~	"Happy Dog"		10	10	In stock.
~~---------- No 2~~			10		
--- Readers ~~No. 1.~~	Book 1		10	10	
Joe & Ruth Workbook			10	10	In stock
~~--~~Wood Books Two Little Indians			10	10	
Exercise Bks "C"			48	48	
Scribllers "B"			48	48	REQ NO.
~~-------~~ "A"			48	48	
Pencils ~~H.B. Rubber~~			60	60	[redacted] APR 25
Penholders			12	12	
~~Nibs Brd & Fine~~ Pen nibs #1			1 Bx each	1 Box	
Ink ~~Dry Blk Red Yell~~ Red Black			2 box each	2 pkts	Stores Office to Forward
~~Mat Weaving Asst~~			48	2"	
Stencil Asst. Designs			48		for use gloves etc
~~White~~ F'cap Single, ruled			1.Pkt	1 pkt	
~~Envelopes~~ Kraft 7½x10			24	24	
Wax Crayons Asst Colours			36 Bx.	36 boxes	
~~B.Board Chalk Ast Cls.~~ White chalk, asst colours			~~4~~.Boxs	3 boxes for	3 Asst.1.White.
~~Catechisms 1 st Con~~ Butler's Catechisms Communicants			1. doz.	12	In stock
St Basils Hym Bks (words only)			1. doz	12	In stock
~~Primer~~ "Friends (A Primer)			10 bks.	10	In stock
~~Rubbers. Pel.~~ Erasers, pencil only			24.	24	

N.B.—Explidit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Caribou Hide School

School .....

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) NIL

Province ~~British Columbia.~~

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.

To Indian Agent.
Telegraph Creek. B.C.
C/o Barrington T/port Coy
WRANGELL.S.E. ALASKA.

Delivery. soon as possible.

Teacher To be fixed later.

Teacher

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
APR 12 1941

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLIES FOR THE CARIBOO HIDE SEASONAL SCHOOL
SHOULD REACH THE S. E. ALASKAN PORT OF
WRANGELL NOT LATER THAN THE MIDDLE OF AUGUST
EACH YEAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE:

IF CUSTOM PAPERS ARE REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SCHOOL, PLEASE ARRANGE TO HAVE THEM ACCOMPANY THE SHIPMENT IN ORDER THAT THERE MAY BE NO DELAY IN SUPPLIES REACHING THEIR DESTINATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 866-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-8-4

FILE NO. 866-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 158-8-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS

R. 9696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 12 th. 1941.

Sir,

Re:- Supplies-Caribou Hide Day School.

As stated in the Report on the above school several odd ends of equipment is required for the use of the Teacher at this school.

Such are:-

One Coleman Gas Lamp.	10-50
Mantels and generators for same.	2-00
One case of Gas.	8-00
1. Gal. Bucket. Floor scrub brush	1-50
2 Brooms. 1. Shovel. I. Saw.hand	4-50
1. Cross Cut saw. I. Hammer.	11-00
	$36-50

It is quite possible that some odd Plane travelling South from here, could be induced to drop some ofthe equipment needed, when passing Caribou, and so in that way the freight would not be so excessive.

A Heater (wood fuel) is required for the school and this could be created here out of an old Gas Drum the cost of which- all told - legs cast iron frontage and collar at top for piping, will be around $15-00 and 10 lengths of stove piping for same at 50¢ per lengthtotal cost $20-00.

I am.
Sir,

Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-5

Ottawa,
April 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may expend an amount of $36.50 in purchasing 1 Coleman lamp, 1 bucket, 2 brooms, 1 scrub brush, 1 shovel, 1 hammer and 2 saws for use at the Caribou Hide Seasonal School. You may also arrange for the heater and stove pipes at a total cost of $20.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

158-8-5

JULY 22/41

Vancouver, B. C.

DOM. GOVT. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

FATHER J.G. PLAINE
O.M.I.
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: NET % Cash Discount
If Paid By of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-50M-7-41—13502

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 50260

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	# 200 B COLEMAN GAS STORM LANTERN			7 70	EA		7 70
1	ONLY	EXTRA PYREX GLASS SHADE # 330			61	EA		61
1	ONLY	# 327 MICA			60	EA		0
1 /6	DOZ	EXTRA GENERATORS # T44			4 65	DOZ		78
1	DOZ	GAS MANTLES # 21			80	DOZ		80
		BOXES						10
		DELIVERY						25
		PREPAID FREIGHT						1 19
								12 03
		MARINE INSURANCE						15
								12 18
		NET 1 19 2% 20 FOL MO 10 99						
		12 18						
1 K								

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 5 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Fair & Correct.
Haper Reed
Haper Reed. Indian Agent.

VOUCHER No. 343

August 5 th. 1941.

AUTHORITY:

158-8-1 Caribou Hide Seasonal School

Dept. No. 76- 12- 422

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan McFeely & Prior. Ltd.

ADDRESS VANCOUVER. B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jly.	22	To supplying one Coleman Gas Storm Lantern		
		complete for use Caribou Hide Winter Seasonal		
		School. Total.	$12	18
		Authority 158-8-1.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 15-8-41		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Harper Reed
Harper Reed.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 343

DATE August 5 th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the STIKINE *Indian Agency,*

0063

Aug-5-1941.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343A,

amounting to $ -------~~nine~~ $12-18------- *in favour*

of McLennan-McFeely & Prior. Ltd VANCOUVER. B.C.

for Supplying one Coleman Gas Lamp Caribou Hide Seasonal ~~School~~ (Winter)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
158-8-1 school supplies.

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 15 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. 31 st. JANUARY 1942

No. STICKINE AGENCY.

Jan.	10	~~xxx~~		
		To 1 Cross Cut Saw	11.00	
		2 Saw Handles	1.50	
		1 Pad Lock	.60	$ 13.10
	14	1 Calv. Nail	.85	
		1 Scrub Brush	.50	1.35
				$ 14.45

Certified Correct

W J Cobb

For Hudson's Bay Company.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

INDIAN OFFICE
STICKINE AGENCY
MAR 17 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS District Office,

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Caribou Hide Seasonal School - $14.45		
Jan.	31	To Equipment purchased for the a/n school by		
		authority of Dept. letter #158-8-5 dated		
		April 29, 1941,	14	45
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	14	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Sampson
Actg. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 153 8.8.76.12.489

DATE March 20, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-5

EXCD.

CANADA

Letter No. 6-2

Office of the Stikine *Indian Agency,*

March 20th *1942*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153 ,

amounting to $ 14.45 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company

for saw, bucket, scrub brush & padlock.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 158-8-5 *dated* April 29, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 16 1942
REGISTERED

Actg. *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 866-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 866-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CARIBOU HIDE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1941

TO MARCH 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 866-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ULKATCHA
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

162-17-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	2-1/10	EM	E	Ext	Em	26/10
	Dn	24/11	DP	E	12079.	[illegible]	3-11-10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

162-17-1

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Bella Coola

General Correspondence.
Ulkatcho School.

Extract from Report of Agent Iver Fougner, dated October,1911 - Letter of November 3rd.,1911.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
356400 62

Sir,

399275

# # # # #

I also visited Ulkatcho Reserve.

# # # # #

They wanted some meadowland reserved; and wanted a day school for their children. These Indians are Roman Catholics, the number of children is 25.

# # # # #

(Sgd.) Iver Fougner,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 3rd instant in which you state that the Indians of the Ulkatcho Band want a day school and that there are 25 children I have to ask you to be good enough to submit a full report upon this request.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 699/a.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. Dec. 21, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1912

399275

401741

Sir:

Referring to your letter of 20 ultimo No. 399275/I, I have the honor to say that the Ulkatcho Indians have expressed a desire to get a school in their village. This village consists of small log-houses and is situated 150 north-east of Bella Coola, on the Mountain plateau.

I visited the place in October ; nearly all of the Indians about 60 in number, were then away trapping. I then learned that there were 25 children , 14 boys and 11 girls under the age of 16.

It is my opinion that these Indians would take greater interest in a school than the coast Indians do; like the latter they are away from their village a great deal, however. They are devout Catholics and are visited once a year in the month of June by their priest, father Thomas. I do not know how he feels toward the project.

The school-house ought to contain living-rooms for the teacher also. The houses must be built of logs which are plentiful in the vicinity; to build here would cost a little more than on the coast, as all the lumber needed will have to be sawed by hand labor.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jean Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Sec., Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 4, 1912.

Sir,

699/A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting further upon the request of the Ulkatcho Indians to have a school established in their village.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that you state that you do not know how the Priest who administers to these Indians, Father Thomas, feels towards the project. Before going any further into the matter it is considered advisable that you should communicate with Father Thomas and obtain his views.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

William's Lake Industrial School

150 Mile House, B.C.

april the 27th 1912

411097

To Iver Fougner Esq.,
Indian Agent at Bella Coola

Sir

I have the honour of answering your letter of January the 17th 1912 asking informations as to the project of an Indian school at Elgacho.
My excuse for not answering sooner is that I have been away on a several months holiday to Europe & I just come back.
With regards to that project I think that it is useless to contemplate an industrial or boarding school at that above mentionned place on account of its situation, the nearest Indian reserve, Klaskuz lake, being 60 miles away.
With regards to a day school, the tow families able to fill the school are, one 40 or 50 miles from Elgacho, at Anahim lake, the other 8 miles away. On a population of 50 souls nobody lives in the village during at least 6 months. in the year, the people on account of their poor land & high altitude, having to be absent to make their living.
I start in a few weeks on my annual visit to those people & expect to be amongst them on the 8th of June.
These are the informations I have the honour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

William's Lake Industrial School

150 Mile House, B.C.

..... 190.....

to forward you without any intention of
influencing the Dominion Government.
Making excuses for not forwarding these
informations sooner

I remain

Yours very sincerely

Father F. M. Thomas

O.M.I.

William's Lake Industrial school
William's Lake B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

127/13.

Bella Coola B.C.

Mau 8, 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1912

411997

Sir :

Referring to your letter of Jan 4, No.399275/I I have the honor to state that a letter has now arrived from Father Thomas, which letter is enclosed herewith.

The priest does not think that a school is needed at Ulkatcho. He will have a chance to discuss this matter with the Indians when he visits them in June.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jean Fougner,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS
MAY 25 1912

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275/1

Ottawa, May 2?, 1 12.

Sir,-

127/B I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with enclosure from Rev. Father Thomas in reference to the establishment of a school for the Ulkatcho Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. gentlemen's remarks are noted and the Department will await a further report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1.

August 18,1919.

Dear Sir -

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in reference to the establishment of a boarding school for the Indians of the Ulgatcho, Kluskus Lake and Ootsa Lake Bands.

In reply to your enquiry as to whether this matter had ever been previously considered, I would state that, as far back as 1911, the Indians of the Ulgatcho Lake Band asked for the establishment of a day school. It was thought well at that time to communicate with Rev. Father Thomas, their spiritual adviser, and in a letter dated April 27th, 1912, he stated that he considered it useless to contemplate an industrial or boarding school on account of the location of this reserve, and that a day school was not feasible. No further action was taken in the matter.

As you know the Department cannot consider any comprehensive extension of the boarding or industrial school system at the present time and it would appear that the Missionary was right in stating at that time that a day school was not feasible. The Constable might be asked to report, through your office, as to a day school.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

Reports

EXTRACT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1919
RECORDS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Original on File No. 427043-62

Bella Coola B.C.
July 3rd, 1919

Mr. Fougner Esq.,
Indian Agent,

525722

Bella Coola B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to submit my report for month of June.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Chief of Band Ulgatcho, called me to a meeting and asked me to point out to you their urgent need of a school for their children, This band make their livelihood entirely by trapping(men and women alike). They claim that it is very hard on the children to be out all winter moving from camp to camp with their parents. They ask that you give this matter your attention as soon as possible.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Yours Faithfully

(Sgd.) Charlie Tucker.
Dom. Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/354/K.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1919
RECORDS

P. O. Box 775
Victoria, B.C. 23rd July, 1919.

525676

File returned to Dept

Sir:-

I am attaching hereto a copy of a letter received from Constable Tucker of the Bella Coola Agency having reference to the necessity of the establishment of a boarding school for the Ulgatcho, Kluskus Lake and Ootsa Lake Indians. The Ulgatchos are an isolated tribe at the northeastern corner of the Bella Coola Agency close to the corner of the Stuart Lake Agency, where the Kluskus Indian tribe reside on Kluskus Lake. The Indians which Constable Tucker describes as belonging to Ootsa Lake would belong to the Francois Lake tribe, also in the Stuart Lake Agency, as there are no Indian Reserves on Ootsa Lake. These Indians are all Roman Catholics.

I am not aware whether the establishment of a residential school in this section of the country has up to the present time received any consideration by you, but as the only school in the Stuart Lake Agency is located at Fort St. James it would appear that there is a necessity for educational facilities being provided for the Indians of the more westerly portion of the Agency where a large number of new reserves have been allotted by the Royal Commission of Indian Affairs.

I have already written to Constable Tucker explaining that owing to the heavy expenditure incurred by the Government on account of the war the Department has not been able during the past five years to carry out any extensive programme for school construction.

I would be pleased to hear from you as to whether or not

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not there is any likelihood of a school being built for the Indians mentioned in the near future in order that I may so inform Constable Tucker.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY).

Bella Coola, B.C.,
July 3rd, 1919.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have just returned from a trip to Ulgatcho and in connection therewith I beg to report as follows:-

I endeavour to visit this place every June arriving there at same time as the priest (Catholic missionary from Williams Lake, who visits Ulgatcho annually arriving there on or about June 10th).

Every time I have been in the village the Indians have anxiously asked "When will we have a school here?" and they want to know what has been done about it.

This year I promised them I would write direct to the Government--hence this letter.

They claim that there should be a school for the children of Ulgatcho, Kluskus Lake and Ootsa Lake, and a few other small outlying families of Indians, that when trapping (these Indians make their living by trapping) in the winter, it is very hard on the children and mothers, too, to be continually travelling and camping out in the intense cold.

They were told some years ago that an Agent would be stationed up there and that there would be a school for their children and medicine for them when they needed it.

There are approximately (according to their count) 75 children in the 3 places above mentioned, the nearest village (Ulgatcho) is 150 miles from Bella Coola and it is impossible to go in from here in the winter. Of course the trip could be made from here but it would mean quite an outlay for extra heavy clothing, snowshoes, etc.

The Indians feel, however, that they should receive more attention and their children some training.

Quite a number of the men are starting to buy cattle this year and they already own large numbers of horses.

They say their children are like Coyotee and do not know any more, and the older people say they would like to see something done for their children before they (the old ones) die. I have mentioned this matter (verbally) to Indian Agent Fougner and the Indians have (at my suggestion) talked to him about it and probably Mr. Fougner has referred the matter to yourself before, but I promised the Indians this time that I would lay the matter before (as they--the Indians--say) the real Tyee of the Department, asking that something be done for them in this matter.

They beg that you will interest yourself in this matter and they will be ever grateful to you. They thank you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) Charles Tucker.

Dominion Constable.

P. S.---The late Inspector Tyson told these people that there was to be an Agency established up in that country after the war.

C. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

539970

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 15 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1920

Hagensborg B.C.
6/24/20

Dept. of the Interior. Indian Dept.
Ottawa. Canada

INDIAN BRANCH
JUL 8 1920

Honorable Sirs:-

It has been pointed out to me repeatedly by the Indians of "Alkatcho" reserve and surrounding country that they really want to improve their condition. They want a <u>school</u> above all else. but it seems noone has taken this matter up in their behalf, so I promised to write and, see what can be done.

Can your Dept. supply them a teacher and school books?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#2

I know of several "missions" in Alta. and also of some in B.C.

In case you cannot supply these people with a Govt. school, what inducement would you give some religious organization to establish a school among them? - These people are very anxious that they have a system of education. They are very industrous and, have stock and horses - some have 150 to 200 head of horses and a nice bunch of cattle.

May I hear from you on this subject? Yours faithfully

J. W. Hober

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

I Letter

Ottawa, November 16, 1920.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo in further reference to the request of the Indians of the Ulgatcho Reserve for the establishment of a day school for the children of their reserve I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, whom you were informed by official letter of July 8th, last, was requested to furnish a report regarding the matter, has, thsough press of other duties, been unable to do so. He is again being written to and asked to report on this matter as soon as possible.

I might add that the Department is favourably disposed to the establishment of a school at this point, but, before taking any action, it will be necessary to have full particulars as to the expense involved. As soon as full information has been received you will be advised of the Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Hober, Esq.,
Hagensborg,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

Ottawa, November 16, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 8th, last, in which you were requested to furnish a report regarding the establishment of a day school for the Indians of the Ulgatcho Reserve and to ask if you have been able to obtain the information asked for therein.

A further request has been received from Mr. J. W. Hober, Hagensborg, B.C., in which he states that these Indians are very anxious to have the school started. He furnishes a list of the several heads of families and the number of children of school age in each family, which shows a total of twenty-seven children of school age. He states that the Indians are prepared to supply a good house which can be used for school purposes. It would, no doubt, be necessary to provide the equipment required to fit up a class-room.

The Department is favourably disposed to this request, but, before taking any action, would be pleased to have a report from you as to whether you consider it advisable to comply with the request. You should also state the expense that would be occasioned to the Department in furnishing the equipment required and what alterations or repairs, if any, would be required to the building, and also what salary it would be necessary to pay to secure the services of a suitable teacher. I should be pleased if you would furnish a reply at as early a date as possible, in order that the Department can decide regarding the establishment of a school on this reserve. As this reserve is in the Bella Coola Agency you would, no doubt, be able to obtain full particulars from Mr. Agent Fougner, if you have not the desired information on hand.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 13, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

A request has been received for the opening of a day school for the Indian children on the Ulgatcho Reserve and vicinity. This is an isolated point at the north eastern corner of the Bella Coola Agency, close to the corner of the Stuart Lake Agency. These Indians are all Roman Catholics.

Applications for the establishment of a school on this reserve have been received from time to time, and Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, in a report on the matter dated the 23rd of July, 1919, suggested that the children from this reserve might be sent to the Stuart Lake Boarding School. As, however, this reserve is a considerable distance from the site of the new boarding school that is being erected for the Stuart Lake Indians and also as this school is to accommodate 200 pupils and there are more than that number in the Stuart Lake Agency, it would hardly be possible to provide accommodation for the children for the reserve above mentioned in that school.

These Indians make their livelihood entirely by trapping and claim that it is very hard on the children to be out all winter moving from camp to camp with their parents. J. W. Hober, who has forwarded the request of the Indians for a day school, states that these Indians are very anxious that a school be established and that they will supply a good building for school purposes. He gives a list of the heads of households and the number of children of school age, which shows that there are 27 children who could attend. At present they are receiving no education whatever.

If the request for a school at this point is granted it will be necessary to engage a teacher and pay the salary, as well as provide equipment for fitting up the building and the school material necessary.

Mr. Hober states that the Chief is prepared to pay $30.00 a month for a teacher for his own children. He states that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that from this can be judged the anxiety of the Indians of this band to have their children educated.

In July, last, Mr. Inspector Ditchburn was asked to furnish a further report on the question of a school for this reserve, but, as it is located in an out of the way place, it has, no doubt, not been possible for the Inspector to visit this point to make a report.

I would suggest that the matter be referred to Mr. Agent Fougner to furnish a report as to the expenditure that would be required to be made by the Department in fitting up the building and putting it in a satisfactory condition to carry on the work of a day school. If the Indians can supply a suitable building and the cost would not be too great in fitting it up and for equipment, I would recommend that the request of this band for a school be granted.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

Hagensborg, B.C.
Oct. 23"-1920

Minister of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada.

544485

Honorable Sir:-

Sometime last summer I wrote you regarding a school for some of the Indians in the interior of B.C. i.e. the Indians of Alyatcho reserve and, vacinity. Your reply was to the effect that you would send in an inspector to report on this as soon as convenient.

These Indians are very anxious to have a school established in their midst.

There was a movement on foot last summer to give the Indian the franchise but was burned down by the Indians - I think the Indians showed good judgement by so doing.

The average white man is not sufficintly informed as to the issues before them to vote intelligently so,

EXTRACT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

How can we expect poor ignorant Indians who can neither read or write to use the franchise?

I know of several heads of families among these Indians who have been asking for a school for the past 14 years, but nothing done for them as yet.

I am giving you a list of heads of families who are asking for a school —

Squinos (chief)	3 boys.	1 girl
Tealin	1 "	2 "
Johnnie	3 "	—
Cohooke	2 "	2 "
Capoose	~~2~~ "	2
Leon	1 "	1 "
Charlie	3 "	—
Stillis	—	1 "
Elexie	1 "	1 "
Turner	1 "	2 "
Total	15	12
		27

These are only children in families and, there should be included several young men and their wives that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

want to attend.

All these Indians are very industrous and, maintain they would be above the "coyotte" if they could have the benefit of a school in their midst

What can your department do for these people?

These Indians will supply a good school house in case of a school being granted.

I feel it is up to the Indian Dept. to educate these people if we expect them to become citizens of our country and, know and keep the laws of our land - Dont you?

Yours in behalf of a neglected people.

J.W.Tober

P.S. Squinoa (chief) told me today that he would pay $30.00 per month for a tracher for his own children - so you can see what they value schooling!

J.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Letters

399275/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you request that a day school be established for the Indian children of the Ulgatcho Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that in the past similar requests were received, but it was, at that time, considered useless to contemplate an industrial or boarding school on account of the location of this reserve and that a day school would not be feasible.

Mr. Inspector Ditchburn is being asked to furnish a report to the Department regarding the establishment of a dayschool for the Indians of this reserve and, upon receipt of his report, the Department will then be in a position to again consider the matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Hober, Esq.,
Hagensborg,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

Ottawa, July 8. 1920.

Sir,-

A communication has been received from Mr. J. W. Hober, Hagensborg, B.C., requesting that a school be established for the Indians of the Ulgatcho Reserve.

Previous requests have been redeived for the establishment of a day school for this band and on the 23rd of July, 1919, you furnished a report regarding this matter. At that time it was considered that a day school was not needed.

The Department will be pleased to have a further report as to the number of Indian children who would be likely to attend, if a day school were established, also whether a suitable building can be secured, or if it would be necessary to erect a building. As full particulars as possible should be given, in order that the Department may have full data to arrive at a decision as to whether it would be feasible to establish a school at this point.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [illegible]5/191/N.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1921
RECORDS

P. O. Box 775

File 399275/1.

Victoria, B.C. 3rd February, 1921.

548174

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of 16th November, referring to the matter of the construction of an Indian day school on the Ulkatcho reserve, Bella Coola Agency, about which Mr. J. W. Hober, of Hagensborg, B. C., wrote you, I beg to say that from all information I have received on this question and taking into consideration the isolated location of the territory which the Ulkatcho Indians occupy and their nomadic habits convinces me that the establishment of a day school is utterly impracticable and I am of the opinion that the only sound method to pursue with regard to giving the Ulkatcho children an education is by having them placed in the new Industrial school at Fraser Lake as soon as it is opened, which will or should be some time next fall. This was mentioned in a memorandum dealing with the erection of residential schools in British Columbia which was sent to Mr. Scott on the 12th of October last, wherein I referred to the new school at Fraser Lake.

All correspondence I have had on this matter from late Constable Tucker and Mr. Indian Agent Fougner go to show that what the Ulkatcho Indians really wanted was some sort of a boarding school in which to place their children while they and their wives were out trapping or hunting, and in a letter from Constable Tucker of 5th September, 1919, he stated that the Indians themselves said a day school would be useless. Agent Fougner on 2nd September last also informed me that a day school would not be a success. It was at one time thought there were sufficient children in the Ulkatcho, Kluskus Lake and Ootsa Lake bands to warrant the establishment of a boarding school. The latter two bands are in the southern extremity of the Stuart Lake Agency. This was, however, before it was decided to build the new school at Fraser Lake.

The Ulkatcho village is over 125 miles from Bella Coola by trail. A large portion of the present reserve has been recommended to be cut off by the Royal Commission on account of it being considered to be of no practical use to the Indians and new and more favourable reserves have been recommended for different families scattered over a territory many miles distant from Ulkatcho. A glance at the map on Page 224, Vol. 1 of the report of the Royal Commission, will give you an idea of how impossible it would be for the children to attend a day school at the old village of Ulkatcho if it were desirable to establish one there.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Dikkstein

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275.

Records - Please enter letter

Ottawa, Nov. 16, 1922.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

Your letter of the 13th instant has received my attention. I have noted that certain Ulkatcho Indians whom you met this summer are asking again for a school and for a reserve in the Bella Coola valley.

Relative to the possibility of securing more land for the Ulkatcho Band, I wish to state that the Department will communicate with our representatives in British Columbia, with a view to determining the merit of such procedure.

I am convinced that a day school for the children of this group of Indians would be a failure, due to the nomadic habits of the tribe. We are making a serious effort to provide better educational facilities for the Indian youth in British Columbia; but there are several centres of Indian population where there is a more pressing need for a residential school than at Ulkatcho.

I have noted that three of the men of the band would like a communication in this connection. I would be grateful if you would direct letters to them giving them the substance of my communication, if you know their post office address. For the time being their children will have to be sent to the Fraser Lake Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

D.C.S.
R.T.T.

Harlan I. Smith, Esq.,
Department of Mines,
Victoria Memorial Museum,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

CANADA

VICTORIA MEMORIAL MUSEUM

399275

Ottawa, November 13, 1922.

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

575058

Dear Dr. Scott,-

On July 28th I was near a camp of Indians from Ulkatcho, which was situated on Mud Bay in the Bella Coola valley, about 33 miles above its mouth. Head Chief Squinas of the Ulkatcho Indians, and Charlie West and Alexie, both of Ulkatcho, came to me and requested me to tell the head chief of all the Indians of Canada at Ottawa the following, which they said is what Captain Harry, Stillas, Ulkatcho Johnnie, and Ulkatcho Sill, who were all also of Ulkatcho, would wish to be said were they present. There is no school at Ulkatcho. There are more than 30 children there, some of them 15 years old, some 8, some 6, and some 20. There are also some children at Clasc[illegible]as Lake. This would make about 50 altogether who would come to Ulkatcho if there was a school there, and more than that would come.

27/162-4

27/162-1
Extract

The land at Ulkatcho is barren and stoney, and soon the beaver will be no more. Every man wants one piece of land in the Bella Coola valley where he can make potatoes. We cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make potatoes up at Ulkatcho because they die because it is too dry, but we want to be allowed to continue to hunt at Ulkatcho. Each man wants about 40 acres or 80 acres where he can make potatoes and dry salmon and make a house. It is too cold for chickens in Ulkatcho, but in the Bella Coola valley they could be kept. We have tried to keep chickens and they were frozen at Ulkatcho.

Squinas, Charlie, Alexie, Captain Harry, Sill, Sundayman, Ulkatcho Johnnie, Leon, Old John, Stillas, Phelix, 11 men in all, each want land, 440 to 880 acres in all. We want one big land and divide up inside for each head of family. All understand how to irrigate.

We don't want to send children to Chilliwak school. If we send the children to Chilliwak, the boys and girls get too high toned and think just like white people and don't care for us, and we want to see our children. We want to make potatoes, pigs, chickens, hay, apple trees, cattle and horses.

We want the head chief of all the Indians of Canada at Ottawa to write to us and send a copy of the letter to each of us three, telling us what he thinks of this matter.

We hear the fire has burned Charlie's mowing machine and his house and all his winter supplies, but we do not know yet. We want to work where we can catch a living. If we get a rich land and move to it we would not want a school at

Extract 27162-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ulkatcho but at the new place. We don't want to have to stay in the potato land. We want to put horses where there is horse feed and hay at Ulkatcho. There is no good land for cattle at Ulkatcho. If we get good land we do not all want so many horses, just enough to work the land.

We are not the same as the Bellacoola Indians. The Bellacoola Indians have brush all around their houses. If we had such land we would clean it all and fence it.

If it goes on as it is, it will be the same as if you kill us--no land, no moose, no beaver, we die. We want a place between Canoe Crossing and Stewie, because some of that land is good and not yet taken up by white men. We want enough so that when our children are married they can have land too.

A copy of this letter has been sent to each of the three Indians above mentioned in accordance with my promise to them. They told me that sometimes they do not get their letters, but that if the letter was sent to all three certainly one of them would receive it. They also wish you to send your reply to each one of the three or if you write to me for me to send copies of your letter to each of them. They told me there was practically no white man in their part of the country around Ulkatcho who would write a letter for them to which they could be sure of getting a reply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am also sending a copy of the letter to Mr. Fougner for his information. You and he will appreciate that it is difficult for me to understand exactly what the Indians want and for them to make themselves exactly understood.

I have very kind and sympathetic feelings for these Indians who confide in me and expect my sympathy and help. I understand that they tell me pathetic things which they do not tell to white men as a rule. You will know better than I what can be done.

Yours very respectfully,

Harlan I. Smith

HIS/CAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

H Letter

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

Requests have been received by the Department for the providing of educational facilities for the children of the Ulcatcho Reserve in the Bella Coola Agency.

Mr. Inspector Ditchburn at Victoria, B.C., in a recent report on this matter states that, from the information which he has received and taking into consideration the isolated location of the territory which these Indians occupy and their nomadic habits, he is convinced that the establishment of a day school is utterly impracticable and that the ~~sk~~ only sound method to pursue as regards giving these children an education is to have them placed in the new industrial school at Fraser Lake as soon as it is open, which it is expected will be sometime next fall. These Indians make their livelihood entirely by trapping and take their children with them.

It is considered that the best means of providing these children with an education would be to have them placed in the new industrial school at Fraser Lake when it is ready for occupation. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will keep this matter in mind when the school is ready to open and arrangements can be made through Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, to have the children taken to the school. The Indians at this point are stated to be Roman Catholics, there being about twenty-five children of school age.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fraser Lake Industrial School,
Fort St. James,
Via Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

3 Letters

399875/1

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 20th of January, last, with regard to the providing of educational facilities for the Indian children of the Ulcatcho Reserve I beg to say that a report on this matter has been received from Mr. Ditchburn, our Inspector at Victoria, B.C., in which he states that, from the information which he has received on this question and taking into consideration the isolated location of the territory which these Indians occupy and their nomadic habits, he is convinced that the establishment of a day school is utterly impracticable and that the only sound method to pursue as regards giving these children an education is to have them placed in the new industrial school at Fraser Lake as soon as it is open, which will likely be sometime next fall.

The Department considers that it would be useless to start a day school, as the Indians are away from the reserve for lengthy periods, and agrees with the Inspector that the best plan would be to have these children placed in the Fraser Lake Industrial School and the necessary instructions will be given to carry out this arrangement when the school is ready for occupation. The school at Fraser Lake is in course of construction and will provide accommodation for 200 children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Harlan I. Smith, Esq.,
Geological Survey,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275/1

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Sir,-

The Indians of the Ulkatcho Reserve have requested the establishment of a day school for the children of their reserve. This matter was referred to Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, who reports that, from all information he has received and taking into consideration the isolated location of the territory which these Indians occupy and their nomadic habits, the establishment of a day school is utterly impracticable. He is of the opinion that the best method to pursue with regard to giving these children an education is to have them placed in the new industrial school at Fraser Lake as soon as it is opened, which will likely be sometime this fall.

The Department considers that this would be the best means of providing for these children and I shall be pleased if you will keep this matter in mind. Should you visit these Indians this summer you should place this matter before them and endeavour to arrange with them to have their children taken to the new school after it opens. The school authorities are being informed that they are to provide accommodation for a number of children from this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

399275/1

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo furnishing a report regarding the providing of educational facilities for the Indian children of the Ulkatcho Reserve, Bella Coola Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that the best course to be taken in the matter is to have these children placed in the new industrial school at Fraser Lake as soon as it is opened. It would be useless to establish a day school, owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians. Mr. Agent Fougner and the school authorities will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1921.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the question of providing educational facilities for the children of the Ulcatcho Reserve, Bella Coola Agency, which has recently been drawn to the attention of the Department by Mr. Harlan I. Smith of the Geological Survey, I beg to say that a request for the establishment of a day school on this reserve has been before the Department for several years.

In November, last, Mr. Inspector Ditchburn was requested to furnish a report regarding the matter. He states that, taking into consideration the isolated location of the territory which the Ulcatcho Indians occupy and their nomadic habits, he is convinced that the establishment of a day school is utterly impracticable. He suggests that the children of this band of school age be placed in the new industrial school, when it is completed, at Fraser Lake. The reserve is over 125 miles from Bella Coola by trail. A large portion of it has been recommended to be cut off by the Royal Commission on account of being considerd to be of no practical use to the Indians. These Indians are all Roman Catholics and there are about 15 boys and 12 girls of school age.

As the Indians are away for long periods hunting and obtaining other means of livelihood, taking their children with them, it would be useless to establish a day school, and I think the recommendation of Inspector Ditchburn that the children be placed in the school at Fraser Lake when it is open would be the best means of providing for their education. The new school which is in the course of erection at Fraser Lake will provide accommodation for 200 children and the school authorities should be informed that they should make provision for taking in the children from the Ulcatcho Reserve, If you agree with this arrangement Mr. Smith, Mr. Ditchburn, Mr. Fougner and the school authorities should be informed accordingly.

Correspondence herewith.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275.

Schools for report

Ottawa, March 8, 1921.

Dear Mr. Smith:

I have read, with much interest, your letter of the 20th of January, last, with regard to the educational requirements of the Indian children of Ulcatcho. I have submitted the question to our Schools branch, for a report, and I may assure you that the matter will receive the most careful consideration.

K. Ward

Yours very truly,

Duncan C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

an DCI

Harlan I. Smith, Esq.,
Geological Survey,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399275

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

CANADA

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1921
RECORDS

Ottawa, January 20, 1921.

547643

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Department,
Booth Building,
City.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

While I was at Bella Coola, B.C. last summer, Mr. Adolphe Christiansen, store-keeper, and one of the two leading men of Bella Coola, told me that the Indians of Ulcatcho were in need of schooling, and that sometimes when he was there buying furs and the weather was bad he held a little school for their benefit. He told me that something should be done about getting schooling for these Indians.

I do not know exactly where these Ulcatcho Indians live, or how many are close enough together to be served by one school. There were a number of Indians generally known as Stick Indians, most of whom I believe were Carriers, who came to Bella Coola and stayed perhaps a month and a half. Some of them worked at haying while they were there for the white people, but I think most of them were concerned chiefly with getting their winter supplies, and incidentally perhaps making their visit long in order to escape the flies which are said to be very bad in their country in the middle of the summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

By flies they mean to include mosquitoes.

Charlie West, a very decent Indian who worked for me by the hour, and is known perhaps better under the names "Handsome Charlie" and "Pretty Charlie", told me several times that they wanted a school for their children. He asked me not to talk Chinook Jargon to him, as he did not understand much of it, and as he wanted to learn English. He told me several times he wanted me to teach him English. He said he came from Ulcatcho, but exactly where he meant by that I do not know, as I think the Indians who came to Bella Coola were from scattered places in the vicinity of Anahim Peak. It was pitiful to me to see how keenly he wanted to have schooling for his family, and I was told he was a very steady worker. He certainly was a good worker for me, and he asked me to employ him if I ever came there again.

Capoose, who is supposed to be an Ulcatcho Indian, and certainly is a man of considerable wealth, also told me that his people needed schooling. He talked of this constantly, asking my advise as to how he could get appointed as a school teacher. He said he understood the Indians and was smart, and could teach them in a way so that they would learn in a very short time. He is a smart man, but I am not sure but what he may be a bit tricky. He is one of the most

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

peculiarly smart Indians that I ever met in a sly sort of way, so much so that I suspect that he may not be pure blood.

Mr. Huber, who is the only man living at Firvale--I do not know that there is a postmaster there now and believe they get their mail by rural delivery from Bella Coola, and mail addressed to him at Firvale or Burnt Bridge would reach him--asked me what could be done about schooling for the Indians of the Interior who came to Bella Coola. He referred to these Ulcatcho Indians as I understood him. He wanted me to do whatever I could at Ottawa for them. He called to me especially for this purpose. He said it was a shame that these Indians who wanted education had no opportunity to get it.

You could get more exact information regarding the situation from these gentlemen or from Mr. Faugner, the Indian Agent at Bella Coola. I did not talk with Mr. Faugner about the matter. He would certainly give you his honest opinion and truthful information, although my impression is that he thinks the Indians are more or less hopeless.

From what I saw of these Indians, I think they are rather better off than any other Indians I have seen (in this region) in regard to economic conditions. They are apparently workers. I understand their country is one where ranching, cattle and horse raising, will be rapidly taken up. I understand some of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these Indians have a large number of horses and considerable money. I trust a way may be found to relieve them in this matter of education for their children. I feel they do not know how to make their cry heard as far as Ottawa, and that they feel it is not much use asking the white man for things, although they would be quick enough to ask Christ~~ian~~en and such other white men as they meet and know to be their friends. If nothing better could be done, a school during the time that they visit Bella Coola at that place would at least give them something. I suppose Mr. W.H.Gibson at Bella Coola could give you full information as to what could be done for them there and about them, although I do not know that he has ever been up in their country, which is between one and two hundred miles away. I hope to continue work the coming summer at Bella Coola, and to again meet these Indians, and I should be very glad to carry them some good message in regard to this matter.

Yours very sincerely,

Harlan I. Smith.

FIS/CAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399278-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 214/7.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

November 25th. '22 19

575785

Sir,—

Mr Marlan I.Smith of Ottawa has sent me a copy of a letter dated November I3, I922, adressed to Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott, Deputy Sup't General, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

I will reply to this at once, as I shall be busier later on, and away from the office, on a lengthy trip up the coast.

The matter of a school at Ulkatcho has previously been thoroughly weighed by our Department; and the decision arrived at is that a day school at Ulkatcho would not be a success, as the Indians are at home in the village for only brief periods at a time. There are not enough children for a boarding-school, and arrangements have been made that Ulkatcho children be admitted to the Catholic boarding school at Fort Fraser. These Indians are all Catholic.

27162-17

It is true that the old Indian reserve at Ulkatcho is practically all waste land. It is rocky highland plateau, mostly covered with jack pine, and at such an altitude that it is subject to summer frosts. This was pointed out to the Royal Commission for B.C. Indian lands, and this Commission cut away the greatest portion of the old reserve, and recommend ed several pieces of meadow land in its stead. We did not get what we wanted; but it was the best that could be done, under the circumstances, as the Government did not wish to buy land from private individuals or companies; only Government land was available.

When these Indians now, through Mr. Smith ask for land, where they can grow potatoes, in the upper part of the Bella Coola valley, this may seem a fair and reasonable proposition. Whether it would work out well is problematical and unknown. We can to some extent see into the unknown, by looking at the nearest related known. Some years ago Frank Sill, and Capoose, two of the wealthiest, and most enterprising of the Ulkatch Indians bought land from white settlers in this part of the valley. The land had houses, and clearings; the houses are not kept in repairs, and the land that once was cleared is growing up with brush. The land is used for pasture by the Indians on their travels between Ulkatcho and Bella Coola. I believe Capoose's wife has raised a few sacks of potatoes on their land; these they carried up to Ulkatcho or neighbouring country on horseback; here are no wagon roads. They camp at these places, and catch salmon for their winter supply.

Dr. D.C.Scott, Deputy Sup't General,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Some of these Indians are no doubt poor, and have received relief from our Department; one is totally blind, and our Department is supporting him. On the other hand some are quite wealthy. To suppŕt this, I can relate that in the summer of I92I, Frank Sill and his wife came into this office. Sill said he had some money that he wanted me to look after for him. I promised that, and his wife pulled out from her bosom the sum of $3000.00, and handed to me. Of this I deposited $I000.00 in the Bank of Montreal, and bought Saving Certificates for $2000.00. These amounts are yet untouched, and the bank pass book, and the certificates are kept in this office.

As to the concluding paragraph of the letter I may say that Mr. Smith is very much intersted in the Indians, and kindly disposed to them. This feeling, no doubt is reciprocated by the Indians. But Mr. Smith is an archaeologist, and therefore it is not unreasobale to believe that he knows more of the dead Indians than of the living ones. Our Department has to deal with the living ones, and to do that in the best manner is not altogether an easy task.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Bella Coola Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 22 addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to the erection of a school at Anaham Lake for the Ulkatcho Indians.

It was not found possible to include an item in our current year's appropriation for the erection of a school at this point. I might add that the last request that we received from the school for these Indians was made in the year 1922. At that time it was considered that the Indians were so nomadic that it was inadvisable to attempt to conduct a school.

I would appreciate receiving further information regarding this band stating the number of children of school age. Have any of them recently attended the Lejac Residential School or any other Residential School conducted under Roman Catholic auspices?

Would it not be possible to secure the lumber, window sash etc. at some point closer to the site of the proposed school than Vancouver? On receipt of your reply the matter will receive further consideration and it may be possible to secure from some unallotted funds the amount necessary to erect the building this summer but no provision was made for the salary of a teacher. You might let me know what salary you consider should be paid at this point in the event of its being decided to open a school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

#15/2/3065.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
23rd Apr., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith an application from Indian Agent Gillett, of the Bella Coola Agency, for assistance in building a school for the Ulkatcho Indians.

This application is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

1934 Census / 133 Ind. all B.C. / 15 / 7-16

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2833

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 22nd, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I placed an item for $200 in the estimates for 1938-39 for a contribution towards building a school at Anaham Lake, for the Ulkatcho Indians. These Indians are now scattered in various places but they have promised to take their children to Anaham Lake and stay for the three summer months.

The building will be of logs, and the Indians are willing to give free labour in its construction. I would recommend, however, that $50.00 worth of groceries be given the men while they are working.

The school would be on an Indian Reserve. There is a white family living nearby, where a teacher could board.

If this is approved by the Department I would suggest that the enclosed list of material be shipped from Vancouver to Williams Lake, whence it can be taken by truck to Anaham Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 4 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Material for Anaham Lake School

4 window sash, 6-light 8x10

1 door, 2'6" x 6'6"

Stove, B.C.camp, No. 18

1 roof plate, ½ pitch, 6" galv.

10 lengths stove pipe 6" "

1 damper

100 square feet Hyloplate blackboard

250 ft. 1x12 DD cedar (for desks)

200 lin. ft 2x4 " "

100 " " shiplap " "

20 lbs. 2½ in. wire nails

1 axe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2833

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 22nd,1938.

Dear Sir,-

I placed an item for $200 in the estimates for 1938-39 for a contribution towards building a school at Anaham Lake, for the Ulkatcho Indians. These Indians are now scattered in various places but they have promised to take their children to Anaham Lake and stay for the three summer months.

The building will be of logs, and the Indians are willing to give free labour in its construction. I would recommend, however, that $50.00 worth of groceries be given the men while they are working.

The school would be on an Indian Reserve. There is a white family living nearby, where a teacher could board.

If this is approved by the Department I would suggest that the enclosed list of material be shipped from Vancouver to Williams Lake, whence it can be taken by truck to Anaham Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 4 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Material for Anaham Lake School

4 window sash, 6-light 8x10

1 door, 2'6" x 6'6"

Stove, B.C.camp, No. 18

1 roof plate, ½ pitch, 6" galv.

10 lengths stove pipe 6" "

1 damper

100 square feet Hyloplate blackboard

250 ft. 1x12 DD cedar (for desks)

200 lin. ft 2x4 " "

100 " " shiplap " "

20 lbs. 2½ in. wire nails

1 axe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

399275-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 216/F. of the 25th ultimo, relative to the request of the Ulkatcho Indians, submitted by Mr. Harlan I. Smith of this city.

In reply I beg to state that on the 16th ultimo Mr. Smith was informed that a day school for the Ulkatcho group would be a failure and that in the interim, until more comprehensive residential school facilities were provided, the children would have to be sent to the Fraser Lake Residential School.

That portion of your letter referring to the advisability of securing more land for this band will be answered in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Foughner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

May 22, 1939.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are thirty-five (35) Indian children of school age on the Ulkatcho reserve, Bella Coola agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided;

THAT funds are available in Vote Number 162, 1939-40 - Indian Affairs Branch - Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a Day School on the Ulkatcho reserve.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a Day School be established on the Ulkatcho Indian reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Ulkatcho Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

ORIGINAL ON
55-162

Indian Affairs Branch
RESOURCES
OCT 25 1938
RECORDS

Bella Coola, N.C., Oct. 11,1938

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

x x EX'D x

The Ulkatcho Reserve is a very picturesque site overlooking a lake. The houses are poorly constructed, with little or no furniture. It is at this place that I hope to have a day school established. The Indians have agreed to make a start this year by getting out the logs. My chief reason for this visit was to select a site for the school.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo with reference to the establishment of an Indian Day School on the Ulkatcho Reserve.

It is noted from the fifth paragraph of your letter that the Indians are willing to begin work on the building this fall. Provided they do so you may allow groceries at a cost not exceeding $100.00. These should be issued as ordinary relief and when forwarding the vouchers you should attach pay lists receipted by the Indians who do the work. These pay lists should show the number of days employed and the rate per day.

It is noted that when preparing your estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 you will include the amount required for the necessary lumber and for the teacher's salary for the fiscal year 1939-40. You should make a special note in your estimates referring to the date and file number of this letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
3137

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Bella Coola, B.C.
August 10th, 1938

Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 20 1938 RECORDS

Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 20 1938 RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Re: School for Ulkatcho Indians.
Your file 162-17-1, May 2nd, 1938

Since writing my letter of March 28nd, I have had several meetings with the above mentioned Indians, They are very desirous of haveing a school, but after listening to their various arguments, I consider that Ulkatcho would be a more practical place for the school than at Anaham Lake, as previously suggested. Ulkatcho is the home Reserve of the majority of the Indians of this Band. They are willing to cut the logs and erect a building 18 by 24 feet, if the Department can supply the lumber for floors, ceiling, shingles etc. They further agree to leave the children with their mothers at Ulkatcho for five months in the winter.

There are twenty-five children of school age at Ulkatcho, none of whom have been to any Residential School. There are also a number below school age. The Priest informs me that the teacher, who must be a man, could board with the merchant there, Mr. John Ward. In view of the high cost of living in that district, I would recommend that the teacher's salary be not less than $100 per month.

There are also fourteen children of school age at Anaham Lake, who would not be accommodated in a school placed at Ulkatcho. I believe that later it might be possible to employ the same teacher for five months at Ulkatcho and five months at Anaham which is forty miles from Ulkatcho, if a suitable building could be secured there.

I am writing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor asking if it would be possible to purchase the necessary lumber and material at Williams Lake, and the cost. I will advise the Department later as to this.

The Indians are willing to begin work on the log building this fall, after haying. I recommend that the Department sanction this and also that they be allowed $100 worth of groceries, as their food supplies are very poor. If this can be done, I will make provision in my estimates for the necessary lumber etc., and teacher's salary, so that the school can be completed in the spring of 1939 and be ready to open in November, 1939.

I shall be going in to Ulkatcho early in September, and I should like to be able to inform the Indians if the Department will give them food supplies so that they can begin wo work this fall.

Your obedient, servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

May 25, 1939.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of the Ulkatcho Indian Day School, Ulkatcho reserve, Bella Coola agency, province of British Columbia.

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Establishment of Indian Day School on Ulkatcho Reserve, British Columbia

During the past two years the Indian Agent for the Bella Coola agency has been urging upon the Department the necessity of providing educational facilities for the Indian children residing on the Ulkatcho reserve.

The Indians have provided a log building at their own expense. In order to comply with Section 3 (a) of the Indian Act, it is necessary to secure an Order-in-council establishing this school, and the necessary Memorandum to Council is attached.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.7

P.C. 1413

162-17-1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1939
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 15th day of JUNE, 1939.

PRESENT:

EXD

The Deputy of
HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are thirty-five (35) Indian children of school age on the Ulkatcho reserve, Bella Coola agency, province of British Columbia, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided; and

No. 867

That funds are available in Vote Number 162, 1939-40 - Indian Affairs Branch - Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a Day School on the Ulkatcho reserve.

THEREFORE the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to order that a Day School be and it is hereby established on the Ulkatcho Indian reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, R.S.C. Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Ulkatcho Indian Day School".

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

15/2/4505

Ottawa, October 9, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Re: Operation of Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your Air Mail letter of the 7th instant, in which you intimate that the services of Mr. C. F. MacKinnon will not be available this year for the operation of the above noted school.

If Archbishop Duke is able to select a fully qualified teacher for this school, preferably a man capable of providing vocational instruction, the Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $100 per month. In addition to this salary, of course, the teacher will this year receive the cost-of-living bonus. I regret to state that it is not possible, under existing regulations, to pay the travelling expenses of a teacher to and from an Indian day school.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter dated April 25, 1941, received by the Department from Mr. MacKinnon. The subject matter of this letter may explain why we have this year lost the services of a very capable teacher. The delay, it would appear, in forwarding the cheque to which Mr. MacKinnon refers was due to his failure to send forward the return. This return, which came through the agency office, was not signed by the Agent until March 31. This is a matter in respect to which I have very deep convictions. I have simply no patience with rules or regulations that prevent the prompt payment of men or women serving the Department in the-

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the outlying districts. I am anxious, therefore, that you should discuss this matter with Inspector Barry or with Inspector Coleman, or both of them, and let us have a recommendation in respect to ways and means whereby the return of these reports might be expedited. It is certainly not a source of satisfaction to me to be associated with administrative effort that prompts a teacher to write a letter such as the one received from Mr. MacKinnon.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/4505
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In Departmental letter 162-17-1 of October 2, 1940, approval was given for the operation of a seasonal school under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church at Ulkatcho, Bella Coola Agency, for the period November 1, 1940, to February 28, 1941. Further, the appointment of Mr. Colin Francis MacKinnon as teacher of this seasonal school was approved at a salary of $90.00 per teaching month.

I am forwarding herewith a letter No. 7-11-1 dated October 2, 1941, received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie with reference to the above seasonal school.

Owing to the distance of Ulkatcho from Bella Coola or Williams Lake, the cost of living is considerable and I am inclined to agree with Mr. Christie that a salary of $100.00 per teaching month might well be allowed should it be decided to operate a seasonal school at that point for a period of four months from November 1, 1941. An allowance of $50.00 towards the travelling expenses of the teacher in getting to and from his school might well be considered by the Department.

Inspector Barry informs me that the services of Mr. MacKinnon will not be available during the next academic year. Should the Department decide to continue the seasonal school at Ulkatcho, a procedure which I would strongly recommend in view of the success of the school last year, His Excellency Archbishop W.M.Duke will be asked to nominat a suitable teacher to carry on the work so ably commenced by Mr. MacKinnon. I should be glad to have the Department's decision in this matter by air mail if possible.

/GR

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 867-11-1
7-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
October 2nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In case no provision has yet been made for a teacher for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School, I would recommend that ~~His~~ His Excellency Archbishop Duke is asked to provide a teacher so that school can start on November 1st, 1941 for a period of four months.

Last year, when school opened here for the first time, Mr Colin F. MacKinnon proved to be a very successful and conscientious teacher and every effort should be made to obtain his services for the coming session.

It should be understood, however that the cost of living at Ulkatcho, where everything has to be hauled and packed for 200 or 300 miles from the nearest wharf or railhead, is much higher than at any other Reserve in this Agency, I would recommend that the teacher's salary at this point is raised by $10.00 per month and an extra $50.00 should be allowed to provide for part of the expenses he incurs for car hire and p packhorses to get in and out.

If Mr MacKinnon's services can not be secured, no doubt His Excellency Archbishop Duke will do his best to secure a satisfactory teacher for Ulkatcho.

Your obedient servant,
W. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

VIA AIR MAIL

867

4619 W. 7th. Ave.
Vancouver, B. C.
April 25, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1941
REGISTERED

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

I wrote to you in the early part of this month concerning the payment of my February salary. Since then I have received neither a letter of acknowledgement nor the salary, now two months overdue.

Do you really consider this a fair procedure? I am in mind of my difficulty all through in trying to get payment from you for a mere four months' work. You are, of course, aware that there is a deadline set for the federal income tax. One is subject to a fine, if the tax is not paid, or if insufficient care is taken in filling out the forms. It is the government which makes these regulations. Yet your department, part and parcel of the same government, with consummate indifference, allows a man's salary to go unpaid for two months , and in the face of requests for payment.

I am afraid I do not understand your methods. It cannot be that you are not informed. I never before saw so much stationery used in the prosecution of a simple job. It would seem that your irregular way of conducting business reflects a disorderly house.

Once more I exhort you to attend to this matter. I would be pleased to receive a line acknowledging receipt of my letters.

Sincerely,

C. F. Mackinnon

C. F. MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The job: Teacher

Place: Ulkatcho, B. C.

Time: November, December, January, February.
(1940) (1941)

Agency: Bella Coola, B. C.

Agent: Wm. Christie

Amount due: $90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

4619 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.
April 6, 1941.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

I have not received my salary for the month of March. I have not as yet received any salary. I have been engaged in teaching the Indians at Ahousaht, B.C. for a four month period: November 1940 to February 1941.

This is the second time that it has been found necessary to enquire from you people about my salary. Your delays are not only annoying but quite an imposition on anyone who ont of this poor salary has had to pay enormous transportation charges and high prices for food in the hinterlands of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kindly look into this matter as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

C. F. Impackinnon

P.S. Ulkatcho, B.C. is administered from the agency of Bella Coola, B.C. (Wm. Christie).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 6, 1941.

E. D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo cheque 63113 for $176.40 was forwarded to Mr. MacKinnon's father on January 24. This cheque covered his salary for the months of November and December at the rate of $90.00 a month, less 2% National Defence tax.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71/7402

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1941
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 30, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Ulkatcho Seasonal School

Mr. C. F. MacKinnon informs me he has not yet received any salary cheques. It was apparently arranged by Mr. MacKinnon that these cheques should be sent to his father, Mr. F. J. MacKinnon, 4619 West 7th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., who would deposit it to the credit of the teacher.

Mr. MacKinnon, Sr. advises that no cheques have been received by him. Will you kindly give this your immediate attention as Mr. MacKinnon is in need of this money.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

WC:MC

633113 = 1764

150
360
4 | 1764

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-17-1

Bella Coola Agency

Agent's Report for the month of December 1940.

Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

EXD.
1.

x x x

The Seasonal School teacher at Ulkatcho, Mr. C. F. MacKinnon, reports the children bright, academically and that they have become much more presentable and clean since School started. The Anaham Lake Indians who form part of the Ulkatcho Band are becoming increasingly noisy about a school for their children and I consider it would be a worthwhile idea for the Department to run another 4 months School at this point. Mr. MacKinnon could teach at Anaham Lake after the school closes at Ulkatcho since the Anaham Lake Indians are better off and do not leave home during the summer months. A seperate report has gone in on this project.

x x x

Wm Christie,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--162

162-17-1

EXD.

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 2, 1940.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY
Agent's report for the month of November, 1940.

x x x

Mr. C. F. MacKinnon, teacher for Ulkatcho Seasonal School, accompanied the Agent into the village of Ulkatcho and opened school on November 3rd.

x x x

Wm Christie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2/8231
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 9, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

E.V.L.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter 162-17-1 of October 2nd regarding the appointment of Mr. C.F.MacKinnon as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, I may say that Mr. MacKinnon has now received detailed instructions from Inspector Barry with regard to the academic work to be undertaken at this seasonal school.

noted

With reference to the second paragraph of the above quoted Departmental letter, I would recommend that Mr. MacKinnon's salary cheque be forwarded to him in care of the Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C., at the end of each month.

Mr. MacKinnon has been instructed to complete and return the usual staff questionnaire in due course.

Reg-Stat Stationeries Office 17/10/40 on #4 of file

I should be glad if the Department would forward direct to the Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School in care of the Indian Agent at Bella Coola any text-books and school room material that may be considered necessary, if this has not already been done, having in mind that most if not all the children will be beginners in Grade 1.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1
Copy on 162-17-3

EX'D.
G

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo the Department approves the operation of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the period November 1, 1940, to February 28, 1941.

The appointment of Mr. Colin Francis MacKinon as teacher at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month is approved. He should forward the usual returns showing the names of the pupils, days taught etc. You might let me know later if you consider his cheque should be forwarded at the end of each month or if we should wait until the conclusion of his term of employment.

I enclose staff questionnaire which he should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7999
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamloops

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I would refer you to Departmental letter 162-17-1, dated July 17, 1940, with reference to the establishment of a seasonal Indian Day School at Ulkatcho, Bella Coola Agency.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke of Vancouver has suggested the appointment of Mr. Colin Francis MacKinon, 4619 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., as a suitable teacher for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School from November 1, 1940, to February 28, 1941.

Captain Barry informs me that Mr. MacKinon is twenty-five years of age, has passed his Senior Matriculation Examination in British Columbia, having been educated at Vancouver College (Christian Brothers), and St. Mary's College, Brockville. He later spent two years with the Benedictine Fathers at Mount Angel, Oregon, and Ladner, B.C. It appears, in fact, that he completed his course in Philosophy during the present year but he has not made up his mind so far to proceed with a course in Theology.

While Mr. MacKinon has not had the benefit of a Normal School training, he understands simple first-aid and can instruct in Manual Training.

Inspector Barry suggests that as the teacher at the Ulkatcho Seasonal Day School will only be required for a period of four months during the present academic year, the fact that Mr. MacKinon is not in possession of a teaching certificate might well be overlooked. He appears to the Inspector to be otherwise well qualified for the work to be

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

undertaken at Ulkatcho and he has been highly recommended by the Catholic Church authorities.

I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Colin Francis MacKinon be given a temporary appointment as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School. I should be glad to receive, in due course, the Department's decision in this matter and also confirmation of the salary to be allowed which, it was stated in the Department's letter above quoted, would be at the rate of $90 per teaching month for a four month period.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[illegible]OLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6635.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

12th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-17-1.

Schools

With reference to your letter of May 31st last, regarding the Ulkatcho School as a seasonal one for three or four months during the summer of 1940-41, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated the 21st ultimo from Mr. Indian Agent Christie in this connection.

EXD.

I am of the opinion that it would be useless to attempt to operate the school during the summer months, as the Indians concerned are scattered over a very extensive territory in connection with their cattle and haying operations, and it would not be possible to bring the children together without impairing their means of livelihood, other than during the winter months when the cattle are on the winter grounds for feeding.

Re letter July 21/40

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1.

COPY FOR MR. CHRISTIE.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

In his report for the month of June, Indian Agent Christie recommends that a seasonal school be operated at Ulkatcho during the winter of 1940-41. It is understood from your letter of June 6th that a school building has been erected and is now ready for occupation. It was understood also from letter dated August 10th, 1938, from the former Agent, Mr. Gillett, that when this school was opened it should be conducted under Roman Catholic auspices as the Indians of that Band are members of that religion.

In the current year's Appropriation it was found possible to include an amount of $360 for the salary of a teacher at this point. If you approve the operation of this school during the coming winter, please consult the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining a teacher. The amount of money available will permit the employment of a teacher for a period not exceeding four months at $90 a month.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Christie in order that he may be aware that the matter has been referred to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1940.

x x x

It is to be hoped that at least a part-time school can be operated in Ulkatcho during the coming winter, since these people have unavoidably been left to their own devices for the greater part of the year, and the only point of contact at present being Miss Bryant, who is acting as Field Matron for this band.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

It is noted that in your report for the month of October you refer to the establishment of a school on the Ulkatcho Reserve. In this connection I would refer you to a letter written by the former Agent, Mr. Gillett, dated August 10, 1938, also my reply of September 1, 1938. Please let me know if the Indians did the work that Mr. Gillett stated they were prepared to do.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-17-1

Bella Coola,B.C., Nov. 4th, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1939

x x x

At Ulkatcho, which has little to recommend, its location with the exception of a picturesque site; the Indians of that neighbourhood had gathered and showed much interest in the proposed school. In my opinion, a school is very badly required, as very few of these Indians can read or write, and there has been much confusion in the past in their dealings with one another and white traders. A teacher in this community, of the right calibre, would be of inestimable help in many ways as he might easily be a much needed link between the agent and the native population, when it is only possible to visit this district once or twice a year, owing to the slow and expensive means of transportation.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

545 Richards St.
Vancouver, B.C.

October 28, 1941.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

This letter will serve to introduce to you Joseph H. Penland, of 3960 West 36th Avenue, Vancouver,B.C. whom I am glad to recommend as a teacher for the Indian Day School at Ulkatcho.

Mr. Penland,while not an accredited teacher, has his High School and could teach the elements to the children at Ulkatcho very well. He will be very good at the vocational work, carpentry, care of boats and engines, gardening and painting, at all of which he has worked and has a practical experience.

At the present time it is difficult to find a man of this type available and I believe Mr. Penland will discharge the duties in connection with this position to the satisfaction of all concerned.

With kind personal regards, I beg to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

+ W.M.Duke.

W.M.Duke.
Archbishop of Vancouver.

N.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 30 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
January 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Indian Day School
No. 867

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of December 30 in connection with the payment of the salary of Mr. J.H. Penland, teacher of the above school.

Mr. Penland should not be paid after March 15, 1942, unless you receive further instructions from this Branch.

While his salary cheque should be drawn in his favour, it should be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Dunbar Street Branch, Vancouver, B.C., for deposit to credit of account P 284.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 30, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Indian Day School
No. 867

Mr. J.H. Penland has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. He began duties on November 15, 1941. It would be appreciated if you would pay him salary from that date to December 31, 1941. I will advise you later regarding additional payments.

I attach staff questionnaire but National Defence Tax form and cost-of-living bonus form cannot be supplied at the present time due to the following information received from Indian Commissioner MacKay:

"These forms have been sent to him direct at Anaham Lake P.O., as to send them through the Indian Agent would involve an additional delay of two or three weeks. In any event, considerable delay will necessarily occur in the return of the forms from Ulkatcho, as mail arrives at Anaham Lake only on every second Sunday and at that point is still some sixty or seventy miles from Ulkatcho by trail. This being the case, the forms will not arrive at Anaham Lake until the middle of January and if they are taken over the trail promptly by some person it might be possible for Mr. Penland to send them out by the middle of February, but quite possibly not until the middle of March.

"Under the circumstances, it would not appear reasonable to withhold the salary until the return of these forms as the term of the school might quite possibly be over by that time. I have enquired of Mr. Penland's parents in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver and am informed by them that he has no dependents, other than assistance given out of his salary to them. I would suggest, therefore, that for the time being he be regarded as a single man without dependents and salary be paid accordingly month by month as requested by him, subject to later adjustment if necessary."

I recommend that Commissioner MacKay's suggestion be accepted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1621-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2/5680
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant advising of the request of Mr. J.H.Penland for payment of his salary as teacher at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School and enclosing National Defence Tax form and cost of living bonus form.

These forms have been sent to him direct at Anaham Lake P.O., as to send them through the Indian Agent would involve an additional delay of two or three weeks. In any event, considerable delay will necessarily occur in the return of the forms from Ulkatcho, as mail arrives at Anaham Lake only on every second Sunday and at that point is still some sixty or seventy miles from Ulkatcho by trail. This being the case, the forms will not arrive at Anaham Lake until the middle of January and if they are taken over the trail promptly by some person it might be possible for Mr. Penland to send them out by the middle of February, but quite possibly not until the middle of March.

Under the circumstances, it would not appear reasonable to withhold the salary until the return of these forms as the term of the school might quite possibly be over by that time. I have enquired of Mr. Penland's parents in Vancouver and am informed by them that he has no dependents, other than assistance given out of his salary to them. I would suggest, therefore, that for the time being he be regarded as a single man without dependents and salary be paid accordingly month by month as requested by him, subject to later adjustment if necessary. I am asking Mr. Indian Agent Christie to certify his attendance at the end of each month in order to avoid overpayment should he be unable for any reason to continue his duties.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEC 28 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have discussed this problem with Inspector Barry and Inspector Coleman and in order to avoid a recurrence of the difficulties discussed in your letter of October 9, 1941, I consider this is the only procedure that will meet the situation.

The staff questionnaire was forwarded to Mr. Christie and no doubt has been returned to you completed by this time. I understand that Mr. Penland was requesting the Department to forward his salary cheques to his bank in Vancouver for deposit to his account.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
December 15, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated November 16 from J.H. Penland requesting payment of his salary as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of the 3rd ultimo. As soon as Mr. Penland sends in his return, and at the same time completes the forms which you have been sent, payment of his salary will be made to him.

With my letter of the 3rd ultimo I only forwarded you staff questionnaire form. It will be necessary for him to complete National Defence Tax form and cost-of-living bonus form, both in triplicate. These forms are enclosed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola B.C.
Nov 16th 1941

162-17-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

As I have been appointed to the position of teacher at the Ulkatcho Seasonal day school, would you please send my Cheques to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, saving department The Branch is Dunbar Street 944 Vancouver. B.C.

The savings No. is P 284.

Did not get date of first cheque

Yours truly
J. H. Penland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

DATE RECEIVED
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

File

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 1, 1941.

x x x

A visit was made to the Ulkatcho Indian Village in the Interior and Reserves en route, to install a school teacher for the winter months. Unfortunately, the Indians, who always assemble at Ulkatcho for November 1st had left for their traplines with their families very much disappointed that no teacher had shown up. Several Indians were seen however who promised to pass the word around as rapidly as possible.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

1 Indian Affairs
2 Welfare Division

162-17-1

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J.H. Penland as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return. At that time you should state the definite date on which he begins duties. Salary is provided in the current year's appropriation for the operation of this school for a four-month period during the winter of 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH [redacted] MBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/4826
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-17-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I would refer you to Departmental letter 162-17-1 dated October 9, 1941, with reference to the operation of the Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School.

With particular reference to paragraph 2 of the above letter, I am forwarding herewith a letter dated October 28th received from His Excellency Archbishop W.M.Duke nominating Mr. Joseph Hiral Penland of 3960 West 36th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., as teacher of the Ulkatcho School.

Inspector Barry informs me that Mr. Penland is a Roman Catholic and twenty-one years of age. He was educated at St. Patrick's Catholic School, Vancouver, and has passed the Junior Matriculation examination. Inspector Barry is, however, satisfied that, while Mr. Penland holds no professional certificates, the fact that he can teach simple carpentry and other Vocational subjects would be of possibly greater importance at Ulkatcho.

Under the circumstances, when it is difficult to find anyone to take charge of out of the way schools, I would recommend that the nomination of His Excellency W.M.Duke be accepted and that Mr. Penland be appointed teacher of the Seasonal Indian Day School at Ulkatcho as from November 1st. The Department's decision by air mail, mentioning in particular the salary to be allowed in this case, would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Joseph Hiram Penland

Address 3960 - W. 36th Ave Vancouver B.C

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $100 monthly. Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated single.

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from day of 194.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

this day of 1941.

Joe, H. Penland
Signature of Employee

Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house; apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Joseph Hiram Penland

Address 3960 - W 36th Ave Vancouver B.C.

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $100 monthly Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated single

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... day of ..... 194 .....

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 1941.

Joe H. Penland
Signature of Employee

.....
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus $\begin{matrix}\text{is}\\ \text{is not}\end{matrix}$ warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $103.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full ..... Joseph Hiram Penland

Address ..... 3960- W. 36th Ave Vancouver

Department ..... Mines and Resources

Branch ..... Indian Affairs

Total Compensation — Salary ..... $100 monthly. Allowances .....

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated ..... single

If married, is wife or husband employed .....

If so, state her or his full name .....

Employer's name in full .....

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance .....

If so, state total amount of allowance .....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address .....

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... day of ..... 194 .....

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 1941.

Joe. H. Penland
Signature of Employee

.....
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ulkatcho B.C.
Jan 10th 1942.

INDIAN COMMISSION
JAN 29 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Commissioner
for B.C.
D. M. MacKay
Dear Sir.

The cost of living bonus form has been filled out but as I am single and have no dependents I did not fill out the National Defence Tax form. I also filled out that staff questionaire at Bella Coola.

I have already, about 3 weeks now, ~~sent~~ sent the school returns to Mr. Christie. One of the indians here took a letter to Mr. Christie at Bella Coola previous to Christmas and I spoke to Mr. Christie on the phone from Anahim Lake on Dec 30th

In the near future I will again send a reports to Mr. Christie.

The mail service here is very infrequent . but I hope this goes out soon.

Yours faithfully
Jos. H. Penland
Teacher
Indian Day School
Ulkatcho. B.C.

P.S. In case you do not already know school commenced Nov. 24th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2/629
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Your File 162-17-1-

With further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo regarding payment of salary to Mr. J. H. Penland, teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School, I enclose herewith Mr. Penland's letter of the 10th instant and cost of Living Bonus form which has been completed by him. It will be noted that this form has not been declared to. Owing to the remotness of the school it would involve a very considerable journey on Mr. Penland's part, and probably the closing of the school for, at least, a week to enable him to reach the nearest person competent to take his declaration. There is no reason to question the authenticity of his statements, consequently I would recommend that the form be accepted in its present condition.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

:ZEM.
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

116 East 12th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Nov. 13, 1942.

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter, # 215-2-1155, of November 10th last I wish to state that Mr. Leo Marston matriculated in London in 1919 and is known as a man of good general information and education. His physical condition is of the best, since a close friend of his reports that he has never known him to be seriously sick. His maturity of judgment and his know resourcefulness indicate that he will make a success of the position of teacher in the remote spot of Ulkatcho reserve.

I trust that this will be sufficient information for you to recommend this man to the Department, especially as he seems so eager to undertake this difficult work.

Sincerely yours,

"G.McKinnon"

Rev. G.McKinnon,
Superintendent of Catholic Schools.

Rec'd.
Commissioner's Office,
Nov.13/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1213.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 13, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I have to refer to your file 162-17-1 regarding the operation of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School and, beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Rev. G.McKinnon, Superintendent of Catholic Schools for Vancouver, nominating Mr. Leo Marston, 828 Courtenay Street, Victoria, B.C., for the position as teacher at this school.

Dec 1/42
Apr 30/43

Rev. Father McKinnon has been acting for Archbishop Duke, in certain matters, during His Excellency's absence in Eastern Canada. Archbishop Duke has returned to the city and 'phoned me this morning endorsing this nomination.

Mr. Marston is not a certificated teacher, but appears to be sufficiently well qualified for the work at Ulkatcho and, I would recommend that his appointment be approved and that he be paid a salary of $100.00 per month plus cost of Living Bonus. This school might be operated to advantage for a period of four or five months commencing December 1st.

A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Leo Marston as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a month for the period December 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. You should forward the usual forms.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2866
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 8 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to advise that I am informed by Mr. Acting Agent Levelton that the Ulkatcho Indian Day School was opened by Mr. Leo Marston on January 18, 1943. Apparently the questionnaire he was to have completed has gone astray, no doubt being lost in this desolate district after being sent out by him for mailing.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Jan 4/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on 162-17-3

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Seasonal School
No. 867

Mr. Leo Marston has been appointed teacher of this school and is stated to have begun duties on January 18, 1943, at a salary of $100.00 a month. It would be appreciated if you would pay him for the period January 18 to February 28, 1943, both dates inclusive. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that Acting Indian Agent Levelton has advised you that Leo Marston began duties at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School on January 18. We have received a staff questionnaire from Mr. Marston in which he states that he opened school on January 4. However, in view of the statement made in your letter we are arranging to have a cheque forwarded to him for the period January 18 to February 28, 1943. Please arrange with Acting Agent Levelton to have Mr. Marston forward a return showing the pupils in attendance, days taught etc. during the period mentioned above.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ulkatcho B.C.
March 11th 1934

Major D. M. Mackay.
The Commissioner of Dale.
Indian Affairs.

Income Tax
Returns

Dear Sir.

Herewith the n/n. forms in duplicate required by your office.

They had been mislaid for a short time.

Could I know if something would be done to prevent the loss of stores by frost? A root cellar for instance.

Yours faithfully
Leo Marston.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 25 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[redacted]OLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-3367.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-17-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-17-1

With reference to the appointment of Leo Marston as teacher at Ulkatcho Seasonal School on January 18th, I enclose herewith his letter of the 11th instant forwarding Tax Form T.D. 1.

The matter of the root cellar suggested by the teacher is being taken up with the Indian Agent.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

EFD 60

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School, No. 867.

In memorandum dated March 10, I advised you of the appointment of Leo Marston as teacher of the above-noted school, effective January 18, 1943. He has just forwarded to us the attached T.D. 1 form.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
April 7, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of November 13, 1942, and my reply of November 19, 1942, approving the appointment of Leo Marston as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the period December 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. In your letter of March 2 you stated that the school had not opened until January 18. Is it your intention to have the school close on April 30, as previously authorized, or do you wish it to remain open for a further period to make up for the month of December?

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
April 26th.1943

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

Your letter of April 14th,No.215-2-3699,received and contents noted.

In Mr Marston's letter written on January 17th,he states that he intends to extend the school term into the month of May,and if he has the pupils I would recommend that he put in four months,as from January 18th,which would bring the close of the term to May 18th.

I am today advising Mr.Marston to this affect,and I am sure that he will be glad to continue,as his expenses,so far must have exceeded the amount which he has received as salary.

I do not know whether the Catholic Church is giving any aid to this school,or to the teacher,but it would seem that the salary which he receives from the Department,is inadequate to take care of expenses and allow him any reasonable margin of profit.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 3 194
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-17-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-4068
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 3, 1943.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of April 7th, I beg to advise that it is intended to have the Ulkatcho Seasonal School remain open until May 18th in view of the fact that it was not possible to open this school until January 18th. A letter from Acting Agent Levelton to this effect is enclosed. I trust that this arrangement meets with the Department's approval.

/KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the Ulkatcho Seasonal School remaining open to May 18, 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-17-1

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 20 1943
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
May 13th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have been advised unofficially that the Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian school was closed on the 3rd day of April, and I am holding here pay cheque No029810,payable to L. Marston,and I take it that this is for the April salary.

I am trying to get in touch with Mr Marston,who I am informed is working on the Government Telegraph line between Bella Coola and Anahim Lake,and should I be able to verify the factthis school was closed on the date stated I will return the cheque to the Department,as there will have to be an adjustment made for the time he taught in April.

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Copy on 162-17-3

Ottawa,
May 21, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, and it is noted that you are retaining the cheque which was sent in payment of Mr. Marston's salary as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the month of April. As soon as you receive definite information regarding the date on which Mr. Marston gave up duties you should return the cheque, if Mr. Marston did not teach for the full month of April. At that time you should state the exact date on which he closed the school and a new cheque will be issued for the amount due him.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDIA [redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
May 15th.1943

Indian Affairs branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith the quarterly returns from the Ulkatcho Seasonal School,which just came to hand on the 14th of the month.

Mr.L.Marston the teacher informs me that he closed the school on the 2nd.of April as the attendence was dropping so low,owing to the children going out on the trap lines with their parents.

Father Hennessey,of the R.C.Mission at 150 Mile House also advised closing the school.

Please note that there appears to be 65 days in the past quarter,but the two days taught in April has been added to this return.

As stated in my letter of May 13th,I held salary cheque which I took to be for the month of April,and I am herewith returning same,as ther will have to be an adjustment made for that month.

From the tone of Mr.Marstons letter I would take it that he intends to return to Ulkatcho again,for next years term.

Received letter from Commissioner's office,advising that the Department requested a return showing the pupils inattendence,days taught etc.this letter did not reach him untill school was closed.

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent
T.A. Levelton

Jan 18-Feb 28
Mar 1-Apr 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1
Copy on 162-17-3

Ottawa,
May 27, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School, No. 867.

It was understood that this school would continue in operation until the end of April, 1943, and consequently it was requested that a cheque for the month of April be issued to the teacher. The school actually closed on April 2 and when the Agent received the cheque for the full month of April (cheque 029810) he returned it to your office. This should be deposited.

As the matter stands now, Mr. Marston has been paid to March 31, 1943, and there is still due him payment of two days' salary for the period the school was in operation during April.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
May 28, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, returning the cheque issued in favour of the teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the month of April. This cheque was deposited and, as Mr. Marston taught two days in April, a cheque for this period will go forward under separate cover.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-17-1

CANADA

WAR VETERANS' ALLOWANCE BOARD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. 1189-L
AND PLEASE QUOTE
YOUR REGIMENTAL NUMBER 1081699

DALY BUILDING,
OTTAWA, November 4, 1943.

NOV 5 1943
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Leo A. MARSTON, #1081699
828 Courtney Street, Victoria, B.C.

DEAR SIR:

This office has received advice that the above named veteran was employed as a teacher in the Indian School at Anahim Lake, B.C. during the 1942-1943 school term.

In view of the above will you advise this office of the exact period over which Mr. Marston was so employed, also the amount he received in wages as well as any allowance made to meet the cost of travelling.

Will you also advise if Mr. Marston is to be re-employed during the current school term, please.

Jan. 4, 1943
April 2 1943

Yours very truly,

F. W. Davis,
for Secretary.

FWD:hc

W.V.A. 5S 10M-4-43 Req. 364

292.96
Gen
Ind 240.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your File No. 1189-L

Ottawa,
November 6, 1943.

EX'D
A.

The Secretary, War Veterans' Allowance Board, Daly Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Leo A. Marston, #1081699,
828 Courtney Street,
Victoria, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the above-named was employed as teacher of the Ulkatcho Indian Day School near Anahim Lake, B.C., from January 4 to April 2, 1943. The total amount he earned was $292.96. The net amount paid to him was $240.76. He is not being employed during the current academic year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

75-162

File

Bella Coola, B.C., April 6, 1946.

MARCH QUarter report

x x x

Upper Dean River Indian Day school. This school has been furnished and equipped but so far no teacher has been appointed. Fuel for the 1946-47 term has been cut and stored. The Ulkatcho Indian Day school has remained closed this year.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

Re: Ulkatcho Indian Day School, No. 867.

In his letter of August 9, 1944, (File 1-1-3) Commissioner MacKay recommends that the salary of the teacher at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School be increased from $360.00 to $400.00 per annum. He states that this school is situated in a very remote area and living costs are high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Yale

ORIGINAL ON FILE
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

The day Schools operating in the Agency are now closed for the summer vacation. Detailed reports on the progress and teaching standards have been submitted to Commissioner MacKay. From reports received to date, there are no teachers in sight for eith of the two rooms at Kitamaat or for the seasonal school at Ulkatcho. In connection with the latter, this building and the teachers quarters should be insulated before a new teacher is appointed. The buildings are not well enough constructed to withstand the 30 to 40 below zero weather prevalent at Ulkatcho in winter time.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7V-162

Bella Coola, B.C.
July12th,1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th,1946.

EDUCATION:- Bella Coola Agency. schools at Bella Coola, and Bella Bella were inspected during the quarter. Provision has been made to open two rooms at Bella Coola this fall, and nego-iations to open a third room at Bella Bella are proceeding. The school at Upper Dean River is almost ready to open, that at Ulkatcho will remain closed. For kitamaat, we have the application of Gordon Robinson to teach this fall. He has Normal School this past winter and did very well indeed. His work at Kitamaat will be watched with very real interest.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON 75-160

Williams Lake, B.C.
January 6, 1947.

ENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1946

x x x x

DUCATION

These schools were also visited by Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, during October and in addition the new school buildings at Anaham Lake. I might say that I received a letter from Chief Louis Squinas of Ulkatcho Band who advises me that these Indians are very much enthused about getting school started and I am very disappointed that it has been found impossible so far to get a teacher for them.

x x H.Q'D. x x

(Signed) Wm. Christie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 867 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

ULKATCHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1911

TO JAN 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

No. 162-14-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ulkatcho

Seasonal School

Quarterly Returns

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Bella Coola *Agency*

REPORT of the Ulkatcho Seasonal **School** Anahim Lake, B.C. on Ulkatcho **Reserve for Quarter ended** December 31 19

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Alexis,	Eliza	12		x	Ulkatcho	x										x			A	10	33	Holidays:-
2	Cahoose,	Margaret	13		x	"	x										x			A	34	9	R.C. Nov. 1st. All Saints
3	Cahoose,	Ella	7		x	"	x									x				A	34	9	" 11th. Remembrance Day.
4	Cahoose,	Peter	10	x		"	x									x				A	34	9	Dec. 23-31 Xmas
5	Cahoose,	Andrew	15	x		"	x									x				A	19	24	"This school opened Monday Nov. 4th,
6	Cahoose,	Mike	9	x		"	x										x			A	23	20	and closed for Xmas holidays Dec. 20th.
7	Cahoose,	Daddy	10	x		"	x											x		B	16	27	Holidays observed were Nov. 11th,
8	Cahoose,	Andrew	32	Adult		"	x									x				A	5	38	and two half days when sickness
9	Jack,	Minnie	12		x	"	x											x		A	28	15	was prevalent. These days were the
10	Jack,	Hondy	10	x		"	x									x				A	34	9	morning of Dec. 4 and the afternoon
11	Jack,	John	14	x		"	x									x				A	29	14	of Dec. 5th. I am satisfied with
12	Sill,	Ella	15		x	"	x											x		B	16	27	the progress being made by the majority
13	Sill,	Edward	10	x		"	x											x		B	19	24	of the students. They all understand
14	Sill,	Patrick	13	x		"	x									x				A	17	26	English to a greater or lesser degree
15	Squinas,	Eddie	13	x		"	x									x				A	31	12	now, and some are losing their timidity
16	Squinas,	Andrew	14	x		"	x										x			B	9	34	in trying to speak it. Greater
17	West,	Maddie	12		x	"	x									x				A	34	9	progress has been arrested by the
18	William,	Catherine	12		x	"	x											x		A	29	14	number of late starters who necessarily
19		Totals	18	11	7		18									9	4	5			421	353	retard the class. Six pupils (x) are
20																							learning with fair success to read
21																							and write. More will follow them in
22																							a short while.
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

No. of pupils on Register	18
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	421
No. of school days in Quarter	43 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	34
No. of holidays in Quarter	9 32
Average attendance during Quarter	12.38

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1940.

Teacher "C.F.MacKinnon"

P.O. Address Anahim Lake, B.C.

Dated December 31, 1940. ~~February, 19~~

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. Christie
Indian Agent.

Dated at Bella Coola, B.C.

this February 6th, 1941.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R203

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73/7426

Bella Coola, B. C.
February 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Ulkatcho Seasonal School Return.

I have the honour to transmit the Ulkatcho Seasonal School Return for the quarter ending December 31st, 1940.

Mr MacKinnon's return was not filled out in accordance with the Department's instructions, since he is apparently somewhat confused regarding the number of school days in quarter. In the days absent column he apparently took into consideration the date each pupil started school.

In view of the fact that considerable time might elapse if I return this Form for correction, I have taken the liberty of filling it out as it should be done. A copy will be sent to Mr MacKinnon pointing out his mistakes.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the Quarter ended February 28 19 41

Teacher C. E. MacKinnon

P.O. Address .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. Schuster
Indian Agent.

Dated at Bella Coola

this March 31 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open, and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Bella Coola Agency

REPORT of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School Anaham Lake No. 256. on Ulkatcho Reserve for Quarter ended February 28 1921.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Alexie, Eliza	12		X	Ulkatcho	X									X				A	37	6	Holidays:-
x 2	Cahoose, Margaret	13		X	"	X									X				B	39	4	Jan. 1-3 Christmas
3	Cahoose, Ella	7		X	"	X									X				A	39	4	Jan. 6 R.C. - Epiphany.
✓ 4	Cahoose, Peter	10	X		"	X									X				A	39	4	
x 5	Cahoose, Andrew	15	X		"	X									X				A	36	7	Steady progress has been
6	Cahoose, Mike	9	X		"	X											X		A	34	9	made during this quarter.
7	Cahoose, Daddy	10	X		"	X									X				A	21	22	Four students write fairly well (X), read
8	Jack, Minnie	12		X	"	X											X		A	39	4	fairly well (they have completed three pre-
9	Jack, Catherine	12		X	"	X												X	C	14	29	primers and started the primer proper). Except
10	Jack, Hyondy	10	X		"	X									X				A	39	4	for M. Cahoose, they can add, subtract
(v) 11	Jack, John	14	X		"	X									X				A	13	30	and multiply. Three more students
12	Sill, Ella	15		X	"	X												X	B	37	6	(v) also write fairly well, read fairly
13	Sill, Edward	10	X		"	X										X			B	37	6	well (they have completed 3 pre primers),
x 14	Sill, Patrick	13	X		"	X										X			B	27	16	and in arithmetic add and subtract.
x 15	Squinas, Eddie	13	X		"	X									X				A	38	5	The remainder are able to write a
✓ 16	Squinas, Andrew	14	X		"	X											X		B	35	8	little and in reading have completed
✓ 17	West, Maddie	12		X	"	X									X				A	37	6	once "Two Little Indians." They are
18																						able to write these sentences to add
19			10	7		17									10	3	2	2		561	170	small sums. All students have
20																						been taught a little spelling, drawing
21																						and have had daily drill in classes.
22																						
23																						No. of pupils on Register 17
24																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter 561
25																						No. of school days in Quarter ~~43~~ 64
26																						No. of days in Quarter school was open 39
27																						No. of holidays in Quarter ~~4~~ 25
																						Average attendance during Quarter 14.38

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Alkatcho (seasonal) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941

Teacher Joseph H. Benland

P.O. Address Anahim Lake B.C.

Dated December 19th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. Christie
Indian Agent.

Dated at BELLA COOLA JAN 9 1942 AGENCY

this ..... 19....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R203

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Ulkatcho (Seasonal) School on Ulkatcho Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Andy Cahoose	16	✓		Ulkatcho	✓		1			B	3½	24½	The holidays in this quarter are from
	Mike Cahoose	8	✓		"	✓				1	A	19½	8½	December 22-31; eight in all.
✓ 2	Peter Cahoose	9	✓		"	✓		1			B	18½	9½	Due to the lateness of certain pupils
× 3	Daddy Cahoose	9	✓		"	✓			1		B	14	14	starting, to the shortness of the quarter
4	Horddy Jack	11	✓		"	✓			1		A	15	13	also to their extreme lack of english
X 5	Edward Sill	11	✓		"	✓			1		A	13	15	vocabulary, there was little progress
6	John Jack	16	✓		"	✓		1			B	11	17	made. The pupils can express them-
× 7	Patrick Sill	14	✓		"	✓		1			A	10	18	selves only in monosyllables. However
× 8	Ella Cahoose	8		✓	"	✓			1		B	19½	8½	they are beginning to speak short
9	Margaret Cahoose	14		✓	"	✓		1			B	17½	10½	sentences. Six of them marked × can read
× 10	Marian Cahoose	16		✓	"	✓						½	27½	a bit and can do the first 19 addition facts.
11	Ella Sill	15		✓	"	✓				1	B	13	15	The rest with the exception of two marked
✓ 12	Marty west	13		✓	"	✓			1		B	8	20	✓ can read very little and are just begin-
× 13	Eddie Squinas	15	✓		"	✓			1			1	27	ing to add. The two ✓ are very back-
14														ward as yet. In religion they can
15														read and say orally the Hail Mary
16														and first part of the Our Father.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27			9 ✓	5 ✓		14 ✓						164	228	

No. of pupils on Register 14 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 164

No. of school days in Quarter ~~28~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~8~~ 46

Average attendance during Quarter 8.2.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Alkatcho (Seasonal) School for the Quarter ended Mar 20th 1942

Teacher Joe H. Berland

P.O. Address Anahim Lake

Dated Mar 21st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Wm Christie
Indian Agent.

Dated at BELLA COOLA APR 10 1942 AGENCY

this ..... 19....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Bella Coola Agency

REPORT of the Alkatcho Day School Seasonal on Alkatcho Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 20th 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Andy Cahoose	16	✓		Alkatcho	1										1			B	44½	12½	Two holidays Jan. 1 & 2.
2	Peter Cahoose	10	✓		"	1										1			A	54½	2½	In Religion all pupils can make the sign
3	Daddy Cahoose	9	✓		"	1											1		B	45	12	of Cross, say Our Father, Hail Mary, Morning Offering
4	Hondy Jack	11	✓		"	1											1		A	51	6	Also know some facts about God.
5	Patrick Sill	14	✓		"	1											1		A	50½	6½	All pupils can print, 10 marked X can write
6	Eddie Squinas	16	✓		"	1										1			A	47½	9½	legibly. All pupils can count & write nos. 2 marked
7	Pierre West	7	✓		"	1										1			B	48	9	X can add & subt. 1-9, 10 marked X can add & subt. 1-18
8	Joseph Jimmy	17	✓		"	1										1			C	51½	5½	All pupils can read - the more advanced much better
9	Mack Squinas	19	✓		"	1											+	1	B	54	3	than the rest. The majority can draw simple
10	Mike Cahoose	8	✓		"	1											+	1		3½	5 3½	diagrams. The more advanced pupils can spell 75
11	Belly Jack	7	✓		"	1											+	1		3	6 4	words. There was very little progress in
12	Andrew Squinas	17	✓		"	1											+	1	B	54	3	language. The pupils know about 300 words but
13	Joseph Johnny	25	✓		"	1											+	1	A	41½	15½	can use very few of them. Some can say
14	Edward Sill	11	✓		"	1										1			C	46½	10½	a few simple sentences
15	John Jack	16	✓		"	1												1		7½	49½	
16	Ella Cahoose	8		✓	"	1											1		B	55	2	
17	Margaret Cahoose	14		✓	"	1										1			B	54½	2½	
18	Ella Sill	15		✓	"	1												1	A	49	8	
19	Marty West	13		✓	"	1										1			B	51	6	
20	Minnie Jack	13		✓	"	1												1		5	5 2	
21	Catherine Jack	13		✓	"	1												1		4	5 3	
22	Liza Alexis	14		✓	"	1											1		A	47	10	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																				868	386	

No. of pupils on Register 22-

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 868

No. of school days in Quarter ~~57~~ 64

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~2~~ 9

Average attendance during Quarter 15.6

15 7 W

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Teacher Leo Marston

P.O. Address Anahim Lake B.C.

Dated April 1st 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J.G. Sewell
Indian Agent.

Dated at BELLA COOLA MAY 11 1943 AGENCY

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1950

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Bella Coola B.C. Agency

REPORT of the Seasonal School Ulkatcho B.C. on Ulkatcho Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Andy Sahoose	17	1		Ulkatcho	A		1			A	35	30	The school opened on January 18th 1943
2	Peter Sahoose	10	1		"	A		1			B	39	26	The lateness of opening was due to the
3	Daddy Sahoose	9	1		"	B		1			B	42	23	difficulties of travel and transport
4	Mike Sahoose	8	1		"	D			1		B	45	20	There were no holidays during the
5	Mack Squinas	18	1		"	A		1			A	6	59	period the school was open.
6	Andrew Squinas	16	1		"	C			1		A	19	46	The extreme cold of January was felt
7	Eddie Squinas	15	1		"	B		1			B	39	26	in the school-room on account of poor
8	Alfred Squinas	11	1		"	D			1		A	4	61	insulation, the children having to stand
9	Patrick Silla	15	1		"	B		1			B	36	29	round the stove frequently to warm hands and feet.
10	John Jack	16	1		"	B		1			A	29	36	There was a very limited understanding of
11	Billy Jack	8	1		"	D		1			A	43	22	English conversation, but the vocabulary was
12	Hondy Jack	11	1		"	C		1			A	34	31	fair. *16 reads well and others are showing
13	Zalsi Johnny	9	1		"	D		1			A	42	23	signs of keen interest and progress. All were eager
14	Pierre Wess	10	1		"	D			1		A	32	33	but discipline was difficult in the beginning, this
15	Ella Sahoose	9	*	1	"	C		1			A	40	25	difficulty however was overcome. Much of the previous
16	Margaret Sahoose	16		1	"	A	1				A	38	27	work had been forgotton, but it was regained
17	Ella Silla	14		1	"	C			1		A	39	26	and further progress made. Writing was legible
18	Marty Wess	13		1	"	B		1			B	36	29	in most cases and arithmetic was continued
19	Minnie Jack	14		1	"	D			1		B	36	29	up to: Addition and subtraction with carrying
20	Liza Alexie	16		1	"	C		1			B	40	25	over, and multiplication and division with
21														multiplier and divisor of two digits.
22														No. of pupils on Register 20
23														Aggregate attendance during Quarter 674
24	according to letter received the 1-2 day of april													No. of school days in Quarter 6564
25	is included in this returns thus accounting for													No. of days in Quarter school was open 55
26	the 65 days shown as not school days in Quarter.													No. of holidays in Quarter 09
27												674	626	Average attendance during Quarter 12.25

14 6 19 Jan 1944 20

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867-2 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ULKATCHO

SEASONAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

162-17-2

DORMANT

FILE NO. 867-2

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

No. 162-17-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ulkatcho

Seasonal School

Payment of Salaries

Reg. 3148

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Salary cheque for Mr. C. F. MacKinnon, teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School, should be sent in care of the Indian Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-3

4619 W. 7th Ave. Vancouver, B.C.

December 9th 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,-

re Colin F. MacKinnon, teacher at Seasonal Indian Day School at Ulkatcho, B.C.

I have just received a letter from the above-named Colin F. MacKinnon who is my son, and after talking with Capt. Barry, the inspector here, am writing regarding my son's monthly cheque.

It will be quite useless to send the cheques anywhere but to my address, 4619 - W. 7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.; the reason being that where my son is teaching is sixty miles over mountain trail from the nearest post office of Anihim Lake. Even at Anahim Lake there is no Bank or other institution where he could negotiate his cheques. So if you send them here I can deposit them to credit of his own account with a Bank here. Meantime I have to keep him supplied with food, etc. which is practically unobtainable at Anihim Lake and absolutely unobtainable at his station, Ulkatcho.

As the authorities here are not at all conversant with this place, Ulkatcho, I imagine you are without information concerning it and may be glad to have something on file. It is not shown on any map, I think; but if you will look at the map you will find Anihim Lake shown about 75 miles inland (East) from Bella Coola which is on the coast and is a steamer port of call for Union Steamship Co. steamers running between Vancouver and Prince Rupert. Not far from Anihim Lake you will notice Kleena Kleene. Now the way to get into Ulkatcho (and the way mail goes in) is from Williams Lake via stage westward to Kleena Kleene, thence by another stage from Kleena Kleene to Anihim Lake where the postal service ends. From there it must depend upon a trapper or other person who may be passing through. Mail cannot reach the abovenamed places via Bella Coola; and Ulkatcho is inaccessible from Bella Coola.

The teacher informs me that, at date of his letter Nov. 24th, he was waiting for lumber, etc. for making desks and other equipment to come from Anihim Lake. He was using tarpaper for blackboards, and remarked it was quite serviceable. He remarked (and I think one can appreciate the truth of it) that it is "no softie's job". He says the children are quite bright and already he has accomplished almost what the department lays down for the half year's work. Some of the prices of necessaries he mentions as follows: potatoes 10¢ per lb.; condensed milk 25¢ per can; coal oil $1.50 per gallon.

Yours faithfully
(F.J.MacKinnon)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the salary of your son who is teaching the Ulkatcho Indian Seasonal School.

In making payments to your son the cheques will be drawn in his favour and sent to the address given in your letter; namely, 4619 W. 7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J. MacKinnon,
4619 W. 7th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-3

F. J. MACKINNON

MERCHANDISE BROKER - MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

635 Richards St.
Vancouver, B.C. January 18, 1941

via airmail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

re Colin F. MacKinnon - teacher at Indian Day School at Ulkatcho, B.C.

I wrote you early in December with regard to the salary cheques for the abovenamed teacher (who is my son) sent to my home address, 4619 West 7th Ave., Vancouver. My letter was acknowledged by you.

My letter had reference particularly to cheques for months subsequent to November as I assumed the November cheque would have already been mailed. I now learn from my son that he has not received his first, or any, cheque. Neither have I.

The non-receipt of cheque for month November is causing great inconvenience to both of us; I have advanced monies to pay for supplies, food &c. in the confident expectation that I would have been reimbursed long ago. Will you be so good as to have a tracer started, particularly on the November cheque, but also on the December one which I believe should have arrived before now. Please give this matter attention at the earliest possible,

And oblige

Yours faithfully

F.J.MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ...BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Months Ended November 30th 19 40
December 31st, 1940.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Colin Francis MacKinnon	ULKATCHO SEASONAL	$90 per month	

2 mos. @ $90 per mo. .....$ 180.00

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send
c/o Mr. F. J. MacKinnon,
635 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote No.....78.....

School No....867.....

Allot. No....01-101.

E.R. No.....491a...

Cheque mailed Jan 24/41
633113 - $176.40.

.....

20-1-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-3

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 24 and my reply of October 2 with regard to the appointment of Mr. C.F. MacKinnon as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. In the Agent's report for the month of November he stated that Mr. MacKinnon began duties on November 3.

Recently I received a letter from Mr. MacKinnon's father -- F.J. MacKinnon, Merchandise Broker, 635 Richards St., Vancouver -- in which he pointed out that he was sending supplies to his son and requested that a cheque for his services for November and December be forwarded to Vancouver so that it could be deposited in the bank to his son's credit. A cheque for $180.00 is, therefore, being drawn in favour of C.F. MacKinnon and sent to F.J. MacKinnon at the above address. This amount covers his salary for November and December, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH COLUMBIA...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Month Quarter Ended ..January.31st....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Colin Francis MacKinnon	ULKATCHO SEASONAL	$90 per month	
			$90.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Mr. F. J. MacKinnon,
635 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote No.....76.....

School No.....867.....

Allot. No.....01-101.....

E.R. No.....491.....

.....

6-2-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH. COLUMBIA...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Month Ended February. 28th.....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Colin Francis MacKinnon	ULKATCHO SEASONAL	$90 per month	
			$90.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Mr. F. J. MacKinnon,
635 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

5-2

1419 - 867 -

Vote No.....76.....

School No...867.....

Allot. No...91-101...

E.R. No.....491.....

.....

12-4-41.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH. COLUMBIA...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Month Ended February. 28th.....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Colin Francis MacKinnon	ULKATCHO SEASONAL	$90 per month	
			$90.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Mr. F. J. MacKinnon,
635 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

5-2

1419 - 867 -

Vote No.....76.....

School No...867.....

Allot. No...91-101...

E.R. No.....491.....

.....

12-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J.H. Penland as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return. At that time you should state the definite date on which he begins duties. Salary is provided in the current year's appropriation for the operation of this school for a four-month period during the winter of 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period December 1st to 31st, inc., 19 1941.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Joseph H. Penland c/o Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	ULKATCHO SEASONAL	$ 90 00 per month	$ 90 00

Cancelled On Pay list

Please advise what is required

P.P.

Jan 21/42

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 867

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

23-1-42.

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.V. Davies

Ottawa,
January 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Indian Day School
No. 867

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of December 30 in connection with the payment of the salary of Mr. J.H. Penland, teacher of the above school.

Mr. Penland should not be paid after March 15, 1942, unless you receive further instructions from this Branch.

While his salary cheque should be drawn in his favour, it should be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Dunbar Street Branch, Vancouver, B.C., for deposit to credit of account P 884.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-1

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Leo Marston as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a month for the period December 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. You should forward the usual forms.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 162-17-3

162-17-1

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Seasonal School
No. 867

Mr. Leo Marsten has been appointed teacher of this school and is stated to have begun duties on January 18, 1943, at a salary of $100.00 a month. It would be appreciated if you would pay him for the period January 18 to February 28, 1943, both dates inclusive. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 162-17-3

162-17-1

Kept in Bella Coola Bx

E.D.

Ottawa,
May 21, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, and it is noted that you are retaining the cheque which was sent in payment of Mr. Marston's salary as teacher of the Ulkatcho Seasonal School for the month of April. As soon as you receive definite information regarding the date on which Mr. Marston gave up duties you should return the cheque, if Mr. Marston did not teach for the full month of April. At that time you should state the exact date on which he closed the school and a new cheque will be issued for the amount due him.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 162-17-3
162-17-1

Ottawa,
May 27, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian Day School, No. 867.

It was understood that this school would continue in operation until the end of April, 1943, and consequently it was requested that a cheque for the month of April be issued to the teacher. The school actually closed on April 2 and when the Agent received the cheque for the full month of April (cheque 029810) he returned it to your office. This should be deposited.

As the matter stands now, Mr. Marston has been paid to March 31, 1943, and there is still due him payment of two days' salary for the period the school was in operation during April.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ULKATCHO

SEASONAL SCHOOL

PAYMENT OF SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

162-17-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 867-3

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

No. 162-17-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ulkatcho

Seasonal School

Requisitions - School Supplies

Req. 8146

162-17-4

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 17th *19* 40.

For Ulkatcho Seasonal *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians				36	2/s
Joe & Ruth workbooks				36	"
Scribblers - B				60	Req. # 22100
Exercise Books - C				60	171 0140
Lead Pencils				60	S.D.
Penholders				12	
Pen nibs #5-1				1 box	
Doll Powder, BB, Qt. Size				1 pkt.	
Drawing Books, #1				36	2/s
soap crayons				24 boxes	
Rulers, 12", Plain				12	
White Chalk				1 box	
Erasers				36	
Blackboard Brushes				3	
Can. Ind. Arithmetic workbooks				A - 36	- 2/s
"		"		B - 36	- 2/s
Canadian Spellers.		Book 1		6	- 2/s
Pat & Patsy		Pre Primers		6	- 2/s
"The Twins"				3	- 2/s
"Mac & Muff"				3	- 2/s
"Going to School"				3	- 2/s
Friendly Village				6	- 2/s
My Fun		workbook		6	- 2/s.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Wm. Christie

School Indian agent

Post Office (nearest) Bella Coola.

Express Office (nearest) B.C.

Province Please Rush

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8417
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 22, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Ulkatcho Seasonal Day School.

Please refer to the last paragraph of my letter of October 9th, my file 15/2/8231, regarding stationery supplies for the marginally noted school.

If these supplies have not already gone forward as directed, please have same sent by mail addressed to Mr. C.MacKinnon, Ulkatcho Indian Day School, Kleena Kleene Post Office, Via Williams Lake, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 24th, 1940.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 22100.

If the classroom supplies ordered on the above requisition have not yet been shipped, please have them sent by mail as soon as possible to the following address: -

Mr. C. MacKinnon,
Teacher,
Ulkatcho Indian Day School,
Kleena Kleene Post Office,
via Williams Lake, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 28, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to yours of October 24, File 162-17-4 re goods called for on requisition 22100, I wish to advise you that your letter reached me too late to have the address changed. The goods had already been forwarded on October 25.

If there is any further action you wish taken, kindly advise me.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-4.

15/2/8417

Ottawa, October 31st, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your Air Mail letter of the 22nd instant, I wish to advise you that your request reached us too late to have the supplies for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School sent by mail. The shipment had already gone forward, addressed to Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 10th 1942 19 42

For Ulkatcho (seasonal) School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Classroom:					
Pencil Sharpener	0		1	1	
~~Waste paper basket~~	~~0~~		~~1~~		REQ No. 23238
~~Wooden Penholders~~	~~7~~	~~home made~~	~~1 doz~~	12	
Pencils (rubber tips	2 doz		6 doz	72	
erasers (pencil)	0		3 doz	36	APR 28 1942
erasers (ink)	0		3 doz	24	
~~scribblers (ink)~~	~~2 doz~~ Bks - C		3 doz	36	Stat'y. Office to Forward
blotters	0		4 doz	48	
Drawing books	~~1½ doz~~		1½ doz	18	
(reading bk Corona Primer I	~~Happy Days~~		1 doz	12	Do short
~~Corona Prima II~~	0		~~1 doz~~		
Corona Reader bk I	0		1 doz	12	
"Let's Play"				12	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. J. H. Penland

School Ulkatcho (seasonal)

Post Office (nearest) Anahim Lake

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Jos. H. Penland
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Colquhoun
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
April 10, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for school material for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

WC:MC
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-4.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing requisition for school material for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

The shipping instructions on this requisition were very vague. The teacher simply mentions Anahim Lake as the Post Office. For our future guidance, it would be appreciated if you would give us special information regarding the proper post office and railway address for this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-4

OFFICE OF THE
IND[illegible]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1942
REGISTERED

Bella Coola B.C.
May 6th.1942

Dear Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 23rd,File 162-17-4 re school material for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

The post office given by the teacher is correct, and the nearest Railway Station is Williams Lake,B.C. , approximately 200 miles away.

Quite a lot of supplies sent through to Anahim Lake,by the Department,has been sent from Vancouver,By Stanley Dowling,who runs a general store at Anahim Lake, and he also carries the mail,twice a month,from Kleena Kleene Post Office,to Anahim Lake.

Any supplies sent by freight or Express,can be sent to Williams Lake,but any thing shipped by mail should be sent to Post Office,at Anahim Lake.

For your further information,may say that Dowling makes regular trips to Vancouver by truck,and hauls all his own supplies to Anahim.

Any goods shipped via Williams Lake,should be sent in care,Indian Agent,Williams lake,B.C.

Yours truly,
T.A. Levelton
T.A.Levelton
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

162-17-1.

[redacted]

Parcels should be clearly marked

Date February 7th 19 43

For Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~L~~ets Play (a Primer)	12	1942	12	12 Copies	~~Ginn & Co~~
Happy Days (Corona Primer)	12	1942	12	12 "	" "
Joe & Ruth work books	12		6	6 "	J.M.Dent & Sons
Friends (a primer)	4		4	4 "	Pennel Cusak Macleod
~~Ontario blank~~ drawing books #1	12		~~24~~	24	W.J.Gage & Co
~~Drawing books with examples~~	x		~~10~~		
~~Royal~~ ink powder Blk Qt Bge			4	4 pkts	J.E.Poole & Co
~~Radeants~~ Wax crayons	6		15	15 "	Canada Crayon Co
~~Maple Leaf C note books~~	12		~~50~~		Dominion of Canada
~~Foot~~ rulers 12" plain	16		12	12	" "
Pennibs	2 doz		2doz	✓	
Exercise Books - C				24	
Scribblers - B				48	

REQ NO. 2984

MAR 23 1943

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Mr Leo Marston~~ The Teacher,

School Ulkatcho Seasonal Ulkatcho Seasonal Indian School,

Post Office (nearest) Anahim Lake B.C. c/o T.A. Lovelton, Esq.

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake B.C. Acting Indian Agent,

Province B.C. Williams Lake, B.C.

Leo Marston

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

T.A. Lovelton

acting *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867-4 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ULKATCHO

SEASONAL SCHOOL

REQUISITIONS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

DORMANT

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 867-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6421)

File 866-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1941
File 866-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies. 1939 - 1941
File 866-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Caribou Hide Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942
File 867-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1947
File 867-2, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1943
File 867-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1940 - 1943
File 867-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Supplies. 1940 - 1943
File 867-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Ulkatcho Seasonal School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

No. 162-17-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ULKATCHO DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R-5549

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 162-17-1

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources.

TREAS. NO.....

BRANCH Indian Affairs (Welfare Division) DATE January 19, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account -	$250 00

c/o D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
British Columbia.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

To Provide Payment for Labour Performed by Indians in the Construction of a School for the Ulkatcho Indians, Bella Coola Agency, as a Relief Measure.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 75 —> Not used
ALLOTMENT 13 Now E. P. from Vote 76
SUB-ALLOTMENT 998

ENC. NO.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-17-1

Bella Coola,B.C.,April 1, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x x x

Several inquiries have been had from the different school teachers regarding the closing of the Coqualeetza Residential school which might indicate an increase in attendance at the day schools. Most of these schools are filled to capacity now.

x x x

The material has been delivered for the Ulkatcho school, most of it having to be transported about one hundred miles by sleigh, and it is expected the work will be completed the end of March. Miss Jane Bryant was of great assistance, providing contact between the Indians and this office.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—2-38

1362-5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 162-17-1

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE January 22, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EXD. A. B. C. Indian Account	$ 250.00
	c/o D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, British Columbia	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To provide payment for Labour performed by Indians in the construction of a school for the Ulkatcho Indians, Bella Coola Agency, B. C.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT 13
SUB-ALLOTMENT 491
ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anahim Lake P.O.
Anahim Lake B.C.

~~Bella Coola~~, B.C., January 30 1941

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Anahim Lake B.C.

The following goods were supplyed to James Jack (Indian) at Anahim Lake B.C. for work done on School House at Ulkatcho B.C.

Jan 30/41	3 Sk flour	@ 3.00	9 00
	50 Sugar		4 75
	50 Rice	@ 10	5 00
	2 # tea 70 / 1.40	2 pk matches 25 / 50	1 90
	10 Jams @ 15 / 1.50	3 bars Soap 25	1 75
			$22.40

Received above goods

x James Jack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ulkatcho School on Ulkatcho Reserve

for week ending December 28, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. hrs.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Jack	Carpentering making seats and desks, cupboards, etc.	10	10	10	10	10	6	56	40	$22 40	X James Jack	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 691
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Christie
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Sam Mulin,

ADDRESS ..... Anahan Lake, B. C.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	To 300' of lumber supplied to Ulkatcho School	
		@ $30.00 M.	9 00
		76-02-789	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.	
		3.41	

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola, B.C.

in Account with

Sam Sulin,
Anaham Lake, B.C.

.....

Jan. 2/40

To 300' of lumber supplied to
Ulkatcho School @ $30.00 M. $ 9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 86/7499

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 24 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 348,

amounting to $ 22.40 in favour

of A. C. Christensen, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for goods supplied James Jack for carpentering, making seats and desks, cupboards, etc. for Ulkatcho School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... A. C. Christensen,

ADDRESS ..... Anaham Lake, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To goods supplied James Jack for carpentering making seats and desks, cupboards etc. for Ulkatcho School. See attached pay list.	$22 40
		76-10-691	
		13.5.41	
		TOTAL	$22 40

Recommended ..... James Coleman
per Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Wm. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 348

DATE February 24, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to an expenditure incurred at the Ulkatcho Indian Day School. Payment of the accounts that have been submitted will be made in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In connection with the teacher's residence at the Ulkatcho Indian Day School I attach account amounting to $60.50 and would appreciate your issuing a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

867-76-10-691	$ 40.00
12-422	20.50
	$ 60.50

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/720.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th Mar., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the following Vouchers received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie, of the Bella Coola Agency, with regard to the construction of the Ulkatcho Indian Day School:-

Material:-
Vr. 342 - Stanley Dowling.....$60.50.
" 345 - Sam Sulin..... 9.00

Labour:-
Vr. 348 - A. C. Christensen.....$22.40

Freight, etc.:-
Vr. 343 - Stanley Dowling.....$60.00
" 344 - Stanley Dowling..... 22.25
" 346 - Mrs. Balonic Squinas..... 20.00

Total.....$194.15

I am also enclosing Mr. Christie's explanatory letters of the 3rd and 24th ultimo.

It will be observed from Mr. Christie's letters that, while the work was urgently necessary in order to complete the teacher's residence at the School, he had given no authority for the expenditure and apparently it was undertaken as a result of a misunderstanding.

Of the above Vouchers, it appears that the S. Dowling account for $22.25 is for hauling desk material and could not be considered as unauthorized, as it was lumber, etc. shipped on order of this Office to the nearest point to the School.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary: 5th Mar., 1941.

Regarding the balance of $171.90, it would appear to me that the point is that this material and labour were so obviously necessary that their need should have been anticipated and authority secured for the expenditure, as it is difficult to see how the teacher could have been expected to conduct a school in this wild and remote district without some semblance of living quarters. However, as the Department is aware, it involves a long and difficult trip with pack-horses for the Agent to visit this point and, consequently it is not easy for him to give these matters the close supervision that is possible with more accessible areas in his Agency.

If funds are available during the current fiscal year, I would recommend approval of the accounts, as this educational venture is already proving of considerable value, considering the comparatively small amount expended so far.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 86/7494

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 24, 1941.

Dear Sir: Your file 15/2/299

Enclosed are vouchers for material for Ulkatcho School, supplies issued to Indians for freighting and for construction of seats and desks.

Also enclosed is my letter in duplicate replacing former letter same file No. 71/7411. The Sulin account should be for 300 feet of lumber instead of 500 feet as formerly. It appears 500 lineal feet was supplied which amounts to approximately 300 board feet.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

WC/MC
Enc.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71/7411

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Your file 15/2/9841
Re Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

Your letter of the 16th instant with Mr. MacKinnon's letter to the Commissioner of January 3 enclosed is acknowledged.

The completion of the teacher's residence at Ulkatcho has given me some concern and it was my intention to ask for the necessary authorization to complete the building as soon as possible since the Priest's house was not a suitable building and in poor condition.

Accordingly I made arrangements with the Indians to haul in this lumber but told them they would have to wait until they heard further from the Department, with the exception of one team to convey lumber for seats and desks which had already been delivered at Anaham Lake by Stanley Dowling.

After my return from Ulkatcho I phoned Englebretson to get his quotation on the lumber but was informed that they had no lumber on hand and would not be able to supply any until March. In these circumstances there did not seem much to be done about it.

However, while I was at Vancouver three Indians with sleighs came down to Anaham Lake and succeeded in getting 1,000 feet of lumber from Stanley Dowling, also a stove with a drum oven which is also necessary for the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dowling phoned Mr. Levelton about supplying the Indians with food and some clothes which they required, in lieu of wages for hauling in these supplies. Mr. Levelton informed me that he did not give Dowling any such permission. Taking into consideration that these supplies to complete the teacher's residence were urgently required and also the fact that the Indians would have had over 120 miles round trip for nothing I am of the opinion that Dowling used good judgement.

The following expenses have been incurred:-

From Stanley Dowling		
1,000	feet of lumber F.O.B. Anaham Lake	$30.00
8	bundles shingles	10.00
1	camp stove	13.00
1	drum oven for stove	5.00
10	stove pipes	2.50
From Sulin		
300	feet lumber	9.00
Freighting		
To Dowling.		
For mdse. supplied	James Jack	20.00
" " "	Charlie West	20.00
" " "	Frank Sill	20.00
Balonic Squinas		
To hauling 500 feet of lumber from Tougstan		20.00
A. C. Christensen		
Mdse. supplied James Jack for constructing seats and desks.		22.40
		$171.90

It is very much regretted that this expenditure has incurred in this irregular manner. That it is necessary cannot be denied for if a school is going to be operated there the teacher must have a place to stay and very few teachers would have undertaken the position of teacher at Ulkatcho under the conditions which prevailed when school was opened. It was realized by the Agent that there was some risk recommending these committments by the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the expense of a school at this point especially since this Band have been considered for the last twenty years to be too nomadic for a school to be feasible and it might reasonably have been assumed that the only way out was for these children to attend a Residential School. That these children had never apparently had the opportunity of attending a Residential School is another matter for conjecture, but it is quite possible that the parents may have objected to the children leaving home. The present Seasonal School will accomplish much more for parents and children and the total cost has not yet reached $850.00 spread over three years. Of this amount the Indians have received $424.40 in food and clothing for work and freighting. Considering that most of the material was transported from Vancouver by truck and sleigh over almost impossible roads and trails and that this includes school furnishings, the Department has received very good value for the money expended.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

WC/MC

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 71/7486

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

February 24 *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 342 ,

amounting to $ 60.50 *in favour*

of Stanley Dowling, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for lumber, stove, etc. supplied to Ulkatcho School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the following vouchers:

Voucher No. 343 -- This voucher is issued in favour of Stanley Dowling and James Jack, Frank Sill and Charlie West are shown to have done the actual work. Consequently they should sign the voucher acknowledging receipt of the payments to each of them before we can issue a cheque in favour of Dowling. The voucher should also show how the amount of $20.00 is charged; for instance, you should show so many miles at a certain rate per mile, or so many pounds at a certain rate per pound.

Voucher No. 344 -- In this case also you should show how the amount of $22.25 is computed, either on a mileage or a poundage basis.

Voucher No. 346 -- Mrs. Balonic Squinas should sign the account attached to the voucher and this voucher should also show whether the charge has been computed on a mileage or a poundage basis.

Yours truly,

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 71/7489

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 24 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345,

amounting to $ 9.00 in favour

of Sam Sulin, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for 300' lumber supplied to Ulkatcho School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 15 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In connection with the teacher's residence at the Ulkatcho Indian Day School I attach account amounting to $60.50 and would appreciate your issuing a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

867-76-10-691	$ 40.00
12-422	20.50
	$ 60.50

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 6396

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-30

Stanley Moulin, Esq., Ottawa, March 10, 1941. 19

Anahim Lake, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase - Ulkatcho Indian Day School for teachers residence			
1	Stove		15.00	
10	Stove Pipes		2.50	
1	Drum Oven		5.00	
1,000 ft.	Lumber		30.00	
5 bundles	Shingles		10.00	
			$60.50	
	As per invoice of Dec. 6/41 voucher No. 343.			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS already received -

Vote 70 Primary 10-691 $40.00 20.00 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1721 already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 15 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

PAY TO ..... Stanley Dowling, ...

ADDRESS ..... Anahan Lake, B. C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To lumber, stove, etc. supplied to Ulkatcho School, for teacher's residence.	$60	50
		76-02-269		
		21.8.41		
		Voucher to candidate detached for Accountant to env.		
		TOTAL	$60	50

Recommended
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. ..... 342 .....

.....
Agent

DATE ..... February 24, 1941. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Stanley Bowling,

ADDRESS Anaham Lake, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	6	To transporting material for the Ulkatcho		
		Seasonal School. Vancouver to Anaham Lake, B.C.,		
		1000 lbs. lumber @ 2¢ per lb.	$20	00
		75 lbs. blackboard @ 3¢ per lb.	2	25
		76-04-55.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		9-4946		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay,		
		TOTAL	$ 22	25

Recommended James Coleman
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a ~~fair~~ and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 344

DATE February 28, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 71/7488

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 24 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344,

amounting to $ 22.25 in favour

of Stanley Dowling, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for transporting material for the Ulkatcho School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 11 1941 REGISTERED

J. W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D[illegible]. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible]ella Coola, B.C.

in Account with

Mrs Balonie Squinas,
Anahim Lake, B.C.

.....

Jan. 4/40

To hauling 300' lumber from
Sam Sulin's to Ulkatcho School

(50 miles one way)

$20.00

X Balonie Squinas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mrs. Balonic Squinas,

ADDRESS ..... Ahaham Lake, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	4	To hauling 300' lumber from Sam Sulin's to Ulkatcho School.(50 miles one way).	
		~~100 miles @ 20¢ per mile~~	$20 00
		76-04-352	
		9.4.41	
		TOTAL	$20 00

Recommended for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

..... A. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE February 22, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 71/7490

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 24 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 346,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Mrs. Balonic Squinas, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for hauling 300' lumber from Sam Sulin's to Ulkatcho School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 19 1941 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

S. Dowling
Anahim Lake B.C.

Date, Dec. 5th, 1940

M James Jack

Address

	Account Forwarded		
1 pair Rubbers		3	00
1 pair Socks			60
8 yrd Calico		4	00
1 cap		1	25
2 silk Handkerchf.		2	50
100 lb Oats		3	50
1 tin Chew		1	60
1 Block salt		1	85
1 shirt		1	50
comb			20
		20	00

for Fur Bobbed Jack

C.F.M. 38

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

S. Dowling
Anahim Lake

Date, Dec. 6th, 1940

M Charlie Want

Address Quesnel B.C. Per Mark

	Account Forwarded		
Leather		2	00
2 Sugar Pads		1	75
1/4 lb Bacon		1	60
1 skein Cord			50
1 shirt		1	50
82 Special shell		2	00
1 pair Rubbers		1	00
Balance on Ly		2	10
50 lb Oats		1	75
3 Tobacco		2	10
4 Gall Coalail		3	60
3 Pilot Bread			75
44		20	00

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

S. Dowling
Anahim Lake

Date, Dec. 6th, 1940

M Frank Lell

Address

	Account Forwarded		
Old account		6	00
Overall		2	25
1 Red Blnk Lt		1	85
1 Cigarette			25
1 Milk		1	00
1 Syrup			15
3 lb Butter E		1	20
3 Yrd Calico		1	50
1 Sk. Oats		3	50
25 - 35 Shell		1	70
		20	00

Frank Sick

45

H mark

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Stanley Dowling,

ADDRESS Anahan Lake, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To merchandise supplied to James Jack for transporting supplies to Uiketeho school from Anahan Lake (50 miles one way). 100 miles at 20¢ per mile	20	00
Dec.	6	To merchandise supplied to Frank Gill for transporting supplies to Uiketeho school, from Anahan Lake (50 miles one way). 100 miles at 20¢ per mile	20	00
Dec.	6	To merchandise supplied to Charlie Best for transporting supplies to Uiketeho school, from Anahan Lake (50 miles one way). 100 miles at 20¢ per mile.	20	00
		76-04-352		
		TOTAL	60	00

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 343

[signature] Agent

DATE February 22, 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

162-17-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71/7558

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 31, 1941.

Dear Sir: Your file 162-17-5

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant returning vouchers 343,344, and 346 for correction.

These vouchers have been fixed up in accordance with your directions and I consider transportation charges are very reasonable under the circumstances. After leaving the Cariboo Highway at Williams Lake the roads in most cases are very poor between the latter point and Anaham Lake. The return trip between Anaham Lake and Ulkatcho takes around six days by sleigh with a small load. There are numerous windfalls to cut out, muskegs to cross, and rocky sidehills to negotiate.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

WC:MC

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 71/7487

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 24 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343,

amounting to $ 60.00 in favour

of Stanley Dowling, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for mdse. supplied to James Jack, Frank Sill, and Charlie West for transporting supplies to Ulkatcho School, from Anaham Lake.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 11 1941 REGISTERED

W. Roberts

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anaham Lake B.C.
Feb 5/41

Freight Charges for carrying school supplies from Bella Coola to Ulkatcho
21 lbs. at 4¢ per lb. —— 84¢

James Gunn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr.Stanley Dowling.

ADDRESS Anaham Lake, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To freight on 900 lbs. lumber and equipment for Ulkatcho Indian Day School, from Williams Lake to Anaham Lake, 220 miles one way, @$.02 per lb.	$18 00
	76-04-352	
	authority: Dept. letter 162-17-5, of Feb. 26, 1942	
	30.3.42	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL $18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 23 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 853

DATE March 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anahim Lake P.O.

February 18th. 1942

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Bella Coola. B.C.

In acct with

S.Dowling

Anahim Lake.B.C.

.....

Feb.3rd. 1942	To 900lbs freight from Williams Lake to Anahim Lake @ .02¢ per lb. 220 miles one way. Supplies for Ulgatcho Day School.	18.00

S. Dowling

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 17, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 852,

amounting to $ 11.60 *in favour*

of H. J. Gardner & Sons, Ltd., Williams Lake, B.C.

for lumber, tar paper, etc. supplied for the Ulkatcho Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-17-5 dated Feb. 26, 1942
allot. 76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 28 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 23 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. J. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Williams Lake, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To lumber, tar paper, etc. supplied for the	
	Ulkatcho Indian Day School.	$11 60
	76-12-415	
	authority Dept. letter 162-17-5, of Feb. 26, 1942	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$11 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 23 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C. SECTION B

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 852

DATE March 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUESNEL / WELLS / WILLIAMS LAKE } B.C. Feb. 19 42

M. Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

BELLA COOLA
FEB 20 1942
AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS LIMITED

LUMBER & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

8 p.c. Interest charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE		ARTICLES		TOTAL
Feb.	5	Lo. 250 Fbm 1x8 shiplap	@ 23 per	5 75
		200 " 1x6 SUS	@ 23 per	2 30
		1 Roll tarpaper	" 1 55	1 55
		1 " Blue resin paper	2 00	2 00
				11.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may submit a voucher for $79.90 covering the cost of lumber and furnishings purchased for the Ulkatcho Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/2/6664.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-17-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 21, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I must advise that I found it necessary to authorize the purchase of certain lumber and furnishings for the Ulkatcho Indian Day School, Bella Coola Indian Agency.

The total amount involved is $79.90 and action was taken without the usual reference to the Department because, the matter was urgent, and there was an opportunity to get the lumber and furnishings delivered at Anahim Lake by truck.

OK attach P.O.

The accounts covering this expenditure will be forwarded as soon as received from Mr. Christie, who has been requested to submit same before the close of the fiscal year.

I trust the action taken meets with your approval.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare
and Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

/ZEM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/8550.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 30th *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35-A, Allot. #76-12-415,

amounting to $ 34.43 *in favour*

of Scott Lumber Co. Ltd., 1425 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.,

for lumber for seats and desks, teacher's desk, etc. for Ulkatcho Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agency~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 4 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS 1425 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	23	For lumber for seats and desks, teacher's desk, cupboards, etc. for Ulkatcho Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	34	43
		TOTAL	34	43

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to read

8.11.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Allot. 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 35-A.

DATE Oct. 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRINITY 3614

1425 GRANVILLE STREET

Marine Cpg.

SCOTT LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 13, 1940.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/E/8416

DELIVERED TO Stanley Dowling, Trucker, Beatty and Robson Streets, Vancouver; to be forwarded to Alkatcho Indian School.

INVOICE NO. 4861

		DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Pcs	1-1/2 X 12 10'	Clear Fir D A	90	68.00	6.12
12	"	1 X 6 10'	do	60	60.00	3.00
12	"	1 X 12 10'	do	120	63.00	7.56
250	Lin	1 X 12	do	250	63.00	15.75
25	#		2" Common Wire Nails		.06	1.50
						33.93
			Cartage to Beatty and Robeon Sts.			.50
						34.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 86/7577

E. & D.

Office of Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

April 1 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ .84 *in favour*

of Miss Jane Bryant, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for freight charges for carrying school supplies from Bella Coola, to Ulkatcho.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Miss Jane Bryant,

ADDRESS Ahahan Lake, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	5	To freight charges for carrying school supplies from Bella Coola to Ulkatcho	
		211 lbs. @ 4¢ per lb.	84
		76-04-352	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... M. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 454

DATE April 1, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 17, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 853,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Stanley Dowling, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for freight on lumber and equipment supplied Ulkatcho Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-17-5 dated Feb. 26, 1942
allot. 76-04-352.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 28 1942, REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER, MAR 23 1942, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15th January 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs
Williams Lake B.C.

Quotation only

		13.00
? Klondyke Chimneys	according to size $6.50 and up	~~5.50 and up.~~
4 lengths 6" x patent lock stove pipe		1.20
1 " " " " " " with 6" damper		.50
1 Dust pan		.25
1 Coleman Mantle Lamp		6.95
1 Bake pan medium size		.25
? pails galvanized		1.20
1 wash basin, enamel		.50
1 mixing bowl, large earthenware		.90
1 coffee pot, enamel 10 cup		1.35
1 Tea pot, " " "		1.35
1. butcher Knife		.75
1 bed spring and mattress, (single & Double same price)		23.50
1 tea kettle, large		3.50
	Total	~~$ 0.00~~
		$ 55.20
for prompt delivery, subject market changes. 1 Wash Tub No 10		1.35
		$ 56.55

MEDLEY & SHAW
WILLIAMS LAKE
LIMITED

R. Smedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. Jan 15 1952

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Town.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. GOSMAN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE EXCHANGE

BUYER IN FUR, HIDES & WOOL

Quotation

4 lengths black stove pipe	6" @ 27½ea	1	10
1 " " " with damper			52
1 dust pan			20
1 Coleman Mantle lamp (plain).		6	=
1 Bake pan medium			30
2 pails - galvanized @ 60		1	20
1 wash tub		1	60
1 wash basin enamel			50
2 small enamel bowls @ 40¢			80
1 mixing bowl - yellow earthenware			40
1 coffee pot enamel 10 cups		1	60
1 tea pot " " "		1	60
1 butcher knife			50
1 bed, spring & mattress (same prices for double & single) 2 grades 24 & 27.50 complete		16	32
1 Tea kettle, large 1.45			
	27.50	16.32	
less	9.00	18.50	
	$18.50	1.45	
		36	27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCHES:
Squamish, B.C.
Wells, B.C.
Quesnel, B.C.

MACKENZIES LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Merchants

WILLIAMS LAKE. B.C.

Jan. 16, 1942

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent
Williams Lake, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re your request for quotations we take pleasure in quoting you the following prices:

2 Klondike Chimneys	$8.50 ea.
4 lgths. black Stove Pipe 6"	.30 ea.
1 " " " " with damper 6"	.50
1 Dust Pan	.20
1 Coleman Mantel Lamp (plainest model available)	6.95
1 Bake Pan - med. size	.30
2 Pails, galvanized	.40 ea.
1 Wash Tub	1.50
1 Wash Basin, enamel	.35
2 small Enamel Bowls	.25 ea.
1 Mixing Bowl, yellow earthenware	.25
1 Coffee Pot, enamel	1.25
1 Tea Pot, enamel, 10 cup	1.50
1 Butcher Knife	.50
1 single Spring and Mattress	15.00
1 double Spring and Mattress	16.00
1 Tea Kettle, large	2.50

Trusting to be favoured with your order, we remain,

Yours truly,

Mackenzies Limited

per: [illegible]

VH/CA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7513 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mackenzies Limited,
Williams Lake, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 26th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Supplies for Ulkatcho Indian Day School:-			
2	Klondike Chimneys	8.50	17	00
4	lengths black stove pipe 6".	.30	1	20
1	" " " " with damper 6"	.50		50
1	Dust pan.	.20		20
1	Coleman Mantel Lamp (plainest model available)	6. 95	6	95
1	Bake pan - med. size.	.30		30
2	Pails, galvanized.	.40		80
1	Wash Tub.	1.50	1	50
1	Wash Basin, enamel.	.35		35
2	Small Enamel Bowls.	.25		50
1	Mixing Bowl, yellow earthenware.	.25		25
1	Coffee Pot, enamel.	1.25	1	25
1	Tea pot, enamel, 10 cup.	1.50	1	50
1	Butcher Knife.	.50		50
1	Single Spring and Mattress.	15.00	15	00
1	Tea Kettle, large.	2.50	2	50
			$50	30

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Williams Lake as per your tender of Jan. 16/42.

Shipping Instructions: Have supplies in readiness for shipment to Anahan Lake once Mr. Stanley Dowling calls for them.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 18-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

To have supplies in readiness for shipment to Anahan Lake.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7513 A

Mackenzies Limited,
Williams Lake, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 26th 1942

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70,Vancouver,B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Supplies for Ulkatcho Indian Day School:-		
2	Klondike Chimneys	8.50	17 00
4	lengths black stove pipe 6".	.30	1 20
1	" " " " with damper 6"	.50	50
1	Dust pan.	.20	20
1	Coleman Mantel Lamp (plainest model available)	6. 95	6 95
1	Bake Pan - med. size.	.30	30
2	Pails, galvanized.	.40	80
1	Wash Tub.	1.50	1 50
1	Wash Basin, enamel.	.35	35
2	Small Enamel Bowls.	.25	50
1	Mixing Bowl, yellow earthenware.	.25	25
1	Coffee pot, enamel.	1.25	1 25
1	Tea pot, enamel, 10 cup.	1.50	1 50
1	Butcher Knife.	.50	50
1	Single Spring and Mattress.	15.00	15 00
1	Tea Kettle, large.	2.50	2 50
			$50 30

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Williams Lake as per your tender of Jan. 16/42.

Shipping Instructions: Have supplies in readiness for shipment to Anaham Lake once Mr. Stanley Dowling calls for them.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

To have supplies in readiness for shipment to Anaham Lake.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Branches at:
SQUAMISH, B.C., WELLS, B. C. & QUESNEL, B.C.

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C. February 1942

M[redacted]D.M. W[redacted]ay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. - Dept. of Mines & Resources.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Men's Furnishings
Saddlery
Hardware

MACKENZIES LTD.

Wholesale & Retail Merchants

Agents for De Forest Crosley and Stewart-Warner Radios.
Martin-Senour Paints.

Groceries
Dry Goods
Boots and Shoes

Seven per cent interest on overdue Ac'ts

Supplies for Ulkatcho Indian Day School:-

7	2 Klondike Chimneys	$ 17.00
	4 lgths. black Stove Pipe 6"	1.20
	1 " " " " with damper 6"	.50
	1 Dust Pan	.20
	1 Coleman Mantel Lamp - pl. model available	6.95
	1 Bake Pan - med. size	.30
	2 Pails Galvanized	.80
	1 Wash Tub	1.50
	1 Wash Basin, enamel	.35
	2 small enamel Bowls	.50
	1 Mixing Bowl, yellow earthenware	.25
	1 Coffee Pot, enamel	1.25
	1 Tea Pot, enamel, 10 cup	1.50
	1 Butcher Knife	.50
	1 Single Spring and Mattress	15.00
	1 Tea Kettle, large	2.50
		$ 50.30

BELLA COOLA
FEB 20 1942
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO MacKenzies Limited.

ADDRESS Williams Lake, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	To equipment supplied for the Ulkatcho Indian		
	Day School.	$50	30
	Authority:-Purchase Order No. 7513-A Dated January 26, 1942.		
	76-12-415		
	authority: Dept. letter 162-17-5 of Feb. 26, 1942.		
	30-3-42		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$50	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 23 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 851

DATE March 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO MacKenzies Limited.

ADDRESS Williams Lake, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	To equipment supplied for the Ulkatcho Indian		
	Day School.	$50	30
	Authority:-Purchase Order No. 7513-A Dated January 26, 1942.		
	76-12-415		
	authority: Dept. letter 162-17-5, of Feb. 26, 1942.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use. 30-3-42		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$50	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. MAR 23 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 851

DATE March 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 17 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 851,

amounting to $ 50.30 *in favour*

of MacKenzies Limited, Williams Lake, B. C.

for equipment supplied for the Ulkatcho Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 162-17-5, of Feb. 26, 1942.
Purchase Order
~~Letter~~ *No.* 7513-A *dated* January 26, 1942
allot. 76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 28 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 23 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Paul Krestenuk Co.,

ADDRESS ..... Chesmel, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 20	To one padlock supplied for the Ulkatcho Seasonal School.	$1 40
	76-09-015	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.4.43 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$1 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W Johnston

Agent

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 13, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 13 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6,

amounting to $ 1.40 in favour

of Paul Krastenuk Co., Quasnel, B. C.

for one padlock for Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. Lohnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Date, Mar 19 d 1942

Ms Mrs Chester

Address for Alkatla School

Bought of Anglin Cotton

	Brought Forward		
1 broom		1	30
1 kerosene lamp		1	00
		2	30

Jos. H. Pritchard

8

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. VICTORIA, B.C.

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Date, March 20 1942

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Bella Coola

Bought of Paul Hustinuk

	Brought Forward		
1 padlock		1	40

Jos H Pritchard

10

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... St. Andrew Colcoose .....

ADDRESS ..... Anahan Lake, B. C. .....

.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 19	To broom and lamp supplied for Ulkatcho Seasonal Hospital.	$2 30
	74-09-615	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.4.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]	
	TOTAL	$2 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE April 15, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 13 19 42

Sir,

EX D A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7,

amounting to $ 2.30 in favour

of Mr. Andrew Cahoose, Anaham Lake, B. C.

for broom and lamp for Ulkatcho Seasonal School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....William Christie,.....

Address.....Indian Agent,.....

.....Williams Lake B.C.....

EX'D
A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	5	To William Christie, for cash paid for freight on supplies to Ulkatcho Seasonal school	5	.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
4.6.43
Vote.76-02-352 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H.A. Lewellyn
acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 32 DATE May 24th.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

Ottawa,
June 4, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 32 issued in favour of William Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C., covering the cost of cartage on supplies to the Ulkatcho Seasonal School. The Treasury Branch has raised the question regarding why you should be obliged to issue a voucher in favour of another Agent rather than have that Agent issue it himself.

I am under the impression that, while the Ulkatcho School is in your Agency, it is easier to have supplies reach it from the headquarters of the Williams Lake Agency than from your headquarters. However, I should appreciate hearing from you in the matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDI

162-17-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind an Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1943
REGISTERED

Bella Coola B.C.,
June 18th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of June 4th, No.162-17-5, re Voucher No.38 in favor of William Christie, Indian Agent at Williams Lake.

Mr.Christie forwarded the receipt for cost of cartage on a box of supplies billed to the Ulkatcho Seasonal school and as there was no way of having this box delivered to the school,sleighing being all gone,he has kept the box at Williams lake,untill there is a chance to have it forwarded to Ulkatcho.

Seeing that Ulkatcho is in the Bella Coola Agency, Mr. Christie,naturally assumed that this would be a charge against this Agency,and consequently forwarded the receipt for cost of cartage to this office,so that the charge would be vouchered for and entered inour Voucher book.

All heavy articles shipped to Ulkatcho,should be shipped via Williams Lake,as there is no way of transporting goods from this office to Ulkatcho,except by pack horse.

There will be a further charge for cartage on this box,from Williams Lake to Anahim Lake,adistance of 325 miles and then it will have to be taken from Anahim to Ulkatcho by sleigh,which will again bring other charges,so that by the time that it reaches Ulkatcho School,the costs of cartage will run pretty high.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 867 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 867 -5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

ULKATCHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~DEC~~ Jan. ~~1938~~ 1940

TO JUNE 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6421, file 867-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6422)

File 868-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ahousaht Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1948
File 868-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ahousaht Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1949
File 868-5, part 2	West Cost Agency - Ahousaht Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 869-1, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - General Administration. 1889 - 1907
File 869-1, part 2	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - General Administration. 1910 - 1931
File 869-1, part 3	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - General Administration. 1933 - 1940
File 869-1, part 4	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 869-1, part 5	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 869-3, part 1	New Westminster Agency - Coqualeetza Industrial School - Teachers' Salaries. 1943 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 868-1 **SHELF PROJECT**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AHOUSAHT
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

159-36-1

FILE NO. 868-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	5/10	[illegible]	E	12978	RK	7/9
	PA	5/10	[illegible]	E-1	12979	RK	7/9
8/10	PA	7/10	[illegible]	E7	OK	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	20/10	E	E	2340	CR14	11/10
	PA	20/10	a.m.	E	N&L 137	m	19/10
24/10/49	PA	24/10	D	E1	5566	CR14	24/10
	PA	27/10	[illegible]	E	7134	CR14	27/10
28/10	PA	28/10	a.m.	E7			

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 159-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

WEST COAST

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
AHOUSAHT-MARKTOSIS- DAY SCHOOL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				My1448 WM	
2/7/48	P.A.	7/7/48	E.M.	E	931		7/7
12-7-48	PA	12/7		E1	1804	P.S.	9-2-48
19/[illegible]/48	PA	6/8	APS				
				E2	17556		16-9
21/9/49				E4			

FILE NO. 159-36-1

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

No. 159-36-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

West Coast

General Correspondence

Ahousaht (Marktosis) Day School

West Coast Agency,

Alberni, B. C., November 20th 1895

134628

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy of letter from Mr M. Swartout the Presbyterian Missionary at Metlakat asking the sanction of the Department to open a school at the village of Mark-to-sis, Matilda creek, Clayoquot Sound, being No 15 Reserve belonging to the Ahousaht Band who number 260 and have some 30 children of school age.

The Roman Catholics have a small Church and residence, one room of which was used as a school house, on the Reserve but have had no resident Priest or teacher for several years.

There should be an attendance of 20 children; Mr Swartout proposes at present to teach in an Indian house which has been offered for the purpose it is the best situation for a school house for this Tribe being the main village to where they reside the greater part of the year, and they seem very anxious to have a teacher in their midst.

A good site for a school house may be found on the hill adjacent to the village

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt Servant
Harry Guillod
agent

A. W. Vowell Esqr.
Indian Supt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

A. Copy

Ucluelet B. C
Novr 1st 1895

H. Guillod Esqr
Agent Indian Department
Alberni B. C.

My dear Sir

I beg to make application to your Department for their sanction of a school to be opened at Ahousaht and for the usual grant appertaining to such schools.

I am sure you will agree with me that a school at Ahousaht would be of very material help to that tribe, whose reputation, at present, does not stand very high - I have just returned from a visit to them and they express themselves as very anxious for a teacher. We have a man ready to begin the work - and trust there will be no difficulty about obtaining Departmental aid and

I have the honor to be

Yours very obedient
servant
J. M. Swan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

606 p2 **British Columbia.**

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
NOV 29 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 29 1895

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 22nd Nov 1895

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith an application from the Revd M. Swartout of Methodist Presbyterian Missionary for permission to open a day School at the Village of Nak-to-sis N° 15 Reserve Flores Island Clayoquot Sound. I also enclose Mr Agent Gullods' Report thereon

I beg to state that the Roman Catholic Missioners had a School for these Indians (The Ahousaht Band) some years ago but although the name of the band has been entered in the estimates for Day Schools from year to year no Returns have been received from there since 30 June 1889

The locality named is quite central for the band, there is however the fact that the Roman Catholic Missioners have a Church and Residence for the Priest there, one room of which was formerly used as a School-room; and it would appear well to delay the introduction of a different sect of religion amongst these Indians until a vote of the whole tribe were taken on the question

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
per J W Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I31628

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 30th November 1895

606 P--2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant submitting an application from the Rev. Mr Swartout of Ucluelet for permission to open a day school at Hak-to-sis, Clayoquot Sound, together with Mr Agent Guillod's report thereon; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will be unable to comply with Mr Swartout's request as no funds are available for the establishment of a Protestant school on that Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Copy"

139954

Received 16th April 1896
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Forwarded for the information of the Department
A.W. Vowell
Indian Agent

Ahousaht BC
31st March 1896

Wm H Guillod
Alberni

Dear Sir

I forward you herewith the report in duplicate for the School at Ahousaht for the quarter ending Mar 31/96 as nearly as I know I have made out the report as required I have had School 64½ days during this quarter not including the 4½ days I was absent. I am glad to tell you that the young man (Indian) I left in charge did excellent work and had School the 4½ days. It was quite easy to know the Indians had not been idle, This is I think a matter for self congratulation. My report I think shews a very good attendance and quite a good average. There are 5 or 6 Children who might come but I have not encouraged them to do so as we are in a crowded quarter and I feared their attendance would rather be an injury to them

Yours very Sincerely
(Sd) Jno. W. Rupell

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

134628

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

West Coast Agency

139954

Alberni BC April 11th 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 23 1896

Sir

I have the honour to forward School Returns from Mr Rupell Teacher under the auspices of the Presbyterian Mission at Ahousaht. I also enclose Copy of letter accompanying same. I wrote to you regarding this School enclosing application from Mr Swanbout on Nov 19th 1895 * I am aware that the Department has not sanctioned the school nor promised any grant in aid, but thought it better to forward the return that you may judge of the work Mr Rupell is doing a Ahousaht

I have the honour to be
etc etc etc
(s'd) Harry Guillod
Agent

A W Vowell Esquire
Indian Supt
Victoria BC

* The tenor of Departmental letter 134628 dated 30 Nov 1895 was duly communicated to the Agent

AWV/p Hornk

Forwarded for the information of the Department
A W Vowell
15-18 April 1896
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143450

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1896
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 23 1896

British Columbia.

703. S 2/4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 13th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a Report received from the Indian Day School (Presbyterian) at Ahousaht for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896. No requisition is enclosed with the Report for the reason that no grant has been allowed the Presbyterian Missionary Society for a day school at that place.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROSAK SAFETY FILM

RECEIVED BRANCH NOV 6 1896

148453

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 5 1896 REGISTERED

SCHOOL EXAMINATION BRANCH RECEIVED BRANCH NOV 6 1896

British Columbia.

112 a

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 29th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a Report received from the Indian day School (Presbyterian) at Ahousaht for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I896. No requisition is enclosed with the Report for the reason that I am not informed that any grant has been allowed the Presbyterian Missionary Society for a day school at that point.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per Townsend

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I34628

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 2nd March 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Presbyterian School at Ahousaht was in error paid the sum of $75 for a teacher's salary for September quarter last, the money having been voted for a Roman Catholic school at that place.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1346 28 - 2

End

160855

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1897

1897 2/11

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Aug. 21st. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a Report received from the Presbyterian Indian Day School at Ahousaht for the Quarter ended the 30th of June 1897. No requisition is enclosed with the Report for the reason that no grant has been allowed for this school.

SCI AUG 30 1897

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170635

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
MAY 14 1898
- B. C. -

H.C.R.

157 0 3/4

British Columbia. 134624

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
11
1898

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 4th 1898.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Rev. Mr. Swartout in reference to the Day School for some time conducted by the Presbyterian Mission Society at Ahouset in connection with which a report dated 18th Feb. 1898, No. 41. C. 3. was sent to the Department from this office.

I may say that in the recent conversation referred to by Mr. Swartout he seemed to think that the Roman Catholic missionaries were unduly favored and that his own society (the Presbyterian Mission) was harshly and inconsiderately treated. I assured him that such was not the case and endeavoured to explain that the Roman Catholic's had a prior claim, etc.

Mr. Swartout stated that his

missionary

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170635

missionary work had been very successful and that the Ahousets are a very headstrong and difficult lot of Indians, though intelligent, to work amongst, but that the Presbyterian Mission had been very successful.

All this I believe to be the case and I think that now that the Ahouset Band have been so far advanced in the way of education, etc. through much perseverance and pains-taking on the part of the Presbyterian Missionaries, it would be a pity to close the school and let them fall back into their old heathenish ways.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the good work done by the Presbyterians in the different locations where they have established mission work. I also think that they are deserving of credit for their non-interference in places where other denominations have commenced operations.

Provision has been made for the maintenance of a day school at Ahouset during the year 1898-'99 and I would in the interests of the

Department

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170635

Department and the Indians recommend that the grant be authorized from the 1st of July next.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hodgers Cove 170635

Victoria BC April 30th/1898

A W Vowell Esq
Superintendent -
Victoria BC

Dear Sir

Re Akoosaht School Grant -

Referring to our recent conversation I trust you will again lay this matter before your Department -

We feel that as it at present stands we have some reason to be aggrieved.

We began work in Akoosaht in December 1895 when no one else was there, either Protestant or Roman Catholic, Many years ago the latter had a School there for a Season or two but to all intents and purposes had permanently abandoned the tribe a large and important one. Had the Roman Catholics been engaged in that field we should not have gone there, But for several years before they had not nor have they since done anything to give them any claim upon this place.

Under those circumstances to refuse us a School grant on the supposition that it is Roman Catholic consistency is hard to understand

Nor does it make it easier to understand to say that the grant was transferred from Akoosaht to Clayoquot, There are two distinct tribes not even friendly to each other We assume also the grant

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170635

The Grant was given to educate the Indians youth at Ahousaht and not to help any special religeous work. and in any event after six or seven years any special right formerly possessed by the Roman Catholics would & should think be forfeited and not be a proper subject for transference over the heads of others doing the work which they had abandoned

So that to refuse us a grant at Ahousaht and subsequently to give one to the Roman Catholics at Clayquaht does not from our point of view seem like treating us all the same. Personally I would prefer the Government would take the education of these Indian Children into their own hands. But to leave them to Grow up in ignorance reserving from the whites only their vices cannot really be the policy of an enlightened nation

We have been dooing this work. and until your Department arranges to take it over I expect to continue it - and trust we may have the partial remuneration usually given such work, and would be glad in fact to have the grant comes the past year as well

I might say I think we have demonstrated our ability to conduct and keep together day Schools upon the Reservations and while it may be better to establish boarding Schools, yet Considering the inefficiencies of the former Methods and the

Good work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

70635

Good work that is doubtless being done,
We feel that day schools should be
encouraged until (at least) the others can
be established.

I have the honour to be
Sirs respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 9th June, I899

The Secretary:-

An application for a grant of $500 to erect a school house at Clayoquot was made by the Roman Catholic church in I896 and renewed in I897 but was not acceded to, Mr Vowell being informed that the Department could hold out no hopes of a grant being obtained for this purpose then.

Mr Vowell was also informed that provision was only made for one Roman Catholic school in the Wesy Coast Agency, but that the Department would not object to the grant provided for the Roman Catholic school at Ahousaht being applied to the Clayoquot school.

No school appears to have been in operation at either Ahousaht or Clayoquot between the years I89I and I896, when the Clayoquot school was re-opened in December quarter and paid for out of the grant provided for Ahousaht for two years as previously stated.

The grant for Ahousaht was dropped from the Estimates in I898-9 and Clayoquot provided for.

The following is a copy of a Memo. re Clayoquot school which sets forth the arrangement with the Roman Catholic Church:-

"OTTAWA I8th March I897:-

"Memo.

"for the Supt: Genl: of Indian Affairs

"Re Clayoquot school.

"This school is in operation, and the teach-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Minister says nothing can be done at present.

J.A.J.McKenna
20-3-'97

"-er's salary is paid from the grant to the Roman "Catholic School at Ahousaht,which is closed. The Chu "Church authorities had the option of keeping either "one of these two schools open and chose Clayoquot. "There is no money available for a building".

HAYTER REED

The Clayoquot school was re-opened in 1896 and has been in operation since that date

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th January 1899.

MEMO.

Mr. McLean,

In the second part of Mr. Benson's memorandum he says "the Roman Catholic Church authorities were given the option of keeping either one of the two schools open and chose Clayoquot" But the contention seems to be that neither of the schools was kept open by the Roman Catholic Church. Has the Clayoquot School been kept open since the Ahousatt School was closed, as appears to be the case, in 1891? If neither school was kept open is there anything in

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

the arrangement with the Roman Catholic Church which would affect their right to the grant, and what was the date of the re-opening.

A. M. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA,7th June,I899

The Secretary:-

Memo. re overture submitted to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and transmitted to the Department through the Synod of British Columbia,by the Presbytery of Victoria,B.C.in regard to grants to Indian Mission schools on the West Coast of Vancouver Island.

I.The Statement of the Prebyterian Church above referred to deals chiefly with educational matters in connection with the Ahousaht Band which,according to the last census,contains 276 members,made up as follows:- 80 Presbyterians,80 Roman Catholics and II6 pagans.The Presbyterians claim that they opened a school at Ahousaht in Dec. I895,but the first return received by the Department from their school was for March quarter I896, and since then quarterly returns have been regularly received,the last return showing an enrollment of 47 with an average attendance of 24.

Previous to the opening of a Presbyterian school at Ahousaht,the Roman Catholics had been carrying on a school at that place,but no returns have been received from that school since I89I,when the school was apparently closed.Mr Vowell,in a letter of the 22nd Nov. I895,submitting an application from Rev. Mr Swartout of Ucluelet for permission to open a day school at Maktosis (Ahousaht), states that the Roman Catholics had a school for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians of that Band some years ago,and that the name of this school has been entered in the Estimates for day schools from year to year,although returns had ceased to be received. He also states that the Roman Catholic missioners have a church and residence for the priest there,one room of which was formerly used as a school room and that it would be wèl to delay the introduction of a different sect of religion amongst these Indians until a vote of the whole tribe was taken on the question. Acting on Mr Vowell's recommendation,he was advised that the Department regretted being unable to comply with Mr Swartout's request,as no funds were avilable for the establishment of a Protestant school on that Reserve.

Although the Department had not sanctioned the opening of a Presbyterian school at Ahousaht, nor promised any aid,quarterly returns were forwarded by the Agent,but no requisition was made for a grant as none had been allowed. Payment,however,was made for the first three quarter's salary,amounting to $225,such payment having been made in error and Mr Vowell was so informed. The grant included in the estimates was for a Roman Catholic and not a Presbyterian school at that place.

2nd.The statement of the Church authorities as to the opening and payment of the Roman Catholic school at Clayoquot is correct in so far as it refers to the years 1896-7 and 1897-8,but it should be borne in mind that the Roman Catholic church authorities were given the option of keeping either one of the two schools open,and chose Clayoquot.Since 1898-9 Ahousaht has been dropped from the estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3rd.The priority of accupation claim of the Roman Catholic church is held by the Presbyterian authorities to be untenable for the reasons set forth in their memordandum,although acknowledged by the Department,for the reason set forth by Mr Vowell in his letter above referred to,and it is a question I do not feel competent to expressan opinion upon.

4th.An application was received last spring from the Presbyterian church for a grant to the day school conducted by that denomination at Ahousaht which was submitted to the Deputy Minister,who directed that the Rev. Mr Swartout be informed that it was too late to arrange anything then.The Deputy also added that no promise was to be made in the matter.Iunderstand that nothing has been provided for this school in the estimates for next year,but as the Presbyterians have successfully carried on the work so many years,it would seem that they ~~were~~ are entitled to consideration,but even if a grant were made them,I do not think that they are entitled to payment from the timethe school was opened,as they claim in the concluding paragraph of their memorandum.

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 7th June, 1899

Memo. the Secretary:-

Regarding the communication from Rev. Mr McLeod of Regina, addressed to Mrs Jeffrey, I beg to say that the Department is not aiding in the establishment of a Roman Catholic Boarding school in the Crooked Lakes Agency, and even if such a school were open, Protestant children would not be compelled to attend under the regulations, should they be inforced.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7 June 1899

MEMO

Mr. Pocaterra
Mr. de Cazes
Miss Cotter
Mrs. Cowley
Mrs. Bremner
Mrs. Bremner
Mrs. Bremner

134,628

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 157 D 3 of the 4th ultimo, enclosing a copy of one from the Rev. M. Swartout, Presbyterian Missionary at Ahousaht in the Clayoquah Agency, renewing his application for a grant to the Indian day school at that point that has been conducted by his church for some years.

In reply I am directed to request that you will be good enough to inform Mr. Swartout that it is too late to arrange to do anything for this school this year.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

134,628

Department of Indian Affairs,
26th May, 1898.

The Secretary,

This application from the Presbyterian Church for a grant to the day school that has been conducted by that denomination at Ahousaht in the Cowichan Agency, B. C., for some years has already been considered and refused, on another file ; but, as the letters hereunder from Superintendent Vowell and the Rev. Mr. Swartout, the missionary at the point referred to, throw new light on the subject, while it is too late to consider the application for the present estimates, perhaps the Department might go so far as to let the missionary know that if he will bring the matter up again before next session it will receive consideration again.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
MAY 28 1898
SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

A.G.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1899.

Dear Sir,

When writing to you on the 18th instant I overlooked returning the papers in connection with the Overture from the Presbytery of Victoria which you left with me.

Encls. I now beg to enclose them herewith.

As to the matter of the Roman Catholic school at Crooked Lakes Agency referred to in the letter from Reverend Mr. McLeod to Mrs. Jeffrey, I beg to say that the Department is not aiding the establishment of a Roman Catholic boarding school at the Crooked Lakes Agency, and that even if such a school were opened Protestant children would not be compelled to attend under the regulations.

Yours truly.

Rev. Wm. Moore, D.D.,
Presbyterian General Assembly,
Central Church,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1897.

MEMO.

Mr. Macrae.

The Chronicle
Conquet Island dispute.
In preparing letter to
Mr. Moore I overlooked
stating that papers were
returned and I
think overlooked communi-
cation requesting
Please let me
have papers again

R. H. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.

1.1a

Ottawa, 18th June, 1899.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the Overture from the Presbytery of Victoria to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, which you handed to me some days ago, in regard to the matter of the Indian School at Ahousaht established by that Church, I beg to say that the history of the school at that place is as follows:-

The Roman Catholic Church is said to have done a great deal of work for many years among the Indians of the West Coast of Vancouver Island and among the missions they established was the one for the Indians at Ahousaht and Clayoquot, these stations being considered as one mission. The grant for the school at this mission was made with the understanding that the school could be carried on at either of the points mentioned and the place chosen at first was

(Ahousaht

Revd. Wm. Moore, D. D.,
Presbyterian General Assembly,
Central Church,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ahousaht, the school being kept open until 1891. Although no returns from this school were received after 1891, the grant for a Roman Catholic school at that place was still provided, and on the opening of the school at Clayoquot in 1896 the grant was transferred to that school in accordance with the understanding above referred to.

On the 1st November, 1895, Revd. Mr. Swartout, on behalf of the Presbyterian Church, wrote to the Indian Agent asking that he be allowed to open a school at Ahousaht, and on this application being referred to the Department by the Inspector, who stated that the Roman Catholic missioners had a church and residence for the priest there, one room of which was formerly used as a school room, and that it would be well to delay the introduction of a different sect of religion amongst those Indians until a vote of the whole tribe was taken, he was informed that the Department regretted that it would not be able to comply with the request of Revd. Mr. Swartout as there were no funds available for the establishment of a Protestant School on that Reserve. Apparently however the school was started by the Presbyterian Church without reference to the Department, and, reports of progress having been sent in, by an oversigh

(payment

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

payment of the grant was made to them for three quarters of 1896. As soon as this fact was noticed the attention of the Inspector was called to it and the payments were discontinued.

I regret therefore that there appears to be no way of meeting the wishes of the Presbytery for a grant to this school, as it appears certain that any arrangement that might be made with that object in view might create a good deal of difficulty.

Yours faithfully,

Sgd Jas A. Smart

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter addressed by Deputy Supt. General to Rev. Wm. Moore----7th February,1900

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

As to the day school at Ahousaht,I am inclined to think that it will hardly be possible to do anything this year in this connection. The matter will have to be looked into in order that it may be fully ascertained as to whether this will clash with the other schools in the neighborhood,but in the meantime it will not be overlooked.

Yours very truly,

Jas.A.Smart

Rev.Wm.Moore,D.D.
O'Connor St.
OTTAWA,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

194868

Department of Indian Affairs,

12th February,1900

The Secretary:-

With reference to the concluding paragraph of the letter from the Deputy Minister to Rev.Dr.Moore,which deals with the application of the Presbyterian Church for ~~the~~ a grant for the school at Ahousaht,I beg to say that it is a difficult matter to determine here whether the recognition of this school would ~~xxxx~~ clash with the Roman Catholic school in the neighborhood which is provided for. Mr Bray has shown me the maps of the Reserves in the Barclay Sound and Clayoquot districts and from the notes made at the time of the survey,it would appear that the Roman Catholics alone had missions where Indian villages were shown.

Returns are received from the school at Ahousaht above referred to,which show an average attendance of about 40 pupils for the past two years while the Roman Catholic school at Calyoquot has sent in no returns for over a year.The Department has not been advised that the Clayoquot school has been closed,but it would appear that the Presbyterian Church is very much alive.

I think that it would be as well,as very little delay would be entailed,to ask Mr Supt.Vowell for a report on this application.

Marcus Brown

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

OTTAWA,14th February,1900

Sir,

The Prebyterian Missionary Society have renewed their application for a grant towards the school carried on by them at Ahousaht and they have been informed that the Department was not in a position to give them a definite answer until it was ascertained whether its doing so would in any way clash with the schools of other denominations in the neighborhood.

The Department would like you to report in this matter.It appears from the records on fyle here that the Ahousaht school is in operation with an attendance of about 40 pupils,while the Roman Catholic school at Clayoquot,for which provision is made, has sent in no returns for over a year.

When reporting be good enough to indicate on a rough sketch,the relative position of these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195791

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 7th March, 1900

Mr McKenna,-

I send you fyles 116,620 (Numbers 1 and 3) and 134,628, relating to Alberni and Ahousaht schools in British Columbia.

Re Alberni,- Provision is made in the main estimates for 25 pupils at $60 each for this school for the year 1900-1901, which will not be available until after the 1st July next, and the Rev. R.P. Mackay Secretary of the Foreign Mission Committee of the Presbyterian Church in Canada has been so informed.

Re Ahousaht,-No provision is as yet made for this school but Mr Supt. Vowell was asked to report whether the granting of a day school teacher's salary to this school would clash with the schools of other denominations in the neighborhood.

The Presbyterian school at Ahousaht is said to have forty pupils in attendance, while provision is made for a Roman Catholic school at Clayoquot, from which no returns have been received for over a year. I think it would be better for the Department to provide a salary for the Ahousaht school, as it would likely cause trouble is the Clayoquot grant were appropriated for that purpose.

As the R.C. school is not running & there is sufficient money in the B.C. vote available the Supt may use it for the Presbyterian school at Ahousaht. Have action taken accordingly J.A.M.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628-3

R.E.

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 12 1900

195791

Ottawa, 8th March, 1900.

Memo: Deputy Supt.General,

Referring to the attached memorandum, as the day school at Clayoquot is not running, and as there is, therefore, sufficient money available, the Minister directs that the usual day school grant be given to the school at Ahousaht, B.C., conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church.

Enc.

SCHOOLS. MAR 16 1900

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

Indian Affairs

OTTAWA,16th March,1900

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 14th ulto.respecting the renewed application of the Presbyterian Missionary Society for a grant to the school carried on by them at Ahousaht,I am directed to inform you that the usual day school grant of $300.00 per annum will be paid for this school from the 1st January 1900 upon your requisition therefor.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628

OTTAWA, 16th March, 1900

Rev. Sir,

In reference to the further application made by you on behalf of the Presbyterian Missionary Society for a grant towards the school carred on by them at Ahousaht, I am directed to say that the usual salary of $300.00 per annum will be allowed for the teacher of that school from the 1st January 1900.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mc LEAN

Secretary

Rev. Wm. Moore, D.D.
O'Connor St.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 159-2-1

Ottawa, 3rd. February, 1903.

119 D-4

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd ulto. forwarding a communication from Mr. Agent Guillod, I beg to say that the question of the proposed establishment of a boarding school at Thousaht, in place of the day school, now conducted by Mr. Russell, is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean.

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
Foreign Mission Committee.

Toronto, Dec. 9th, 1902.

To

The Honorable Clifford Sifton,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

x x x x

A Day School was opened in 1895, and the Day School Government Grant was allowed in 1900. For five years previous to 1895 no Mission work of any kind had been done in that village. According to Mr. Russell's last annual report (1901-1902) sixty-four received instruction during the year. The largest number on the role in one quarter was fifty-five. The average attendance for the year was 12.9 as compared with 21.1 during the previous year.

x x x x

I am

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) R. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628-1

2 Letters

Ottawa, January 10, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the payment of salary of Mr. VanderVeen for his services as teacher in the day school at Ahousaht during the September quarter last.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $123.75 is being sent to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Toronto, in payment for 33 days at the rate of $750.00 per annum.

No return has yet been received from Mr. VanderVeen showing the attendance, etc. for the December quarter. Our agent will be requested to instruct Mr. VanderVeen to prepare and forward a return for that quarter and also, in future, to forward his returns of attendance promptly at the end of each quarter so that the amount of salary due can be paid promptly. The Department does not pay the salaries of teachers in the day schools until their quarterly returns have been received.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B. A.,
Secretary of the Board of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
134 Confederation Life Building
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134628-1

Ottawa, January 10, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to instruct Mr. VanderVeen, teacher of the day school at Ahousaht, to prepare and forward a return showing the attendance and days taught during the quarter ending December 31, last. You should also instruct him that in future he is to prepare and forward these returns through your office promptly at the end of each quarter.

As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church, all cheques for salaries will be sent to the treasurer. The salary of Mr. VanderVeen is at the rate of $750.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. [redacted]ER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

1
134628 507266

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1918
RECEIVED

Toronto, Jan. 7th, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1918

Separate

D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In a letter we received from you dated August 20th, you intimated that the Department would allow $750 towards the salary of Mr. Vanderveen on account of his work in the Day School at Ahousaht. I consulted with the Treasurer, and I found that no money had come from the Department for Ahousaht since the end of June. I then wrote Dr. Wilson, our District Superintendent of B.C. to ascertain how long Mr. Vanderveen has been in charge of the school.

The following is a quotation from a letter written by Mr. Vanderveen, December 24th:-

"During the quarter ending September 30th there was no school at all. And during the present quarter I will only be able toget in 33 days out of a total of 59 school days. The reason of that is because in the first place the school supplies were slow in coming in and then when I did receive them the children were all away".

From this you will see that there is due us salary for Mr. Vanderveen for 33 days at the rate of $750 per year. As we have already paid Mr. Vanderveen in full, the cheque should be made payable to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

33/200 of 750 = 1,125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134628/1

file returned by

EXTRAct

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....116620-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1917

503348

EXTRACT FROM THE LETTER OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF AUGUST 20th, 1917, TO REV. J.H.EDMISON B.A.,---PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Dear Mr. Edmison,-

x x x x x x x x x x

I am prepared to grant my approval of the appointment of Mr. Vanderveen as teacher of a day school at Ahousaht and will allow a salary of $750.00 per annum . As soon as you are ready to accomodate a field matron at this point too a fair salary for such services will be granted, the understanding being that a graduate nurse will be engaged.

Yours very truly

(signed) Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-6263.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 3, 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 11 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of September 27th, and T. D. 1 Forms referred to therein which have been completed by Miss Ruth Nelson who, is stated to be the teacher at Ahousaht Indian Day School.

It is understood that teachers for this school are nominated by the W. M. Society, but I appear to have no information on file with respect to the appointment of Miss Nelson.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
IND AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 672/44/C

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 27, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your Circular: O-11-2.

I beg to refer to your Circular letter of August 30th, 1944, and to attach hereto Forms T.D.1. completed by Miss Ruth Nelson, Teacher at Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

We have a letter from Indian Agent Ashbridge this morning requesting us to allow $5 a month for janitor services to Miss Ruth Nelson at the Ahousaht Day School. We have no record of Miss Nelson having been appointed as teacher of this school. The last correspondence we have had with you regarding the teaching services at Ahousaht was my letter of August 22, in which you were advised that in the event of a teacher being appointed salary would be allowed at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I should appreciate hearing from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 4, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the income tax deductions from the salary of Mrs. Waywell. As pointed out in my letter of the 19th ultimo, the action taken was the only course possible by the Treasury Branch in view of the income tax regulations.

I am taking up the matter with the Income Tax Office in the hope that something can be done. In the meantime I trust that you will be able to persuade Mrs. Waywell to retain her position.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-6211
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 29, 1944.

AIR MAIL

OCT 2 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 159-36-1

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant in respect to the complaint of Mrs. M.K. Waywell that due to her salary cheque for the period September 8th to December 31st, 1942, being dated January 1943, whereby she was penalized in income tax payment apparently to the extent of about Fifty-five dollars for the reason that the Income Tax officials insist that it was part of her 1943 income, thereby not only placing her in a higher tax bracket, but precluding her securing some rebate on her 1942 tax payments, I would advise that this teacher has now submitted the enclosed resignation on financial grounds.

Mrs. Waywell has proven a very capable teacher and as the teacher situation is such that it is extremely unlikely that we can replace her, I am writing her requesting that she reconsider her decision and have asked Mr. Bunt, Superintendent of United Church Home Missions, in Vancouver, to also use his influence with her. Meanwhile, I would recommend that the matter be held in abeyance.

If the Department is in a position to induce the Income Tax officials to make some adjustment on Mrs. Waywell's behalf, it would no doubt be of great assistance in the matter. We have been unsuccessful in our discussions with the local Income Tax Branch.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C.,
Sept. 25, 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C..

Dear Sir,-

I would greatly appreciate it if I could be released from my duties at Campbell River at the end of October or middle of November. I am sorry to ask to leave a school in mid-term but the experiences of the past three years have shown me very clearly that I must, myself, give personal matters first consideration.

No doubt you will ask why I requested an appointment when I find myself obliged to ask for a release so soon. It was an error in judgement influenced by financial exigencies. After all, when one receives a low salary, pays living expenses and traveling costs for remote areas, and then hospital bills in addition, one's financial reserves are not such as would encourage one to use good judgement in the matter of voluntary retirement.

I am afraid that Ahousat has left me with a 'hangover' that renders it impossible for me to do satisfactory Indian work, and I trust that you will find it possible to obtain the services of another teacher for Campbell River School.

Sincerely yours,

Mabel R. Hazell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to payments made to Mrs. M.K. Waywell, formerly teacher at the Ahousaht School and recently appointed to the position of teacher at the Campbell River School.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter dated April 27 which was forwarded to Mrs. Waywell by the Chief Treasury Officer. I am informed today that there is nothing that we can add to the letter of April 27, as it is felt that that letter fully covered the situation as far as we are concerned. We regret that we cannot take any further action in the matter, but it is one that will have to be adjusted between Mrs. Waywell and the Income Tax officials.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gross Income.		$ 1,066.59
Less Retirement Fund contributions-	$ 41.75	
" Donations to Charitable Organ.	100.65	142.40
		864.19
Fixed Tax.		61.00
Savings Tax less voluntary savings.		19.25
		80.25
Less Tax deducted at source-. . . .		134.16
Overpayment refundable		$ 53.91

The figures above quoted were obtained from Treasury Office letter 477039, File 159-2-1 dated April 27th and from a copy of Mrs. Waywell's 1943 Income Tax Return, and although those taken from the latter source may not be correct (in particular the amount of $30.00 claimed as a contribution to the Retirement Fund) they will, nevertheless, serve to indicate that the income tax levied on her for 1943 was far in excess of what she would be liable for if it was based on her 1943 earnings.

For your information I would advise that the amount of $139.53 listed as " Donation to Charitable Organization" represents an amount of 10% retained from the teacher's salary by the Women's Missionary Society, this apparently being their practice with all teachers nominated under their auspices.

Similar situations have arisen with respect to temporary employees who have been granted statutory increases retroactive to April 1st, 1943 as they did not receive the amount due them until this current year. In some cases the retroactive increases amounted to a considerable sum, and in the case of a temporary employee receiving a much larger salary this year due to a promotion or otherwise, this amount added to his increased salary would place his 1944 income in a tax bracket which would almost entirely deprive him of the benefit of the increase.

It is fully understood that situations such as this may be unavoidable at times, but I would appreciate any suggestions you care to make with respect to any action which could be taken by the employees so affected. In Mrs. Waywell's case, dating of the cheque prior to December 31,1942, would have eliminated such a situation, and as she is anticipating some assistance from the Department in advancing what, in my opinion, is a legitimate claim for refund of an overpayment, I would appreciate receiving an early reply to this letter.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say this matter has been discussed with the local Income Tax Department without arriving at any solution to the problem.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-6-5548.

August 29,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mrs. M. K. Waywell, formerly teacher at the Ahousaht Indian Day School,and recently appointed to the position of teacher at the Campbell River School, today called at this office with reference to the increase in her income tax liability for the year 1943, as a result of delay in payment of her salary for the period September 8th to December 31,1942. Apparently her salary for this period amounting to $418.67 was not paid until January 1943, and as a result it was, in accordance with the Income Tax Act, included with her 1943 earnings of $1,006.59 making a gross income of $1425.26. She was consequently compelled to file a tax return for 1943 as follows:

Gross Income		$1425.26
Less Retirement Fund contributions-	$ 30.00	
" Donations to Charitable Organ.	139.53	169.53
		1255.73
Fixed Tax.		169.00
Savings Tax less voluntary savings-		10.36
		179.36
Less Tax deducted at source		175.63
Balance Payable.		$ 3.73

The balance payable in this case is very small but, if Mrs. Waywell had been able to file a return based on her 1943 earnings, she would have been entitled to a refund of $ 53.91 as follows:

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gross Income.		$ 1,006.59
Less Retirement Fund contributions-	$ 41.75	
" Donations to Charitable Organ.	100.65	142.40
		864.19
Fixed Tax.		61.00
Savings Tax less voluntary savings.		19.25
		80.25
Less Tax deducted at source-. . . .		134.16
Overpayment refundable		$ 53.91

The figures above quoted were obtained from Treasury Office letter 477039, File 159-2-1 dated April 27th and from a copy of Mrs. Waywell's 1943 Income Tax Return, and although those taken from the latter source may not be correct (in particular the amount of $30.00 claimed as a contribution to the Retirement Fund) they will, nevertheless, serve to indicate that the income tax levied on her for 1943 was far in excess of what she would be liable for if it was based on her 1943 earnings.

For your information I would advise that the amount of $139.53 listed as " Donation to Charitable Organization" represents an amount of 10% retained from the teacher's salary by the Women's Missionary Society, this apparently being their practice with all teachers nominated under their auspices.

Similar situations have arisen with respect to temporary employees who have been granted statutory increases retroactive to April 1st, 1943 as they did not receive the amount due them until this current year. In some cases the retroactive increases amounted to a considerable sum, and in the case of a temporary employee receiving a much larger salary this year due to a promotion or otherwise, this amount added to his increased salary would place his 1944 income in a tax bracket which would almost entirely deprive him of the benefit of the increase.

It is fully understood that situations such as this may be unavoidable at times, but I would appreciate any suggestions you care to make with respect to any action which could be taken by the employees so affected. In Mrs. Waywell's case, dating of the cheque prior to December 31,1942, would have eliminated such a situation, and as she is anticipating some assistance from the Department in advancing what, in my opinion, is a legitimate claim for refund of an overpayment, I would appreciate receiving an early reply to this letter.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say this matter has been discussed with the local Income Tax Department without arriving at any solution to the problem.

James Coleman

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

477039
159-2-1

Ottawa, April 27, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mrs. Mabel K.Waywell,
Ahousat, B.C.

Your letter of April 16, addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury, Ottawa, Ontario, has been transferred to this office for a reply.

An examination of our records indicates that, in addition to the salary payments and deductions as listed in your letter, an additional payment was made you in the month of January, 1943, covering your salary for the period September 8 to December 31, 1942, inclusive.

As the Income Tax Act provides that all salary payments made within the calendar year are considered as income for that year, the amount of this payment was included in your summary of earnings on the T-4 1943. I am returning herewith the T-4 1943 which is the correct amount and is made up as follows,-

		Retirement Fund	Tax Deductions
Earnings as listed in your letter	$1,006.59	41.75	134.16
Salary Sept.8 to Dec.31,1942	418.67	17.89	41.47

In accordance with your request, I am having a change made in the initial in your name,and subsequent cheques will be issued in the name of Mrs.M.K.Waywell.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

To The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Re: Mabel K. Waywell

We enclose for your reply a letter received from the above named.

We have checked our records for this person, and note that Mrs. Waywell was issued a cheque for $418.67 in January 1939 as payment of salary from September 8th to 31st of December 1942. This cheque is included in her earnings record for 1943.

W. G. Drew

(W. G. Drew)
(for) I. M. Morgan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

O t t a w a.
April 25, 1944.

Encl.

HEW/KL

RF Tax Jan 43
418.67 1784 4147-33731
1006 59 4175 13318
142526 5964 17465

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 27 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ahousat, B.C.,
April 16, 1944.



Comptroller of The Treasury,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

(Re. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

I hereby beg to draw your attention to an error in the enclosed slip which was sent to me for the purpose of my Income Tax Returns. According to the stubs of the cheques issued to me for the year 1943 my income and deductions were as follows.-

Stub No.	Gross Earnings	Ret. Fund	Tax.
F 069724	$111.15	$4.75	$11.01
J 053298	111.15	4.75	11.01
K 038208	111.15	4.75	11.01
L 029798	111.15	14.75	17.35
M 029391	111.15	4.75	17.35
N 5946	29.64		4.63
J 041590	105.30	4.50	15.45
Q 021116	105.30	4.50	15.45
Q 098885	105.30	4.50	15.45
S 001422	105.30	4.50	15.45
	$1006.59	$41.75	~~$133.18~~ 134.16

The first six of above cheques were issued to me when I was employed as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School and the last four were issued to me when I was employed as teacher of the Ahousaht Indian Day School.

Might I also draw your attention to the fact that the last four cheques(Ahousaht Indian School) have been issued to Mrs. M. D. Waywell whereas they should be Mrs. M. K. Waywell.

I am awaiting your reply and return of slip before submitting Income Tax Returns.

Yours truly,
Mabel K. Waywell.
Mabel K. Waywell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department has already approved your recommendation that Mrs. Waywell, who was in charge of the Ahousaht School to June 30, 1944, be transferred to the Campbell River School, effective September 1. I presume that you are endeavouring to obtain a teacher for Ahousaht. For the coming academic year it has been decided to increase the salary for the teacher at Ahousaht from $90 to $95 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gyle 159-36 1

Indian Affairs
Gyle
159-36

REPORT ON WEST COALST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JUNE, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Ahousaht Day School was also visited. Mrs. Waywell, teacher, is leaving the service and informs me that a new teacher has been appointed. Of this I have as yet no official notice.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jia 159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

The attendance at Ahousaht Day School has improved, but consists chiefly of very young children. Necessary repairs have been made and fuel supplied for the winter. months.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 24 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, September 23, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School, No.868.

In Mr. Phelan's memorandum of April 7, 1943, you were advised that Mr. J. B. Glover had joined the Army and that his services as teacher at the above named school ceased on January 1, 1943.

The Department approved the appointment of Mrs. M. D. Waywell as teacher of the Ahousaht School, with salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1943. Mrs. Waywell has taken charge of this school and should be paid at this rate.

As Mrs. Waywell taught at the Kitamaat Indian Day School until June of this year, a new questionnaire will not be required. Copy of letter approving her appointment is atta ched.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jill 159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Christie Residential School is closed for summer holidays, and Ahousaht Day School is also closed due to lack of teacher.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

Schools. Ahousaht School remains closed owing to there being no available teacher. Classroom was inspected and found to be in order.

EXD. 60

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2026 B. Franklin St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 24th, 1943.

R. A. Hoey Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;—

Your letter of April 6th. received, and I am enclosing the March cheque which was forwarded to me.

Yours truly,
(Mrs. J.B.) Hazel F. Glover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-26-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-3872
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 22, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, file 159-26-1, with respect to the resignation of Mr. Glover from Ahousaht Indian Day School, I would advise that a search of my files does not indicate that any resignation or notification of the discontinuation of this man's services was received at this office, although the matter had been mentioned indirectly in various letters concerning the attendance at Alberni Indian Residential School, etc.

Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge is being requested to see that in future this office is notified of such resignations.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which explains itself. I wish you would point out to Mr. Ashbridge that in the event of a teacher resigning or leaving a day school for any purpose he should write us a letter giving us all the particulars. On checking our files I find that Mr. Ashbridge mentioned in his January report that Mr. Glover had given up duties, but this particular report was not brought to the attention of the Training Division. Consequently the Treasury Branch was not notified to stop issuing cheques in his favour.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, returning the cheques forwarded to your husband for his services as teacher of the Ahousaht Day School for the months of January and February, 1943. We appreciate very much your kindness in returning these cheques. Previous to the receipt of your letter the cheque for the month of March had gone forward. It will no doubt reach you in due course and we would appreciate your returning it direct to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. J.B. Glover,
2026 B. Franklin St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VANCOUVER
APR 1
5 PM
1943
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Finance,

Ottawa,

Ontario,

Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

ORIGINAL ON
2-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 27, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Schools. Ahousaht Day School is closed for lack of a teacher, and some applications are being made by parents for admission of their children to the Alberni Residential School.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1942
REGISTERED

PAN
ORIGINAL ON

THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA.

Toronto, June 24, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

x x x

May I take this opportunity of addressing you to ask some information - perhaps I should address the Treasury Officer, and, if so I hope you will not mind passing on my requests:

(1) The cheque covering the salary for May of Mrs. M.B. Griffin, nurse, working out from Alberni, B.C., was for an amount of $55.00 only. We have had no advice as to why this grant should not have been for the usual amount of $75.00. May I have an explanation as to the difference.

(2) I should like to know how the amount of $93.32 and which has been the amount of the grant being paid to Misses Clare Wilson and Isabel Leith at Kitamaat Day school, is computed - what portion is salary, what is added for cost of living bonus, and what sums are deducted for National Defence Tax and superannuation, etc.

Answered
No 1 & 2 / 15 / 1
June 26 / 42
PP

Also, I should like similar information regarding the grant to Rev. J.B. Glover, of Ahousaht, B.C.

We would like this inormation to complete our files and if it could be sent fairly promptly, it would indeed be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you, believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Myrtle M. Buck.
Assistant Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-159

1 file

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ended November 30th, 1941:

x x x

AHOUSAHT DAY SCHOOL

This school was inspected and found to be clean but untidy.

Attendance is small, showing an average of nine.

Mid-day meal is being given as at Ucluelet. Health of pupils was good.

Outhouses and grounds were clean and tidy. Some repair was required to sidewalks, and this I arranged to have done by parents of the pupils at no expense to the Department.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

TRACE
ORIGINAL ON
25--159

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
March 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covening conditions withing this Agency during month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

AHOUSAHT DAY SCHOOL

THERE WAS an average attendance at this school during the month of fourteen pupils.
A meeting of the parents and Band members was requested by the Chiefs to discuss the school matters, and a report of this meeting has been forwarded to the Department.
A mid-day meal is provided at this school.
Children are not very robust and some cases of scabies were noted. While no cases of actual illness were noted, the health of the school is not good and the children were not clean.
Rubber boots have been provided to enable the children to attend school in wet weather.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending June 30th, 1941.

x x x

Ucluelet and Ahousaht Day Schools were both inspected and found in good order. Attendance was poor at both schools due to the opening of the fishing season.
At both schools the classrooms, sanitary arrangements and grounds were in good order and the health of pupils good.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 36 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 30, 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending April 30th, 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS:

Ahousaht Day School was found to be clean and tidy, but with a poor attendance due to minor illness of many pupils. Grounds and outhouses were clean and well kept.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-2-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1941.

Sir: I have the honour to submit the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending January 31st, 1941.

x x x

Schools: The Ahousaht Day School shows a better attendance and the classroom was in better condition than at the last visit.
Health of the pupils was good, and a hot mid-day meal is being given.
Lights have been provided.
Grounds and play-room were clean and tidy.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 31, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending December 31st, 1940.

x x x

Schools:

Ahousaht Day School had an attendance of 12 pupils on the day of inspection, most of whom, including the teacher, were suffering with colds. Some children were found sitting in their wet clothing, and the classroom has a very untidy, cheerless appearance. This schoolroom is unfortunately situated a considerable distance from the village, and during the wet season, October to April, the children get very wet going and returning.

A mid-day meal is provided and the classroom is well heated and has been put in good repair. General conditions and progress at this school cannot be said to be good.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TICLES

, pairs

159-36-1

EX'D.
A.

OTTAWA CAN. S.A.
ORIGINAL No.

Ottawa, November 15, 1940.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Finance Department Cheque No.5637, in your favour, for $4.50, being amount deducted from your October salary in error.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S.H.M.:P

J.B.Glover, Esq.,
Ahousaht, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
September 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant No. 868 has been given to the Ahousaht Day School.

Many years ago a day school was operated at Ahousaht and subsequently a residential school was operated and as this was destroyed by fire it was decided to again operate a day school. If you consider it necessary we will obtain approval from the Governor in Council.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. J. Allan,
Chief Examiner,
"C" Branch,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO.....

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

I understand that the Ahousaht Residential School has been closed and a day school opened in its place. Please inform me whether the day school was established by the Governor in Council under Section 9(a) of the Indian Act.

As there has been expenditure for both the residential and day school in the current year, it would be advisable to give a new number to the day school.

Yours truly,

C. J. Allan,
Chief Examiner,
"C" Branch.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo information on our file indicates that you were to be paid salary at the rate of $75.00 a month and salary was paid you at that rate to June 30, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary H. Mackie,
c/o Mrs. Mowat,
Suite 3,
1365 W. 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36 1

c/o Mrs. Mowat,
Suite 3,
1365 - W. 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 19th 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Dear Sir,

I wish to thank the Department for the cheque which I received through Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni. B. C.

As I understand that my salary was to be eighty-five dollars ($85.00) a month, I shall appreciate it greatly if you will send me an explanation of how the amount of the cheque - three hundred twenty-eight dollars and forty-five cents ($328.45) was

4 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reached. I have cashed
the cheque. The number
was B027553.

I am
Yours truly,
(Miss) Mary H. Mackie.
Class Teacher,
Ahousaht. B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School
No. 876

In my memorandum of the 20th instant I advised you regarding the amounts due Mr. Bain and Miss Mackie who have been teaching the Ahousaht Indian Day School. The services of the former terminated on June 5 and Miss Mackie will give up duties on June 30.

For the academic year 1940-41 it has been decided to appoint Mr. J. B. Glover as teacher. He has formerly been in charge of the Alberni Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a month and his appointment will date from October 1, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
June 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 8th instant arrangements are being made to issue cheques in favour of Mr. A. J. Bain and Miss H. Mackie who have been teaching the Ahousaht Indian Day School from February 19. Cheques will be issued in favour of the teachers and will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
June 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School
No. 876

When this school was destroyed by fire in February last the Department authorized the two teachers to continue the classroom work as a day school. The following amounts are, therefore, due: Mr. A.J. Bain began duties February 19 and gave up duties June 15, 1940, at a salary of $80.00 a month. Miss H. Mackie began duties February 19 and gave up duties June 30, 1940, at a salary of $75.00 a month.

Cheques for the amounts due these teachers should be issued in their favour and sent to P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaires will also be sent to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5327/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 8, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:

I have the honour to notify the Department that Mr. A. J. Bain and Miss H. Mackie, teachers at the Ahousaht Indian Day School, complain that they have not received their cheques since the opening of this school, February 19th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154 - 36 - 1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/6081.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 10, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge reporting that Mr. A. J. Bain, teacher at the Ahousaht Indian Day School, has joined the C.A.S. Force, his duties with the Department terminating on June 15th.

Mr. Ashbridge's letter is self-explanatory and I trust the Department will approve of the action taken by the Agent in this case.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5325/40/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 8, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to inform the Department that Mr. A. J. Bain, Teacher at the Ahousaht Day School, wrote urgently requesting permission to join the Canadian forces on June 16th.

As the attendance is low, and the other teacher, Miss Mackie, quite able to carry on the school until the end of the term, I gave Mr. Bain permission to leave on June 16th, there being no time to communicate with the Department.

I trust that this is in order, and will meet with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 10 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5325/40/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 8, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to inform the Department that Mr. A. J. Bain, Teacher at the Ahousaht Day School, wrote urgently requesting permission to join the Canadian forces on June 16th.

As the attendance is low, and the other teacher, Miss Mackie, quite able to carry on the school until the end of the term, I gave Mr. Bain permission to leave on June 16th, there being no time to communicate with the Department.

I trust that this is in order, and will meet with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 10 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-157

~~157-2-1~~

Port Alberni, B.C., April 1, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x x x

Reports received show nothing to report of importance and no changes. Day school at Ahousaht opened with 40 pupils and two teachers, and has been authorized to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils. Clothing and boots were supplied to children of the late residential school, who lost their belongings in the fire.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H-9-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
J5-159

Port Alberni,B.C.,Feb. 29, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY.

x x x

EXD.

At Ahousaht the old class rooms were put in good repair, and a day school opened for the Ahousaht pupils previously in residence at the late school.

This school was to be opened on February 26th, with a pupilage of about forty.

Necessary clothing is being provided for those children who suffered loss through the fire.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

FOR CORRESPONDENCE, LETTER, ORDER IN COUNCIL, RESOLUTION
IN COUNCIL, VOUCHER Prior to Dated February 29th 1940.

WRITTEN BY

REGARDING Ahousah Residential School - General

REFER TO FILE 159-2-1

607-952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 159-2-1

134628-1.

Ottawa, March 14, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether Mr. H. W. Vanderveen taught the Ahousaht Indian Day School during any part of the December quarter. If so, a return showing the attendance for that period should be forwarded as soon as possible.

The Presbyterian Church authorities informed the Department that a staff for the new Ahousaht Boarding School went in on the boat December 10th last and the work may be regarded as having commenced in the new school from that date. Upon the re-opening of this new boarding school the day school will be discontinued. Returns from the Boarding school should be forwarded promptly at the end of the current quarter in order that the grant may be paid from the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

All returns from the Alberni Boarding School should also be forwarded promptly at the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE,
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

October 10th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Ahousaht Day School
Your File 159-36-1

I have your letter of October 7th. The reason you have no record of Miss Nelson's having been appointed as teacher of this school is because she has not been appointed. The reason for this is that The Woman's Missionary Society, which operates this school, failed to notify us that they desired this appointment to be recommended to you. So the fault is not with the men this time! And even as at the beginning of the world the fault lay with the women, even so now.

We beg to nominate for this Sc hool Miss Ruth Nelson, who has served at Kitamaat and various other places, and who is, I have no doubt, well and favorably known to your Department. If you could find it in your heart to overlook the delay, I am sure that it would be appreciated if the salary were paid to Miss Nelson from the time when she actually began her work, which I presume was at the beginning of the school year.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the Ahousaht Day School, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to Miss Ruth Nelson. We had already heard that she had re-opened the Ahousaht School but, as we had no official nomination, I wrote to the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. In their reply they apologized for not advising us sooner, as this appointment comes under the Woman's Missionary Society and they had neglected to notify Doctor Dorey. We are now approving the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the Ahousaht Day School, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. It will be necessary for us to have a new cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire form and it would be appreciated if you would have these forwarded to us as soon as possible.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School
No. 868

In my memorandum of August 22, I advised you of the transfer of Mrs. Waywell from the Ahousaht to the Campbell River School. To succeed her at Ahousaht we have appointed Miss Ruth Nelson at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form. As soon as staff questionnaire and cost-of-living bonus forms reach us they will be forwarded to you.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 24 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 741/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Departmental File: 14-159.

See letter of Oct 8/44 re Nurse

I wish to advise in reply to your letter of October 7th, 1944, that Miss Nelson commenced her duties as teacher, Ahousaht Day School on September 5th, 1944.

I have not yet received any official notice as to her appointment, and I am given to understand she was appointed to the school by the Women's Missionary Society, United Church.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

CANADA

TAXATION DIVISION

OTTAWA.

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

VM

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DEPUTY MINISTER
NATIONAL REVENUE TAXATION

October 23rd, 1944.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 28 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Mrs. Mabel K. Waywell

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 4th together with enclosures re Income Tax levied on the abovenamed taxpayer for the year 1943.

As you are aware, the Income War Tax Act provides that all salary payments made within the calendar year are considered as income for that year, but in view of the fact that we have been assured by you that this is an isolated case and that it is definitely not the practice of the Indian Affairs Branch to remunerate its employees for work done in the previous year at the commencement of the subsequent year, together with the fact that difficulty will be found in securing a teacher to replace Mrs. Waywell, an exception is being made to the general practice in this regard and the Inspector at the Vancouver Office is being asked to consider salary received for services from September 8th to December 31st, 1942 as income received in 1942.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Minister (Taxation).

VM/SP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo and my reply of the 4th instant, regarding income tax deductions from the salary of Mrs. Waywell, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Income Tax Branch of the Department of National Revenue.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ahousaht #1

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

INCOME TAX DIVISION

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

ADDRESS REPLY TO COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX OTTAWA

OTTAWA, November 10th, 1944. VM

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 20 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re: Mrs. Mabel K. Waywell.

We are in receipt of an inquiry from the Inspector of Income Tax Vancouver as to the amount of salary paid to the above-named taxpayer for the years 1942 and 1943 and the amounts of tax deducted at the source for these years. As this information is not abailable at this office it will be appreciated if you will furnish us with these amounts at as early a date as possible so that the Inspector at Vancouver can give effect to the instructions forwarded to you in our letter of October 16th.

Will you also please advise with what district office the taxpayer filed returns for the years 1942 and 1943.

Yours faithfully,

VM/SP Deputy Minister (Taxation).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs.M.K.Waywell, appointed teacher Kitamaat Indian Day School September 8th, 1942, received a gross salary of $1,425.26 and was taxed $175.63 during the year 1943. Salary Sept.8th to Dec.31st, 1942 was not paid until January, 1943.

A. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
November 18, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of October 27 and previous correspondence regarding income tax deductions from the salary of Mrs. Waywell. Please let me know at once with what district office Mrs. Waywell filed her tax returns for the years 1942 and 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-7149.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-36-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Nov., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1944
REGISTERED

Your File 159-36-1

With reference to your letter of October 18th last, I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms in connection with appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson to the position as teacher of the Ahousaht Indian Day School:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate. (Form #502-563)

Declaration of Head of Household
re Cost-of-Living Bonus, in triplicate. (Form C.T.256)

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School
No. 868

In my memorandum of October 18, I advised you of the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the above school, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding Mrs. Mabel K. Waywell, I wish to advise you that she was appointed teacher of the Kitimat Indian Day School on September 8, 1942, and from that date to December 31, 1943, she was paid a gross amount of $1425.26. Of this amount $175.63 represented her salary for the period September 8, 1942, to December 31, 1942. This latter amount was not paid to her until January, 1943. Mrs. Waywell's tax returns for the years 1942 and 1943 were filed at the Income Tax Office in Vancouver, British Columbia.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Deputy Minister,
Income Tax Division,
Department of National Revenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

Gill

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

Port Alberni, B.C., Nov. 30, 1944.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

x x x

Ahousaht Day school was found in good order, and the new teacher, Miss Nelson, appears to be obtaining good results.

Arrangements were made to supply the school with fuel.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools;

Ahousaht Day School has not had a very good attendance due to parents being away at the canneries.
Miss Nelson appears to be a very good teacher, and the children are making progress.
School is kept clean and tidy. A supply of fuel (wood) has been provided.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

159-36-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools

At Ahousaht day school the attendance has been fairly good, and pupils are making good progress.
School kept clean and in good order, but the grounds being chiefly rock and bush do not afford any play-ground.
After the close of the fishing season attempts will be made to have the parents clear some space and effecg general improvements.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
R-159

Alberni,B.C.,March 30, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY.

x x x

AHOUSAT DAY SCHOOL

Attendance at this school has improved due to the Canneries being closed and families having returned for the winter months. The building is in good repair, and considered adequate for its requirements; as a "Winter School". Ground work has been laid for education of Ahousat children at Provincial day schools at various points during the summer months when families migrate to the Canneries.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159 - 36 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS:

Ahousat Day School on day of inspection had an attendance of only three pupils; two of whom could not read. This was partly due to families being away at the Canneries. On the whole this school was very disappointing, and I feel that the teacher is wasting her time.
Day schools is emphasized. The school at Ucluelet should be re-opened if a teacher can be found.
Season day schools also should be conducted at Nootka, Kildonan, and Ceepeecee, as the parents cannot leave their children behind when employed at the Canneries; and the Residential schools cannot accommodate them. In consequence there are several over school age who cannot obtain an education.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-29-1

ORIGINAL ON
71-159

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B.C.
December 31, 1945.

QUARTERLY AGENCY REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING DEC. 31, 1945.

xx xx xx

Attendance at the Ahousat Day School has improved since the last report, and should remain good until the Spring. Recommendations were made in some instances to the Family Allowances Board to discontinue payments to parents whose children were not attending school, with good results.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

EXD.

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

June 9th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Ahousaht Day School

I beg to nominate Miss Elizabeth MacVicar for the position of teacher at Ahousaht.

Miss MacVicar is an Ontario teacher, fully qualified. We shall have her complete an application form and send it to you in the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

References:

Rev. L. C. Lawson
87 W indsor Ave.
London.

A. B. Lucas.
Assist. Supt. of Schools
Board of Education Offices
City Hall, London.

JUL 28 1947

JUL 30 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) MAC. VICAR ... MARY ... ELIZABETH.. (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth SEPT. 19. ~~1925~~ 1925 Place of Birth S. DORCHESTER. ELGIN. County.
Sex ....F..... Religious Denomination ..UNITED.... Health ..GOOD.....
Canadian Citizen .....YES..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...AYLMER..... in the Province of ...ONTARIO....and received a ..SENIOR..MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully completing ....5..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...L.O.N..D.O.N..... Normal School in the Province of ....ONTARIO..... for ...10... months in the years ...1943-44

I hold a .....FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a ...J.E.M.P..... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .ONTARIO ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until ..... Participate completing permanent certificate this summer.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1	Sept/44 - June 46	HYDE PARK	ONTARIO	...2...
2	Sept. 46 - June '47	St. George's	LONDON. Ont.	..1....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....3...1/2... years in Indian Schools and .....3..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	Summers 45 & 46	P.S. 4 & Eng.	U. of Western Ont.	summer 6
2.	Winters 45 46 47	15 credits	U. of Western Ont.	winter approx. 25
3.	.....	Economics. Psych.	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
...Courses in community work - social psychology & economics
.....abnormal psychology - philosophy.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 16/47 (date).

Elizabeth MacVicar (Signature)
64 Grand Ave.
London, Canada.
(Address)

JUL 28 1947

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention - Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

July 30th,
1 9 4 7

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,- Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School

Enclosed you will find an application from Miss M. Elizabeth MacVicar, whom we are nominating for teacher at the Ahousaht Day School in British Columbia.

We shall be glad to have your confirmation of this nomination.

Yours sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM
EWS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (W T)

E. D.
A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., August 5, 1947.

To:- Miss M. Elizabeth MacVicar,
c/o Rev. Dr. George Dorey, D.D. Toronto, Ont.

Address:-

School:- Ahousaht

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,440.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. Noel W. Garrard,
Indian Agent Port Alberni, B. C.
and Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
327 Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (W T)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 15, 1947.

Ahousaht Indian Day School, B. C.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

We have received your letter of June 9, nominating Miss Elizabeth MacVicar for the position of teacher at the above named school, and your letter of July 30, enclosing application form completed by her.

As we have received no notification of the resignation of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of this school, we cannot proceed with the appointment of Miss MacVicar. We would appreciate hearing from you at an early date in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Malcolm C. MacDonald, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 14/47

air mail

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 159-36-1 (WT)
Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated August 5, 1947 informing us that Miss M. Elizabeth MacVicar has been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade 3, with a salary for the 1947-48 academic year of $1,440.00.

It would be appreciated if you would inform us if Miss MacVicar is a new appointment to this school as our records show the present teacher as being Miss Ruth Nelson.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

159-36

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

August 19th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School
(Your file 159-36-1 WT)

We have your letter of August 15th with regard to our nomination of Miss Elizabeth MacVicar as teacher of the above mentioned school.

We have notified The Woman's Missionary Society, by whom this school is operated, that you have not yet received the resignation of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the school. We understand that Miss Nelson is in Ontario at the present time and we have requested that she be instructed to send her resignation direct to you. As soon as you have received this, we shall be glad to have your approval of Miss MacVicar's appointment.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

John R. Leng

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (W T)

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Ahousaht Indian Day School

Reference your letter of August 19 -

Dear Mr. Leng:

The Department has now received the resignation of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher at the above Indian Day School.

Therefore, we approve the appointment of Miss Elizabeth MacVicar as teacher, at the above school, effective 1 September, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend John R. Leng, B.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Ahousaht Indian Day School

Reference your 16-11-2 of August 14 -

The Department has now received the resignation of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the above Indian Day School.

We have therefore approved the appointment of Miss Elizabeth MacVicar, as previously indicated in our staff appointment letter of August 5.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (W T)

Please show letter from Miss Nelson to this file

Letter attached.

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School, No. 868.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the above Indian Day School, with effect 1 July, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss M. Elizabeth MacVicar as teacher of the above school, to replace Miss Nelson.

Miss MacVicar has been classified as a Grade III Indian day school teacher, at a salary of $1,440.00 per academic year. Please find attached her staff questionnaire and income tax forms for your action.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Ahousat 1
2

I57-36-1

Acton, Ontario

August I9th- I947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1947
RECEIVED

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir;--

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada having granted me a year's furlough from the Ahousaht Indian Mission, B.C. I hereby ask you to accept my resignation as teacher of the Ahousaht Indian Day School, West Coast Agency, B.C.

May I also take this opportunity of expressing my thanks for the very fine bulletins you are now sending out for the guidance of the teachers, they fill a need that in the past would have been a great help in the Indian Day-schools and I am sure that in the future they will be a help to those just beginning their work in the schools.

Yours sincerely,

Ruth Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

159-36-1 (Treas.) SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date September 29, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Nelson (surname) Ruth (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Ahousaht Indian Day School, Ahousaht, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1811

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount $ 5.90.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

/B

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

LXL.
A.

Dear Madam:

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18303 issued in your favour, for $163.80, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,

J. W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Ruth Nelson,
Acton, Ontario.

/T.

AB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

16857

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary

May 7th,
1 9 4 8.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Ahousaht, B.C.

The Board of The Woman's Missionary Society will meet in three weeks, and they would like very much to know what plans the Department has for this place. Some of the members of the Board or of the Executive of The Woman's Missionary Society are of the opinion that a residential school should be built there. In any case, it would be appreciated if you would send me a statement concerning the educational plans which you have for Ahousaht, and any recommendations or suggestions which Inspector Davey may have made.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

19091

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

May 14th,
1 9 4 8.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Ahousaht, B.C.

I wrote you on May 7th. I have no doubt that the matter has received your consideration. I regret having to write again, but The Woman's Missionary Society is meeting next week and they would like some word. If we could have it by Tuesday morning, it would be appreciated.

Re: Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson

168-1-5

It would also be appreciated if you could, at the same time, let me have a reply to my letter about the Crosby Girls' Home.

GD.MLT

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Arneil.

EX'D.

Copy: ~~159-36-5~~ 159-36-1 (E).

, May 17, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Ahousaht Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of May 7th with regard to the above Indian Day School.

As I advised you in our telephone conversation of this morning our District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia has previously recommended that we consider the erection of a new Day School at this point. Due to previous commitments, it is not anticipated that this building will be erected this summer. However, it is high on Inspector Davey's list of required schools for British Columbia and it is expected that it will be included in our 1949-50 Estimates.

In view of the above recommendation, the Department would like to be advised further with regard to the views of those members of the Women's Missionary Society who were of the opinion that a Residential School should be built at Ahousaht.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

(E)

July 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ahousaht Indian Day School, No. 868.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Elizabeth MacVicar as teacher of the above school, with effect 1 September, 1948. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

We will advise you later with regard to a replacement for Miss MacVicar.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/TM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources .....

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date..... July 20, 1948. .....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... MacVicar (surname) ..... Miss, M.E. (Christian names in full) .....

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

.....

Employed at Ahousaht I.D.S. Ahousaht, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 5729

Date taken on strength this Department..... September 1, 1947 .....

Date to be struck off strength this Department ..... July 1, 1948. .....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

.....

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..... June 1948. .....

Amount $7.20 .....

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil .....
   (to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil .....
   (Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. ..... $ .....
   (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL ..... $ Nil .....

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE ..... Chief Treasury Officer. .....

UB

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-36-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, August 6, 1948.

REGISTERED

N. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

M. E. MacVicar, formerly teacher
Ahousaht Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.50639, issued in favour of the above-named, for $73.08, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 868-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT AHOUSAHT

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1895

TO Sept 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222073

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 868-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6422, file 868-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca